

Department of the Army

Fiscal Year (FY) 2001 Budget Estimates

Military Construction, Army, Family Housing & Homeowners Assistance

Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 2000

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
PART	r I - MCA	
1	TARLE OF COMPENTED	<u>.</u>
1. 2.	TABLE OF CONTENTS	i iii
2. 3.	STATE LIST NEW / CURRENT MISSION	xi
4.	INSTALLATION LIST	xiii
5.	COMMAND SUMMARY	xvii
6.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	xix
	BUDGET SUMMARY	xix
	APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE	XX
7.	SPECIAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS	xxi
8.	INSIDE THE UNITED STATES	1
	Alabama	1
	Alaska	9
	Arizona	17
	Arkansas	25
	California	37
	Colorado	45
	Georgia	53
	Hawaii	69
	Indiana	83
	Kansas	91
	Kentucky	99
	Maryland	119
	Missouri	131
	New York	139
	North Carolina	153
	Ohio	179
	Oregon	187
	Pennsylvania	
		195
•	Texas	209
9.	OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES	235
	Germany	235
	Korea	257
	Kwajalein	269
10.	WORLDWIDE	277
	Worldwide Various	277

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAB DESCRIPTION PAGE NUMBER
--- -------

PART II - AFH

PART III - HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Alabama		Redstone Arsenal (AMC)					3
	51696	Space and Missile Defense Command Building		23,400	23,400	С	5
		Subtotal Redstone Arsenal PART I	\$	23,400	23,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alabama	\$	23,400	23,400		
Alaska		Fort Richardson (USARPAC)					11
	10116	Central Vehicle Wash Facility		3,000	3,000	С	13
		Subtotal Fort Richardson PART I	\$	3,000	3,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alaska	\$	3,000	3,000		
Arizona		Fort Huachuca (TRADOC)					19
	10496	Field Operations Facility		1,250	1,250	С	21
		Subtotal Fort Huachuca PART I	\$	1,250	1,250		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arizona	\$	1,250	1,250		
Arkansas	S	Pine Bluff Arsenal (AMC)					27
	12917	Chemical Defense Qualification Facility		0	15,500	C	29
	50551	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph-V		0	43,600	N	32
		Subtotal Pine Bluff Arsenal PART I	\$	0	59,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arkansas	\$	0	59,100		
Californ	nia	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)					39
	48527	Barracks Complex - North		31,000	31,000	С	41
		Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	31,000	31,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	31,000	31,000		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	INSTALLATION (COMMAND) PROJECT TITLE	AUT	HORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST		PAGE
Colorad	o 40658	Pueblo Depot Activity (AMC) Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II		0	10,700	N	47 49
		Subtotal Pueblo Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	10,700		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	0	10,700		
Georgia	4311 52309	Fort Benning (TRADOC) Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron Barracks Complex - Kelley Hill Ph 3B		15,800 0			55 57 60
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	 \$	15,800			
	52459	Fort Stewart (FORSCOM) Barracks Complex - Hunter AAF PhlC		0	26,000	С	63 65
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	0	26,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	15,800	65,800		
Hawaii	52214	Schofield Barracks (USARPAC) Barracks Complex - Wilson Street Ph 1B			46,400	С	71 73
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	0	46,400		
	50949	Wheeler Army Air Field (USARPAC) Barracks Complex		43,800	43,800	С	77 79
		Subtotal Wheeler Army Air Field PART I	\$	43,800	43,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	43,800	90,200		
Indiana	50042	Newport Army Ammunition Plant (AMC) Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III		0	54,400	N	85 87
		Subtotal Newport Army Ammunition Plant PART I	\$	0	54,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Indiana	\$	0	54,400		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	INSTALLATION (COMMAND) PROJECT TITLE	AUTI	HORIZATION APPR REQUEST	ROPRIATION REQUEST		PAGE
Kansas	53374	Fort Riley (FORSCOM) Barracks Complex - Infantry Drive Ph 1C		0	15,000	С	93 95
		Subtotal Fort Riley PART I	\$	0	15,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	0	15,000		
Kentuck	У 53376	Blue Grass Army Depot (AMC) Ammunition Demilitarization Support Ph II Subtotal Blue Grass Army Depot PART I	 \$	0 	8,500 8,500	N	101 103
	52400	Fort Campbell (FORSCOM) Barracks Complex - Market Garden Rd Ph 2C	,	0	9,400	C	107 109
		Subtotal Fort Campbell PART I	\$	0	9,400		
	52460	Fort Knox (TRADOC) Multipurpose Digital Training Range Ph III		0	8,450	С	113 115
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$	0	8,450		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$	0	26,350		
Marylan	d 50053 52768	Aberdeen Proving Ground (AMC) Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III Munitions Assessment/Processing Sys Fac		0 3,100	45,700 3,100		121 123 127
		Subtotal Aberdeen Proving Ground PART I	\$	3,100	48,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Maryland	\$	3,100	48,800		
Missour	i 47051	Fort Leonard Wood (TRADOC) Basic Training Complex PhlA		61,200	38,600	С	133 135
		Subtotal Fort Leonard Wood PART I	\$	61,200	38,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Missouri	\$	61,200	38,600		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
New Yo	rk	Fort Drum (FORSCOM)					141
	53379	Consolidated Soldier Support Center Ph II		0	10,300	C	143
		Subtotal Fort Drum PART I	\$	0	10,300		
		United States Military Academy (USMA)					147
	53378	Cadet Physical Development Center Ph IIA		0	13,600	С	149
		Subtotal United States Military Academy PART I	\$	0	13,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR New York	\$	0	23,900		
North (Carolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)					155
	35362	Barracks Complex - Butner Road Ph 1		130,000	26,000	С	157
	41878	Ammunition Holding Area		12,600	12,600	C	160
	45239	Barracks Complex - Longstreet Road Ph 1		79,600	45,600	C	164
	52316	Barracks Complex - Tagaytay Street Ph 2B		0	38,600	С	168
		Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$	222,200	122,800		
		Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal (MTMC)					173
	41410	Railroad Equipment Maintenance Facility		2,300	2,300	С	175
		Subtotal Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal	P\$	2,300	2,300		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$	224,500	125,100		
Ohio	52847	Defense Supply Center Columbus (TRADOC) Military Entrance Processing Station		1,832	1,832	С	181 183
		Subtotal Defense Supply Center Columbus PART I	\$	1,832	1,832		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Ohio	\$	1,832	1,832		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION		
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
							
Oregon		Umatilla Depot Activity (AMC)					189
	53377	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph V1		0	9,400	N	191
		Subtotal Umatilla Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	9,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oregon	\$	0	9,400		
Pennsyl	vania	Carlisle Barracks (TRADOC)					197
	21431	Academic Research Facility		10,500	10,500	C	199
		Subtotal Carlisle Barracks PART I	\$	10,500	10,500		
		Defense Distribution Center (TRADOC)					203
	52677	Military Entrance Processing Station		3,700	3,700	С	205
		Subtotal Defense Distribution Center PART I	\$	3,700	3,700		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Pennsylvania	\$	14,200	14,200		
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)					211
	41668	Railyard Infrastructure		26,000	26,000	С	213
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$	26,000	26,000		
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)					217
	20276	Railhead Facility - Phase III		9,800	9,800	С	219
	51915	Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I		26,000	16,000	С	223
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	35,800	25,800		
		Red River Army Depot (AMC)					229
	45210	Ammunition Container Complex		800	800	C	231
		Subtotal Red River Army Depot PART I	\$	800	800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	62,600	52,600		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHOR	IZATION APF	PROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
** TO	TAL INSIDE	THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	485,682	694,632		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Germany	Y	Germany Various (USAREUR)					237
		Bamberg					
	49358	Barracks Complex - Warner 7005		7,800	7,800	C	239
	51008	Barracks Complex - Warner 7041		3,850	3,850	C	242
		Darmstadt					
	49284	Barracks Complex - Cambrai Fritsch 4002		5,700	5,700	С	245
	49285	Barracks Complex - Kelley 4164		5,600	5,600	С	248
		Kaiserslautern					
	32977	Child Development Center		3,400	3,400	C	251
		Mannheim					
	52313	Barracks Complex - Coleman 11		4,050	4,050	С	254
		Subtotal Germany Various PART I	\$	30,400	30,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Germany	\$	30,400	30,400		
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)					259
		Camp Humphreys					
	49291	Barracks Complex		14,200	14,200	С	261
		Camp Page					
	49343	Barracks Complex		19,500	19,500	С	265
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$	33,700	33,700		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$	33,700	33,700		
Kwajale	ein	Kwajalein Atoll (USASMDC) Kwajalein Atoll					271
	17575	Unaccompanied Personnel Housing Renovation		18,000	18,000	С	273
		Subtotal Kwajalein Atoll PART I	\$	18,000	18,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kwajalein	\$	18,000	18,000		
** T(OTAL OUTS:	IDE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	82,100	82,100		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FISCAL YEAR 2001

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION PAGE
Worldwi	.de Various	s Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)				
	53970	Classified Project			11,500	281
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	\$	11,500	11,500	
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)				
	44145	Unspecified Minor Construction			15,000	285
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$		15,000	
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)				
	44146	Host Nation Support		22,600	22,600	289
	44148	Planning and Design			72,106	291
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$		94,706	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	121,206	121,206	
** TC	OTAL WORLDW	VIDE FOR MCA	\$	121,206	121,206	
MILIT	CARY CONSTR	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	688,988	897,938	

FY 2001 MCA Construction Projects

State	Location	Project	Cost (000)	New/ Current
Inside The United S	tates			
Alabama	Redstone Arsenal	Space and Missile Defense Command Building	23,400	С
Alaska	Fort Richardson	Central Vehicle Wash Facility	3,000	С
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	Field Operations Facility	1,250	С
Arkansas Arkansas	Pine Bluff Arsenal Pine Bluff Arsenal	Chemical Defense Qualification Facility Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph-V	15,500 43,600	C N
California	Fort Irwin	Barracks Complex - North	31,000	С
Colorado	Pueblo Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II	10,700	N
Georgia Georgia Georgia	Fort Benning Fort Benning Fort Stewart	Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron Barracks Complex - Kelley Hill Ph 3B Barracks Complex - Hunter AAF Ph1C	15,800 24,000 26,000	C C C
Hawaii Hawaii	Schofield Barracks Wheeler Army Air Field	Barracks Complex - Wilson Street Ph 1B Barracks Complex	46,400 43,800	C C
Indiana	Newport AAP	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III	54,400	N
Kansas	Fort Riley	Barracks Complex - Infantry Drive Ph 1C	15,000	С
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot Fort Campbell Fort Knox	Ammunition Demilitarization Support Ph II Barracks Complex - Market Garden Rd Ph 2C Multipurpose Digital Training Range Ph III	8,500 9,400 8,450	N C C
Maryland Maryland	Aberdeen Proving Ground Aberdeen Proving Ground	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III Munitions Assessment/Processing Sys Fac	45,700 3,100	N N
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	Basic Training Complex Ph1A	38,600	С
New York New York	Fort Drum U S'Military Academy	Consolidated Soldier Support Center Ph II Cadet Physical Development Center Ph IIA	10,300 13,600	C C
North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina	Fort Bragg Fort Bragg Fort Bragg Fort Bragg Sunny Point Mil Ocean	Barracks Complex - Butner Road Ph 1 Ammunition Holding Area Barracks Complex - Longstreet Road Ph 1 Barracks Complex - Tagaytay Street Ph 2B Railroad Equipment Maintenance Facility	26,000 12,600 45,600 38,600 2,300	C C C C
Ohio	Defense Supply Ctr Columbus	Military Entrance Processing Station	1,832	С
Oregon	Umatilla Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph V1	9,400	N
Pennsylvania Pennsylvania	Carlisle Barracks Defense Distribution Center	Academic Research Facility Military Entrance Processing Station	10,500 3,700	C C
Texas Texas Texas Texas	Fort Bliss Fort Hood Fort Hood Red River Army Depot	Railyard Infrastructure Railhead Facility - Phase III Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I Ammunition Container Complex	26,000 9,800 16,000 800	C C C
Outside The United Germany Germany Germany Germany Germany Germany	States Bamberg Bamberg Darmstadt Darmstadt Kaiserslautern Mannheim	Barracks Complex - Warner 7005 Barracks Complex - Warner 7041 Barracks Complex - Cambrai Fritsch 4002 Barracks Complex - Kelley 4164 Child Development Center Barracks Complex - Coleman 11	7,800 3,850 5,700 5,600 3,400 4,050	C C C C C

FY 2001 MCA Construction Projects

State	Location	Project				Cost (\$000)	New/ Current

0.411.001.11.14.104.4							
Outside The United States	Comm. Do co	Dormonles C	'ammlay			19,500	Ċ
Korea	Camp Page	Barracks C				,	C
Korea	Camp Humphreys	Barracks C	complex			14,200	C
Kwajalein	Kwajalein Atoll	Unaccomp	anied Personnel Ho	using Ren	ovation	18,000	С
Worldwide Various							
Worldwide Various	Minor Construction	Unspecifie	d Minor Construction	n		15,000	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Host Natio				22,600	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Planning a				72,106	
Worldwide Various	Worldwide Various Locations	Classified	•			11,500	
`	Total Cost of New Mission proj	iects	(7)	\$	175,400		
	Total Cost of Current Mission p		(37)	\$	601,332		
	Total Cost of other line items	, -	(4)	\$	121,206		
	Total Cost of FY 2001 MCA Pr	roiects	(48)	\$	897,938		
		· - ,	(/				

INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
	A		
Aberdeen Proving Ground		AMC	121
	В		
Fort Benning		TRADOC	55
Fort Bliss		TRADOC	211
Fort Bragg		FORSCOM	155
Blue Grass Army Depot		AMC	101
	С		
Fort Campbell		FORSCOM	107
Carlisle Barracks		TRADOC	197
	D		
Defense Supply Center Columbu	ıs	MEPCOM	181
Fort Drum		FORSCOM	141
Defense Distribution Center		MEPCOM	203
	G		
Germany Various		USAREUR	237
	H 		
Fort Hood		FORSCOM	217
Fort Huachuca		TRADOC	19
	I 		
Fort Irwin		FORSCOM	39

INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
	K 		
Fort Knox		TRADOC	113
Korea Various		EUSA	259
Kwajalein Atoll		USASMDC	271
	М		
Minor Construction		MINEXG	
	N 		
Newport Army Ammunition Pla		AMC	85
	P		
Pine Bluff Arsenal		AMC	27
Planning and Design		PLANDES	
Pueblo Depot Activity		AMC	47
	R 		
Red River Army Depot		AMC	229
Redstone Arsenal		AMC	3
Fort Richardson		USARPAC	11
Fort Riley		FORSCOM	93
	S		
Schofield Barracks		USARPAC	71
Fort Stewart	Tormine 1	FORSCOM	63 172
Sunny Point Military Ocean	TETHITIMI	MIMC	173
	U		
Umatilla Depot Activity		AMC	189
OURCITIA DEPOC ACCIVICY		A.C	102

INSTALLATION LIST

		1390
INSTALLATION	MACOM	PAGE
United States Military Academy	USMA	147
W		
Wheeler Army Air Field	USARPAC	77
Fort Leonard Wood	TRADOC	133
Worldwide Various Locations	WORLDWD	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMMAND SUMMARY

		APPROPRIATION
MAJOR ARMY COMMAND NAME	REQUEST	REQUEST
INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
US Army Materiel Command	23,600	211,400
US Army Forces Command	330,800	282,100
Military Traffic Management Command	2,300	2,300
US Army Training and Doctrine Command	82,182	92,032
US Army Pacific	46,800	93,200
United States Military Academy	0	13,600
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
Eighth United States Army	33,700	33,700
US Army Europe and Seventh Army		30,400
US Army Space & Missile Defense Command	18,000	
WORLDWIDE		
Military Construction, Army-Minor	15,000	15,000
Planning and Design	94,706	
Various US Army Major Commands-Worldwide	11,500	11,500
TOTAL	688,988	897,938

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

The military construction program for the active Army shown in the schedules of this title is summarized in the following tabulation:

	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY
FISCAL YEAR	APPROPRIATION (\$)
FY 1999	991,726,000
FY 2000	\$1,036,645,000
FY 2001	897,938,000
FY2002 (Advance Appropriation)	\$297,250,000
FY2003 (Advance Appropriation)	\$83,400,000
FY20043 (Advance Appropriation	

1. <u>Major Construction</u>. The MCA major construction program is one of the most visible means of improving the working and living conditions of the Army. This program provides for military construction projects in the United States and overseas as authorized in currently effective Military Construction Acts and in the new Authorization Request which will be presented to the Congress early in 2000.

This request funds the Army's most critical facilities needs within the context of changing force structure and fiscal constraints. In the current year, investment is primarily directed toward facilities to improve readiness, such as strategic mobility and troop housing, along with construction necessary for environmental, revitalization, and mission essential requirements. This year's request also includes the Chemical Demilitarization Facilities program, which was transferred from the Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of the Army.

- 2. <u>Advance Appropriations</u>. The Army continues to request full authorization on all new construction projects. This year, six ongoing projects, which have been fully authorized, and one new project will require advance appropriations for future phases beyond this year's Budget Request. Appropriations required for continuing construction are being requested in advance, since the first annual increments of each of these projects are not complete and usable facilities.
- 3. <u>Minor Construction</u>. Provision is made for construction of future unspecified projects that have not been individually authorized by law but are determined to be urgent requirements and do not cost more than the amounts specified in 10 USC 2805. Fiscal Year 1996 authorization language increased the amount specified for life, health, or safety threatening requirements to \$3 million.
- 4. <u>Planning</u>. This provides for necessary planning of military construction projects including design, host nation support, standards, surveys, studies, and other related activities.

Department of Defense

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

Fiscal Year 2001

Military Construction, Army

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Army Corps of Engineers and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander in Chief, \$897,938,000, to remain available until September 30, 2005: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$94,706,000, shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, and host nation support, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor:

In addition, for the foregoing purposes, \$297,250,000 to become available on October 1, 2001 and to remain available until September 30, 2006.

In addition, for the foregoing purposes, \$**83,400,000** to become available on October 1, 2002 and to remain available until September 30, 2007.

In addition, for the foregoing purposes, \$10,890,000 to become available on October 1, 2003 and to remain available until September 30, 2008.

(10 U.S.C. 2675, 2802-05, 2807, 2851-54, 2857; Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1999.)

Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 2001

Contents

SECTION I – Advance Authorizations & Appropriations

SECTION II - Items of Special Interest

SECTION III - Construction in Other Than Military Construction

SECTION I

ADVANCE AUTHORIZATIONS & APPROPRIATIONS FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY (MCA)

The Army has included several large military construction projects in the budget for fiscal year 2001 which will be phased over several years. Some of these projects were authorized in prior year's budgets, but not fully funded. In those cases, this budget includes a request for the remainder of the funds required. Other projects appear in this budget for the first time.

Advance Appropriations. Seven projects require funding of increments of work in fiscal year 2001 and beyond. Six projects were authorized in a prior year. Since each increment does not build a complete and usable facility, the Army is requesting advance appropriations. The Fiscal Year 2001 President's Budget Request includes language to authorize and appropriate, in advance, funds to become available in fiscal years 2002, 2003, or 2004.

<u>Multi-phased Project Authorization</u>. In addition, there are three projects that the Army plans to construct in multiple, complete and usable phases. The Army is requesting authorization for the full scope of these multi-phased projects in fiscal year 2001, along with the appropriations required for the first phase of the project. Appropriations for the follow-on phases will be requested in future year budgets.

On the following page, *Table 1* summarizes the various phases and itemizes the requirements for advance appropriations and advance authorization of appropriations.

SECTION II

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Environmental Protection

In accordance with Section 102(2) (c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (PL 91-190), the environmental impact analysis process has been completed or is actively underway for all projects in the Military Construction Program.

Pollution Abatement

The military construction projects proposed in this program will be designed to meet environmental standards. Military construction projects proposed primarily for abatement of existing pollution problems at installations have been reviewed to ensure that corrective design is accomplished in accordance with specific standards and criteria.

Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection

Proposed land acquisitions, disposal, and installation construction projects have been planned to allow the proper management of floodplains and the protection of wetlands by avoiding long and short-term adverse impacts, reducing the risk of flood losses and minimizing the loss or degradation of wetlands. Project planning is in accordance with the requirements of Executive Order Nos. 11988 and 11990.

Design for Accessibility of Physically Handicapped Personnel

In accordance with Public Law 90-480, provisions for physically handicapped persons are provided for, where appropriate, in the design of facilities included in this budget.

Preservation of Historical Sites and Structures

Facilities included in the program do not directly or indirectly affect a district, site, building, structure, object or setting listed in the National Register of Historic Places, except as noted on the DD Form 1391.

Economic Analysis

Economics are an inherent aspect of project development and design of military construction projects. Therefore, all projects included in this program represent the most economical use of resources. Where alternatives can be evaluated, a life cycle cost economic analysis was prepared and the results indicated on the DD Form 1391. If there were no viable alternatives for analysis, then that is indicated on the DD Form 1391.

Table 1. Summary of Multi-phased Projects
Authorizations and Advance Appropriations (\$ thousands)

State Installation			nthorization Requested in FY01		norization of Appropria FY02		
Colorado Pueblo Depot Activity	Chemical Demilitarization Facility Ph II	203,500		10,700	80,500	==== 83,400	10,890
Hawaii Schofield Barracks	Barracks Complex – Wilson Street Ph III	95,000		46,400	20,000		
Indiana Newport Army Ammunition Plant	Chemical Demilitarization Facility Ph III	189,550		54,400	78,000		
Maryland Aberdeen Proving Ground	Chemical Demilitarization Facility	184,500		45,700	51,750		
<i>Missouri</i> Fort Leonard Wood	Basic Training Complex Ph 1A	-	61,200	38,600	*		
<i>New York</i> West Point Military Academy	Cadet Physical Development Ctr	85,000		12,000	41,400		
North Carolina Fort Bragg	Barracks Complex – Butner Road Ph I Barracks Complex – Longstreet Road Ph I Barracks Complex – Tagaytay Street Ph 2B	- - 74,000	130,000 79,600	26,000 45,600 38,600	* * 15,600	* 	*
<i>Texas</i> Fort Hood	Multipurpose Digital Training Range Ph I	-	26,00	16,000	10,000		
Advance Appropriations Requested	(\$ thousands)				297,250	83,400	10, 890
Authorization of Appropriations Re	equested (\$ thousands)				297,250	83,400	10, 890

(* Future complete and usable phases will be built under the authorization requested in FY01)

Troop Housing

For all projects requesting new construction, in accordance with the Military Construction Appropriations Conference Report (#104-247, page 7), the Army certifies that new construction is warranted over renovation for each individual barracks complex project. As a part of the Army's economic analysis of each project in the budget, the Army only requests appropriations for those projects which are more economical to build new rather than to renovate.

Alternative Funding Sources for Overseas Projects

Conference Report No. 100-498 (Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988), page 1003 directs that future budgets request an eligibility certificate for each project requested in Europe, Japan, and Korea. All overseas projects are considered for funding in Europe by NATO Security Investment Program, in Japan by the Facilities Improvement Program, and in Korea by either the Combined Defense Improvement Projects or the Republic of Korea Funded Construction programs.

Construction and Basing Plans for New Major Army Weapon Systems

Section 2828 of Public Law 102-190, the fiscal year 1992 Authorization Act, directs the Department of Defense to provide a full siting plan for each new major weapon system when the first increment of military construction is requested and that full siting plans for the systems be provided with the annual budget request. For the Army, there are no new major weapon systems being introduced in the fiscal year 2001 Budget. Therefore, no siting plans are required.

Items of Interest - Authorizations Committees

Senate Armed Services Committee - Report #106-50

SOUTHCOM Family Housing

On page 427, the Committee directed the Army to submit a comprehensive and fully justified housing improvement program for all personnel at SOUTHCOM with the FY2001 Budget request. The Army will submit a report to the committees concurrently with the FY01 Budget request.

Unexploded Ordnance

On page 292, the Committee directed the Army to submit a report on the estimate of the current and projected costs for UXO remediation at active facilities, installations subject to BRAC and formerly used defense sites by March 1, 2001. The Army is in the process of creating a full inventory of ranges to fulfill this requirement.

House Armed Services Committee – Report #106-162

Volunteer AAP Environmental Remediation

On page 444, the Committee asked for a report on the land transfer and the schedule for completion of remediation activities at the Volunteer Army Ammunition Plant concurrent with the submission of the budget request for FY2001. This report will be submitted as requested.

Commercial Activities (A-76)

On page 314, the Committee directed the Secretary of Defense to report on the current and proposed commercial activity studies including additional information, to be provided by February 1, 2000. The Army has provided the necessary support to the Secretary of Defense in response to this requirement.

Items of Interest - MILCON Appropriations Committees

House Appropriations Committee - Report #106-221

Kentucky – Fort Knox Basic Training Facilities

On page 13, the Committee directed the Army to report, by January 15, 2000, on future plans for basic training at Fort Knox and the status and plans for implementation of any basic training complex proposals at Fort Knox. This report was provided to the Committees on January 7, 2000.

New York - U.S. Military Academy Cadet Physical Development Center

On page 13, the Committee directed the Army to explore the possibility of funding at least 50% of the phases II and III of the Cadet Physical Development Center using a non-appropriated fund account and/or alumni contributions. Almumni contributions are not available for use on mission requirements at the Academy. A report dated January 13, 2000, was provided to the Committees.

<u>Germany-Landstuhl Hospital – Child Development Center</u>

On page 14, the Committee directed the Army to program this facility in the fiscal year 2001 budget request. The Army has included a \$3,400,000 Child Development Center in the budget as requested.

Senate Appropriations Committee - Report #106-74

Minor Construction

On page 15, the Committee directed the Army to make FY00 funds available out of the minor construction account for the following projects:

	Not less than:	
<u>Project</u>	(\$ thousands)	<u>Status</u>
Range Improvements	1,200	Added by Congress
		to Army's FY00 Major
		Construction Program
		· ·
Ready Building	1,500	Scheduled for award
·		in August 2000
		_
Fire-rescue station	1,000	Scheduled for award
		in April 2000
	Range Improvements Ready Building	Project Range Improvements (\$\struct \text{thousands}\$) Ready Building 1,500

Planning and Design

On page 15, the Committee directed the Army to make FY00 funds available for the design of the following projects:

			Not less than:	
<u>State</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Project</u>	(\$ thousands)	<u>Status</u>
NJ	Picatinny Arsenal	Armament Software Engineer Center	1,900	Added by Congress to Army's FY00 program. Phase II is in FY02
AK	Fort Wainwright	Joint mobility complex	2,000	Project is in the U.S. Air Force FYDP for FY03
PA	Carlisle Barracks	Military History Institu & Heritage Museum	ute 1,000	Academic Research Facility is in FY01 to house the Military History Institute at the Army Heritage Center.

Information Assurance

On page 16, the Committee directed the Army to conduct a feasibility study for a facility to house the combined activities of biometrics sensor, security, and other development and test activities. The report is due not later than February 15, 2000. The Army is preparing the report for submission to the committees as requested.

Appropriations Conference - Report #106-266

Section 128 - General and Flag Officers quarters (GFOQ) Expenditures

In Section 128 of the law, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is required to report annually the operation and maintenance expenses for each GFOQ for the prior year, by January 15, 2000, and annually thereafter. The Army provided the required information to the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) for this report.

<u>California – Presidio of Monterey: Video Teletraining Facility</u>

The conferees directed that this project be accomplished with funds provided for unspecified military construction. Project is scheduled for award in April, 2000.

Service Academy Military Construction Master Plan

On page 12, the Committee directed the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) and the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition and Technology) to conduct a joint review of the Service Academies military construction, family housing, and operation and maintenance requirements and submit master plans for each by March 1, 2000. The

Army will provide the information to the Under Secretaries of Defense (Comptroller, and Acquisition and Technology) as required.

New York - U.S. Military Academy Cadet Physical Development Center

On page 13, the Committee placed a \$63 million cap on the cost of this facility and directed the Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) to submit a report, no later than January 15, 2000, on the revised cost estimate for this facility. The Army provided the report to the Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) on January 12, 2000.

SECTION III

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Appropriated Funds

Conference Report No. 100-498, Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988 directed that an information exhibit be included with each year's budget request identifying construction accomplished with appropriations other than MILCON. The information is provided in this section:

A. Procurement

Procurement of Ammunition, Army

B. Other Appropriations (Minor Construction)

Research, Development, Testing and Evaluation (RDTE)
Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA)
Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)

CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILCON – FY01 (\$000)

A. Procurement

Location	Project Title	Budget Estimate
Iowa AAP, IA	Expand Melt Capacity, Line 3A Install Steam Line to Line 3A FM MHP Replace Air Conditioning in Chemical Lab Replace Asbestos Roofing, Bldg 1-01	582 3,881 280 375
Radford AAP, VA	Replace Acid Tank AL-1, ACID Area Environmental – Dike Replacement, Phase Environmental – Acid Sewer System Upgra Underground Piping Building 700 to 1019	
	Total PAA	\$12,782

B. Other Appropriations (Minor Construction)

Operation & Maintenance, Army (OMA)	50,000
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)	8,415
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)	5,910
Total Other Appropriations	\$77,107

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHOR	ZIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Alabama		Podetone Average (AMC)					3
ALADAINA	-	Redstone Arsenal (AMC)					_
	51696	Space and Missile Defense Command Building		23,400	23,400	С	5
		Subtotal Redstone Arsenal PART I	\$	23,400	23,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alabama	\$	23,400	23,400		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ARMY INSTALLATION AND LO					
INSTALLATION AND LO					08 FEB 2000
	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
Redstone Arsenal		US Army Materiel	Command		
Alabama					0.86
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	IH: PERMANI	ENT STUDE	INTS	SUPPORTED	
		ST CIVIL OFFICER EN			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999		12 8184 52	712 17	118 184	
B. END FY 2005	270 59	55 6248 37	873 21	119 180	11793 20,096
			Z DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA		15,342 ha	(37,910 AC)		
		EP 1999			
	_	VENTORY			81,850
	~	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.			23,400
		HE FY 2002 PROGRAM			0
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0
					84,040 17,871
n. Giviid ioial				. 4,0	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		001 PROGRAM:			
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE	. <u>.</u>	(\$000)	START COMPLETE
610 51696	Space and Mis	ssile Defense Comman	nd Building	23,400	09/1999 09/2000
			TOTAL	23,400	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:				SO CITI	
CATEGORY	ממ			COST	
CODE A INCLIDED IN T		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PRO	XGRAM: NONE			
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR					
-	-	·	-	_	he research, development
-			-		ent. Home of the Army
					ions (Ordnance) training
		_			oup. Also home of the
Redstone Arsenal Ro	cket Engine rad	cility which produce	s solid proper.	lant rocket en	gines.
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENCIES:			
				(\$0	
					0
A. AIR POLLUTION					
A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION C. OCCUPATIONAL	ION				0

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Redstone Arsenal Alabama	
		cost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and on is \$302,960,000 based on the Installation Status Report In	

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MILI	TAF	Y CO	NST:	RUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN		ION			4.PROJECT TITLE						
Redstone Arser	ıal						_		issile D	efense C	ommand
Alabama					_		Buildin		-		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR	Y CODE		7.P	ROJI	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	
									Auth	23,	
72896A		61	0				51696		Approp	23,	400
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUA	NTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI											20,784
Building Renov					(SF)		18,993	(204,438)	904.40	
Asbestos Abate				LS							(650)
Building Suppo		eas(Addi	tion		(SF)		898.74	(9,674)	1,185	
Relocation Cos				LS							(397)
Building Infor	rmatio	n System	s	LS							(1,495)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>									1,354
Electric Servi				LS							(664)
Water, Sewer,				LS							(160)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutt	ers	LS							(175)
Storm Drainage				LS							(10)
	90) Dei)	LS							(90)
Information Sy				LS							(4)
Antiterrorism/	'Force	Protect	ion	LS							(251)
		~^									00 120
ESTIMATED CONT			,								22,138
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL											22,138
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)											1,262
TOTAL REQUEST											23,400
TOTAL REQUEST	•	-									23,400
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP									()
10 Dii F D				L .				21.4.			

10.Description of Proposed Construction Renovate an existing building and construct an addition. Renovation includes removal and replacement of all interior floor, wall, and ceiling finishes; asbestos abatement; installation of raised computer flooring; removal and replacement of interior walls; replace windows; replace roof; replace mechanical, electrical, and fire alarm and protection systems; replace plumbing fixtures; replace exterior wall finish; repair or replace elevators; bring all components to current code requirements. Provide space for administrative offices; reception and security processing areas; sensitive compartmented information facility (SCIF); special access program areas (SAP); legal, technical, and administrative support areas; files, historical and video archives, maps, and plans storage; office equipment; telecommunications center; simulation center; computer-aided design space; classified automated data processing (ADP) area; vaults; loading dock area; snack bar with kitchen equipment; exhibit area; conference and training facilities; fitness center; and mechanical, electrical, and telecommunications support space. Demolition and asbestos removal is required. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarms systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access roads and parking; resurface existing parking; sanitary, and storm sewer lines; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be

I.COMPONENI	FY 2001	MTT TTADY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	ייי די איייא	Z.DAIE	
ARMY	FI 2001	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 20	000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-	
Redstone Arsen	ıal, Alabama						
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	UMBER	
Space and Miss	sile Defense (Command Bu	ilding			51696	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

provided. Force protection measures include berms, bollards, anchored window frames, and tempered glass in exterior windows. Heating will be provided by gas-fired, self-contained unit. Air conditioning: 720 tons. The facility will include a 75KW uninterruptable power supply (UPS) funded with MCA for emergency and life safety and a standby generator. Comprehensive interior design is requested.

11. REO: 19,892 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 18,993 m2 PROJECT: Renovate an existing building and construct an addition to provide an operations center (806 personnel) supporting the US Army Space and Missile Command (USASMDC). (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to replace high-cost leased space for USASMDC with more cost effective accommodations on an Army installation in accordance with Army guidance. Additionally, as the Army proponent for space and national missile defense and the Army-level integrator for theater missile defense, the USASMDC has many technologies inherent to its mission, to include development, fielding, research, test, evaluation, guidance, management, target support, training, and operation of weapon systems. Relocating to a military installation will also provide greater protection from risks of espionage and terrorism.

CURRENT SITUATION: The USASMDC personnel are involved in space and missile defense research, development, testing, fielding, and training. These activities currently occupy 238,000 square feet of leased space in Huntsville, Alabama. The lease has an annual cost of \$6,736,000. Despite the high cost of the lease, the current facilities are functionally inadequate. Deficiencies include lack of natural light and ventilation, violations of fire and safety standards, and inadequate security. The potential for espionage or terrorist acts directed against these activities is increased by their location off an Army installation. The building has not had a major renovation since the original construction in 1956. Wide hallways result in wasted, unusable space; handicap accessibility and fire code requirements have changed and need to be addressed; the roof is leaking and requires replacement; windows are not energy efficient; lighting levels are inadequate; plumbing fixtures are antiquated; water and sewer lines are deteriorated from age.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the expenditure of limited resources for costly leases will continue, contrary to Army guidance. The ongoing lease of facilities will result in continued espionage risk to technologies vital to the national interest. The poor condition of the existing facilities will continue to have a negative impact on employee morale and productivity.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and all required security are included. Also, all required antiterrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY		FY 2001	MILITA	RY CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	08 FE	B 2000
3.INSTALLATIO	ON AND LO	OCATION						
Redstone A	rgenal	Alahama						
4.PROJECT TI		, Alabama				5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
_		- 6						
Space and	Missile	e Defense	Command	Building			516	96
12. SUPPL	EMENTAI	L DATA:						
		ed Design	Data:					
(,	atus:					ann.	1000
	(a) (b) (c)) Percent	Complet	e As Of J	anuary 2000		3	35.00
	(d)) Date De	sign Com	plete			<u>SEP</u>	2000
	(e)				ng Used to I		osts	YES
	(f) (g)		_		design-bio		will be	
	(9)				nal design.	anarysis	WIII DC	
<pre>(2) Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO</pre>								
	(α,	, beardar	a or ber	IIIICIVC L	,cs1911, 140			
(3) Tot				b) OR (d)+(e) Specification		٠, ٠)00) .,250
	(b) (c) (d)) Total D) Contrac	esign Co t	st			<u> </u>	2,000 .,500
	(e)) In-hous	e		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • •	500
(4) Cor	ntruction	Contract	Award			<u>APR</u>	2001
(5) Cor	nstruction	Start				<u>MAY</u>	2001
(6) Cor	nstruction	Complet	ion			<u>SEP</u>	2003
B. E other ap			ted with	this pro	ject which w	will be p	rovided fr	rom
						Fisca	al Year	
Equipm				Procuring			opriated	Cost
Nomenc	lature			<u>Appropria</u>	<u>ition</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
				NA				
				_	neer: Dr. 1	David Bral	nam	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHOR	RIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Alaska		Fort Richardson (USARPAC)					11
	10116	Central Vehicle Wash Facility		3,000	3,000	С	13
		Subtotal Fort Richardson PART I	\$	3,000	3,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Alaska	\$	3,000	3,000		

L.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITARY CC	DNSTRUCTIO	N PROGRAM			2. DA	ATE FEB 2000
•	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND US Army Pacifi	.c					REA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
	Alaska								1.50
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG		ENT ST	TUDENTS R ENLIST (VIVIL OFF		PORTED	IVIL 1	rotal
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 521 29	009 927 0	38	0	6	7	638	5,046
	B. END FY 2005	555 29	60 1096 0	48	0	6	14	639	5,318
			7 TNV/ENT	ORY DATA	(\$000)				
	A. TOTAL AREA		29,572 ha		74 AC)				
	B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999				2,4	42,791	
			IVENTORY					15,850	
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGE					3,000	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN T	THE FY 2002 PROGRA	MM.				42,000	
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONL	Y)				0	
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY						0	
	H. GRAND TOTAL						2,5	03,641	
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST		001 PROGRAM:						
	CATEGORY PROJECT					COS			N STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				00)		COMPLETE
	214 10116	Central Vehi	.cle Wash Facility	7		3	3,000	02/1999	9 09/2000
				TOT	'AL	3	3,000		
-									
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
	CATEGORY					COS			
	CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$00	00)		
	A. INCLUDED IN								
	721	Barracks Com	plex Ph I			42	2,000		
				TOT	'AL	42	2,000		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	I YEARS (NEW MISSI	ON ONLY):	NONE				
-									
	10. MISSION OR MAJO								
			dly worldwide in						
	objectives, and to	defend the sta	te of Alaska, inc	cluding th	e Aleutiar	n Islar	nds, fr	rom any a	adversary.
_									
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
							(\$0	00)	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N						0	
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION						0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. D	ATE FEB 2000	
	INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: Fort Richardson Alaska	•		
		cost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent a on is \$300,907,000 based on the Installation Status Report			

1 COMPONENTE								10 DAME	
1.COMPONENT	FY 2	001 M TT		37 001	rampirami			2.DATE	
7 D.W.Y.	FI Z	OOT MIT	TTAR	KY COI	ISTRUCTI	ION PROJI	ECT DATA		EED 2000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	D T OCAT	IT ONT			4 DDO	JECT TITLE	1	Uδ	FEB 2000
		ION			4.200	ORCI IIII			
Fort Richardso	n								
Alaska		ı						h Facili	_
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	E	7.P	ROJECT NU	MBER		COST (\$00	•
l		İ					Auth	- 1	000
22696A		214			1011		Approp	3,	000
			9	.COST	ESTIMATES	5			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI									2,223
Wash & Prewash		_		(SF)		767 (8,256)	2,897	, , ,
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS						(1)
SUPPORTING FAC	LILITI	<u>ES</u>							613
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(84)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(54)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(303)
Storm Drainage	<u>;</u>		LS						(5)
Site Imp(14	.8) Dei	mo()	LS						(148)
Information Sy	rstems		LS						(10)
Oil/Water/Soli	ds Se	parator	LS						(9)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							2,836
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL		•							2,836
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE.	AD (6.50%)							184
TOTAL REQUEST		•							3,020
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							3,000
INSTALLED EOT-									()
111011111111111111111111111111111111111	0 11111	111 1 1101							` '
									l

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a central vehicle wash facility with three-double length, fully enclosed cleaning bays; one-oversized, fully enclosed cleaning bay, one outside oversized heavy tracked vehicle cleaning bay; a utility, equipment, and storage area. The double bays will be sized to support Family Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV). The oversized bay will be designed to accommodate construction equipment and tactical refueling vehicles. The proposed facility will feature a distribution system for the delivery of cleaning compounds and heated water under pressure; a recycling system for cleaning compounds and water; an access pit, lift, or rack for under chassis and engine cleaning operations for SUSVs, High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWVs) and other air deployable vehicles; and a blower system for winter vehicle drying. The project will incorporate thermostatically controlled heating curtains to supplement a central heating system, and incorporate underslab heating within the wash bays and entry aprons to eliminate ice glacierization and the associated hazards. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; an oil, water, and solids separator system; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. External paving will require the non-frost susceptible design criteria. Drainage will flow through separators and a recycle system before reuse or discharge to the post sanitary sewer

I.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MTT TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	יייי די אייי	Z.DATE
ARMY	FI 2001	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROUEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Fort Richardso	on, Alaska					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Central Vehicl	le Wash Facili	ity				10116

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

system. All effluent will be pretreated to comply with current State of Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation and US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards. Heating and process hot water will be provided by an internal natural gas fired boiler plant.

11. REO: 767 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a central vehicle wash facility. (Current Mission) <u>REQUIREMENT:</u> The Clean Water Act and the State of Alaska have made the determination that all ground water shall be maintained to drinking water standards. Accordingly an urgent requirement exists to prevent hydrocarbon polluted gray water from draining off vehicles undergoing cleaning onto hardstands and surface runoff. Additionally, the Clean Water Act and sewage treatment requirements prohibit hydrocarbon polluted gray water from entering the sanitary sewer system without adequate pretreatment. Units returning from the field need a modern, efficient facility to clean dirty vehicles prior to performing any preventive maintenance. A significant portion of this post's vehicles are designated for airborne operations. When an airborne mission is ordered, the task of washing the vehicles to aircraft loading specifications of cleanliness lies on the critical path of pre-flight preparations. In support of contingency operations, the lack of a proper vehicle washing facility sized to support air load processing requirements could very well delay important airborne combat missions. The facility will be operated during four seasons, with most of the heavy activity accruing in the spring through fall seasons. This facility will allow cleaning of the vehicles assigned to an average size company in about one day.

Pollution concerns have eliminated the use of existing CURRENT SITUATION: hardstands for vehicle cleaning. Currently, vehicles are washed in the post's tactical vehicle maintenance facilities and in the Directorate of Logistics (DOL) maintenance facility. Within these facilities, cleaning is accomplished through the use of hose bibs and steam jennys with pollution mitigation provided by the use of low volume oil/water separators. The cleaning of tactical vehicles returning from the field or preparing for air deployment is hampered by the slow processing rate, a consequence of the scale of the wash facilities and the significant coordination and scheduling efforts required to use the maintenance facilities. The use of the existing tactical vehicle maintenance facilities or the DOL maintenance facility is an ineffective use of these facilities, and disrupts normal maintenance activities. If this project is not provided, chemical pollution IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: of the sanitary sewer system will continue to occur when the existing

of the sanitary sewer system will continue to occur when the existing maintenance facilities oil/water separators are used beyond their design capacities. The inefficiency caused by the congestion of the post's tactical vehicle maintenance facilities and the DOL maintenance facility will continue to disrupt necessary maintenance activities as streams of vehicles awaiting access to the wash racks queue through those facilities. Also, the slow

I.COMPONENT						Z.DAIE
	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Fort Richardso	on, Alaska					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.E	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Central Vehicl	le Wash Facil	ity				10116
				•		

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

cleaning rate may have implications for contingency operations. The continued absence of a modern cleaning facility with recycling capabilities will result in the post's continued inefficient use of cleaners, water and heat energy. Without the proposed facility, the morale of troops who must wait for many hours, often in subzero conditions, to clean their vehicles will continue to be negatively impacted.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	1 Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	160
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	80
	(c)	Total Design Cost	240
	(d)	Contract	185
	(e)	In-house	55

- (4) Contruction Contract Award............................... NOV 2000

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	T DATA	08 FF	в 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND) LOCATION					00 11	D 2000
Fort Richardso	n, Alaska						
4.PROJECT TITLE	,			5.	PROJECT NU	JMBER	
Central Vehicl	e Wash Facil	ity				101	16
B. Equip			his project w	which wil	ll be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:				Fisca	l Year	
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>re</u>		ocuring propriation		Appro	priated quested	Cost (\$000)
			NA				
		Installati	on Engineer:	COL W.I	D. BROWN		

Phone Number: (907) 384-3000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZAT	ION APPR	OPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQU	EST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Arizona		Fort Huachuca (TRADOC)					19
	10496	Field Operations Facility	1,	250	1,250	C	21
		Subtotal Fort Huachuca PART I	\$ 1,	250	1,250		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arizona	\$ 1,	250	1,250		

_										
1.	COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILIT	ARY CON	STRUCTIO	N PROGRA	4M		2. 3	DATE
	ARMY								0	8 FEB 2000
	!									
3	INSTALLATION AND LO	ייירערע	4 ()	MMAND					5	AREA CONSTRUCTION
٦.	THOUSENITION FOR	CALLON	1	IAII-IEATAIN						
l			1						(COST INDEX
1	Fort Huachuca	!	US Army '	Trainin	ig and Do	ctrine C	Command			
1	Arizona	ı	1							1.00
▙									L	
	C DEDCONNET CHERT	יועעשים ייייי	רדיון ארבוז	י דדיי	ייייניעדענייי		CT.	חיזיים איניים	•	
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG				DENTS			IPPORTED		
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL O	FFICER !	ENLIST C	IVIL OF	FICER	ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 654 36	64 2205	339	1739	9			3801	12,636
	B. END FY 2005	621 35	663 1783	346	1851	8	65	142	3801	12,180
!										
						:+220)				
					RY DATA	(\$000)				
	A. TOTAL AREA		41,088 h	a	(101,5	31 AC)				
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999					1,	508,155	,
	C. AUTHORIZATION	י ארד דא דא דא דא דא	NATIONAL						38,855	
l										
	D. AUTHORIZATION								1,250	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN T	HE FY 2002	PROGRAM	í .		• •		5,850	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
1	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY	()				0	
	G. REMAINING DEF	TCTENCY							55,500	İ
								1		
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• •	Ι,	609,610	
			-							
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	.001 PROGRAM	1:						
	CATEGORY PROJECT	1					C	OST	DESI.	GN STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE	,				(000		T COMPLETE
							۱۲			
	141 10496	Field Operat	ions Facili	ty				1,250	T0/19	92 09/2000
					TOT	AL		1,250		
l										
	^									
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						C	OST		
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE	;			(\$	(000		
	A. INCLUDED IN									
	845			Dla	Db TT			r 0E0		
	8 4 5	Wastewater T	reauwent/ke	use Pra	UC HII II			5,850		
					TOTA	AL		5,850		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	י יייםסבידי סקרעימפאיי	י סביאספ (אודיועי	MTSSTC	: (V, TM∩ ™	MONE				
	D. ETERMININ INTERI	Trace incomes.	111010 (14111	1,170070	IN OINLII / -	INOTAL				
<u> </u> —										
1	10 MISSION OF MAJO	AD THE INTOMES								

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The current mission of Fort Huachuca is to provide logistical, administrative, legal, financial, supply, and community service support to tenant organizations including an Army Major Field Command (US Army Information Systems Command, USAISC), an USAISC Major Subcommand Headquarter element (Information Systems Engineering Command), 11th Signal Brigade, an Army Major Class II Activity (US Army Electronic Proving Ground), a Major TRADOC Activity (Army Intelligence Center and School), several Department of Defense Activities to include the Joint Test Element of the Joint Tactical Command, Control and Communications Agency, area AMC and FORSCOM Activities, and approximately 20 other tenant elements.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	1 PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Huachuca	Arizona	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIC	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
at this installation	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exi n is \$368,956,000 based on the Installati		
of October 1999.			

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MILI	TAR	Y CON	STRUCTION	PROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	r TITLE	:		
Fort Huachuca									
Arizona					Field (Operat	tions Fac		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBE	2	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	1,	250
91520A		141			10496		Approp	1,	250
			9	.COST E	STIMATES		-		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QU.	ANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	<u>YT1</u>								941
CIDC Field Ope	eratio	ns Bldg	m2	(SF)	60	7 (6,534)	1,458	(885)
IDS Installati	ion		LS						(8)
EMCS Connection	on		LS						(18)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS						(30)
									ı
									İ
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>							262
Electric Servi	ice		LS						(70)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(23)
Steam And/Or C	Chille	d Water Dist	LS						(5)
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(57)
Site Imp(9	98) Dei	mo()	LS						(98)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(9)
									ı
									ı
									ı
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST							1,203
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL									1,203
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)							69
TOTAL REQUEST									1,272
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							1,250
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Cons	tru	.ct a ı	modified :	standa	ard-desi	gn Crimi:	nal

Investigation Command (CIDC) field operations building. Project includes administrative space, a polygraph suite, arms room, a secured evidence depository, fire protection and alarm systems, suspect isolation areas, observation and interview areas with acoustic separation, photo identification and fingerprint room, property and supply storage. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect to an energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting; lightning protection; sanitary sewers; storm drainage; access roads; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; dumpster enclosure; fencing and gates; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (15 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Evaporative cooling: 20,000 CFM. For protective security a metal clad door on the evidence depository with 24 hour lighting will be provided.

11. REQ: 607 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 315 m2

PROJECT: Construct a modified standard-design, specialized CIDC field operations building. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MILITARY CONCERNMENT ON DROTE		2.DATE
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	OT DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Fort Huachuca,	Arizona			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	TUMBER
Field Operation	ons Facility			10496

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide adequate operating facilities for a resident agency, a criminal investigative field office of US Army Criminal Investigation Command. This organization requires special purpose space, such as a polygraph room and evidence depository, to perform its mission. Thirteen full-time personnel will occupy the facility. No facilities on or off the installation can properly satisfy the requirement. CURRENT SITUATION: The unit occupies space in the former Provost Marshal office. The area is too small for daily operations and lacks a suspect waiting room, and interview and line-up rooms. Obtaining testimony and maintaining confidentiality is difficult. The reliability and speed of the always sensitive polygraph examination is also affected by temperature extremes and extraneous noise in the working environment. The lighting is dim, and plaster is falling off the interior walls. The facility is cold and drafty in the winter, and in the summer is so hot that electronic equipment overheats. The building is a converted barracks constructed in 1916. This building is on the National Historic Registry, restricting the modifications which can be performed on the building.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the unit will continue to operate in overcrowded conditions in a facility that does not meet CIDC operational requirements. Victim, witness, and suspect processing will continue to be adversely affected. The failure to provide adequate facilities lowers both the morale and productivity of the specially-skilled force and is not conducive to soldiers' welfare.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis was performed. New construction is the only feasible option for meeting this requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a	L)	Date	Design	Started	l	 	 	 	OCT	1992
			_							

- (b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000..... 35.00

- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs _____YES
- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000)

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001 M	ILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OJECT DATA		0000
ARMY	ND LOGATION			08 FE	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION				
Fort Huachuca	, Arizona				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Field Operati	ons Facility			104	196
10 GUDDI EME	NIEDI DAEDI (Comb	.i			
	<u>NTAL DATA:</u> (Cont mated Design Dat				
A. ESCI	-	of Plans and Specifica	tions		75
		Design Costs			
		gn Cost			
					244
	(c) III lloube			• • • •	
(4)	Contruction Con	tract Award		<u>DEC</u>	2000
(5)	Construction St	art		<u>JAN</u>	2001
(6)	Construction Co	ompletion		<u>APR</u>	2002
B. Equi other appro		with this project which	h will be p	rovided fr	om
Other appro	priacions.		Fisc:	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	Cost
Nomenclat		Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
					
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Stephen G. Thompson Phone Number: 520 533 3141

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY
UNTIL EXHAUSTED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

(DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		

	PROJECT		AUTHO	ORIZATION APE	ROPRIATION C	URRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST M	ISSION	PAGE
Arkansa	as	Pine Bluff Arsenal (AMC)					27
	12917	Chemical Defense Qualification Facility		0	15,500	C	29
	50551	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph-V		0	43,600	N	32
		Subtotal Pine Bluff Arsenal PART I	\$	0	59,100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arkansas	\$	0	59,100		

NEW/

-			2001 1177 7071	20170		== 20m214			
1.	COMPONENT	F.A	Y 2001 MILITA	RY CONSI	TRUCT10r	J PROGRAM		2.	DATE
	ARMY	1						C	08 FEB 2000
		1							
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	/MAND				5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION
_	11.011	A1111-							COST INDEX
	-' Dief ingonal		7-7-7-7	- 1	~n				COST TIADER
	Pine Bluff Arsenal		US Army M	ateriei	Commanic	Ĺ			
1	Arkansas								0.89
┢		·							
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	JENT	STUDE	ENTS		SUPPORTE	D	
		OFFICER ENLI	IST CIVIL OF	FICER E	NLIST C	IVIL OFF	ICER ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 8	30 979	1	3	0	0 2	650	1,673
	B. END FY 2005	7		0	0	0	0 2		,
	B. END LI 2002	,	30 220	U	U	U	<u>ب</u> 0	050	1,02/
						113001			
				INVENTORY					
	A. TOTAL AREA		•		(14,94	,			
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL	AL AS OF 30 S	SEP 1999	, .				928,482	2
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY					66,671	L
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	PROGRAM				0	١
	E. AUTHORIZATION	-						0	-
	F. PLANNED IN NE		,	,				0	
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY						76,390)
	H. GRAND TOTAL						1	,130,643	3
╙									
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY ?	2001 PROGRAM:	:					
	CATEGORY PROJECT		.01_				COST	DEST	IGN STATUS
								-	
1	CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITLE				(\$000)		RT COMPLETE
1	228 12917				-	Y	15,500		993 06/2001
l	216 50551	Ammunition D	Demilitarizat	ion Fac	Ph-V		43,600	08/19	989 04/1994
ĺ									
					TOTA	AL	59,100		
							•		
l	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
1									
1	CATEGORY						COST		
1	CODE	PR	ROJECT TITLE				(\$000)		
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PF	ROGRAM: NONE	£					
l									
ĺ	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	VEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONTLY):	NONE			
l	D. 11111111	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1 111110 (2	PILOCIC.	OIVIII,	14014-			
1-									
1									

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

To operate and maintain production, preproduction, and limited production facilities for the filling, loading, assembly, and manufacturing of assigned materiel; to receive, store, perform surveillance, renovate, demilitarize and ship supplies and equipment for the Army and other government agencies; to support research, development, engineering and environmental activities of other US Army Materiel Command (AMC) activities as required; to provide support as required to other US Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command (AMCCOM) installations; to perform chemical laboratory testing; to accomplish repair, maintenance, calibration and operational support for chemical defensive test equipment; to accomplish the disposal and demilitarization of chemical agents and munitions; to accomplish repair and maintenance of chemical defensive materiel; to accomplish the binary munitions program; and to provide administrative and logistical support services to tenant activities.

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCT	ION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Pine Bluff Arsenal	Arkansas	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00)	n)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all n is \$136,131,000 based on the Install		

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MILI	TARY	CON	ST	RUCTION I	PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY											FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT	TITLE		-	
Pine Bluff Ars	senal						Chemica	l Det	fense Qua	alificat	ion
Arkansas	701101						Facility		201120 & 0.0		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR	RY CODE		7.PR	OJE	ECT NUMBER	4	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth	()	,
72896A		22	28				12917		Approp	15,	500
, 20, 011				9.	COST E	ST:	IMATES			10 /	
	ITEM			TTM /	M/E)		OIIAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI				01.1	11/11/		QUAI			ONIT CODI	13,819
Toxic Lab/Supp		tructure	es	m2 (SF)		2,037	(21,923)	5,181	
Non-Toxic Lab/				,	SF)				12,402)		
Large Filter T				m2 (3,803)		(228)
Decon Existing		_		LS (,				-,,		(33)
Emergency Star	-	_		-∼ kWe(KW)		2,100	(2,100)	196.62	(413)
Total from C	_				,		_,	`	_,,		(414)
SUPPORTING FAC		_	5 -		+						845
Electric Servi				LS							(93)
Water, Sewer,				LS							(94)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutt	ters	LS							(141)
Storm Drainage				LS							(9)
Site Imp(19		mo(25	59)	LS							(452)
Information Sy		•	,	LS							(56)
-											` ,
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST									14,664
CONTINGENCY PE			⋛)								•
SUBTOTAL		•	•								14,664
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)										836	
TOTAL REQUEST										15,500	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)									15,500
INSTALLED EQT-											(7,926)
~											

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project was authorized in FY 2000. Construct a quality evaluation toxic chemical laboratory complex. Work includes expansion of an existing non-toxic chemical laboratory with administrative and support facilities, construction of a toxic laboratory with toxic test support facilities and an isolated high volume, high-flow toxic test facility. Special features include emergency standby generator, filtered positive ventilation, segregated toxic waste collection system, and special construction and coatings in toxic areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and access roads; security fencing and lighting, and crash barrier; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in office areas only. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central heat system. Air conditioning (390 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Mechanical ventilation: 170,000 CFM. Demolish 60 buildings (35,679 SF).

11. REQ: 3,542 m2 ADQT: 353 m2 SUBSTD: 3,189 m2

PROJECT: Construct a chemical defensive equipment (CDE) quality evaluation laboratory. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE					
	FY 2001 MI	LITAR	Y CONSI	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA						
ARMY						08	FEB 2000				
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION											
Pine Bluff Ars	enal, Arkansas										
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER					
Chemical Defen	se Qualification	. Faci	lity				12917				
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)									
						Unit	Cost				
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)				
DDTMADV FACTI.T	TY (CONTINUED)										
IDS Installati		LS					(51)				
Bullaing infor	mation Systems	LS					(363)				
						Total	414				

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a properly sized, safe, environmentally adequate, secure laboratory for quality assurance testing of CDE materiel. Operations will test samples of production lots procured and stockpiled for all services, challenging chemical defensive equipment materials, components and end items with simulants and toxic agents. Testing is required to ensure basic materials and completed and assembled production units meet specifications, are in good condition, and will protect the user. CURRENT SITUATION: Existing building houses a multi-function laboratory for quality assurance operations. The facility is operating at maximum capacity, beyond levels consistent with good laboratory practice, with no space for expanded testing. Available spaces, not planned for toxic operations, allow only one toxic test set-up, so only one type-item can be tested at a time. Tests within laboratory capability are currently heavily backlogged. Testing of many items is beyond laboratory capabilities. Some systems are now evaluated only by sampling basic materials prior to fabrication of the CDE item, so that no assessment of effectiveness of the end-item is now available. Available support facilities are not capable of expanding to meet mission requirements. The Army is the executive agent for all CDE items and components for all branches of the armed forces. As designated item manager, Pine Bluff is responsible for all testing (first article, production acceptance, and surveillance) requirements on this material.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, inadequate production acceptance and stockpile surveillance testing will continue, with an undefined chance that defective, deteriorated, or damaged protective equipment or components could be accepted or retained in stock for issue. This risk directly endangers the worker in a toxic chemical environment or the soldier facing toxic chemicals in a combat situation. We cannot ensure reliability of CDE without a comprehensive test program and a suitable test facility appropriate for use of challenge materials.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. Parametric estimates have been used to develop project costs.

	TV	1						2.DATE	
) ,	FY 2001	MILITA	RY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT	DATA		
ARMY	Z							08 FI	EB 2000
3.INSTALLA	ATION AI	ND LOCA	ATION					<u>I</u>	
		senal	, Arkansa	as		•			
4.PROJECT	TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Chemical	l Defe	nge ()	ualificat	tion Fac	ilitsz			129	917
CITCHITCAT	L DCLC.	IIDC Z	иаттттса,	LIUII FAC	TITCY			14.	<i>71 /</i>
12. SUF	PPLEME	NTAL	DATA:						
A.	Esti	mated	Design I	Data:					
	(1)	Stat							
		(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Percent Date 355 Date Des	Complet Design Sign Com ric Cost	rtede As Of January ed plete Estimating Use Contract: desi	y 2000 ed to Dev	relop Co	JUL JUN	35.00 1994 2001
	(2)	Basi	g:						
	(2)	(a)	-	d or Def	initive Design:	: NO			
	(3)	Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Product: All Othe Total De Contract	ion of P er Desig esign Co t) = (a)+(b) OR lans and Specif n Costs st	fications			828 1,863
	(4)	Cont	ruction (Contract	Award			FEB	2001
	(5)	Cons	truction	Start				SEP	2001
	(6)	Cons	truction	Complet	ion				
B. other				ted with	this project v	which wil			rom
 ,								al Year	·
	ipment				Procuring			priated	Cost
Nome	enclat:	<u>ure</u>			Appropriation		<u>Or ke</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
QEL Mi	ission				OPA		1999)	3,552
LFTF M					OPA		1998	3	3,935
QEL II	DS/CCT	V			OPA		1998	3	263
LFTF I	IDS				OPA		1998	3	64
Info S					OPA		0000)	26
Info S	Sys - :	PROP			OPA		0000)	86

Installation Engineer: Gene Thomas

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	FY 2	001 MIL I	ITAI	RY CON	ST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TIT	LE	00 1	
Pine Bluff Ars	enal								
Arkansas	CIIGI					Ammunition	Demilita	rization	Fac Ph-V
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.PR	OJI	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
			='				Auth	(,,,,	- ,
78007A		216				50551	Approp	43,	500
7000711		210	9	COST E	ST			13 /	
	ITEM		TTIV	(M/E)		QUANTIT	v	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			OI.	(M/E)		QUANTIT	1	ONII COSI	113,170
Munition Demil		ding	m2	(SF)		6,952 (74,828)	10,585	
Process & Util		_		(SF)			21,588)		
Container Hand	_	_		(SF)			31,381)		
Personnel Supp	_	_		(SF)		905.06 (-	-	
Medical/Maint.		-	m2	(SF)		351.27 (
Total from C		-				•			(11,471)
SUPPORTING FAC	LITI	<u>ES</u>							30,066
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(16,735)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(3,205)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(5,650)
Storm Drainage	:		LS						(823)
Site Imp(3,13	0) Dei	mo()	LS						(3,130)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(523)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST							143,236
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %)									
SUBTOTAL									143,236
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									8,164
TOTAL REQUEST									151,400
TOTAL REQUEST									151,400
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							(127,308)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment V (\$43.6 million), the last phase. Increment I (Project Number (PN) 2920, \$3.0 million) was approved in FY 95, Increment II (PN 45423, \$46.0 million) was approved in FY 97, Increment III (PN 47258, \$9.0 million) was approved in FY 99 MILCON program, and Increment IV (PN 47259, \$49.8 million) was approved in the FY 2000 MILCON program. This project, at full funding and authorization, will expand and modify the existing 3-Quinuclidinyl Benzilate (BZ) demilitarization (demil) site to process lethal (toxic) chemical agents and munitions. Construct a munitions demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment and adjacent pad for ventilation filters; a container handling building (CHB) connected to the MDB by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building (PUB) with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction and a boiler room; a laboratory for physical and chemical analysis; and office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Renovate existing BZ multi-purpose building to accommodate expanded medical requirements. Expand the existing personnel complex and install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include additional utilities; electric service; paving, walks,

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE				
	FY 2001 M	IILITAF	RY CONST	RUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA					
ARMY							08 FE	В 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AN	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas											
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER				
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization E	ac Ph-	-V				5(0551			
						•					
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	ED)									
							Unit	Cost			
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)										
Entry Control	Bldg (Rehab)	m2	(SF)	76.65	(825)	540.16	(41)			
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	7,972	(7,017)			
Security Kiosk		m2	(SF)	11.15	(120)	7,946	(89)			
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(948)			
BZ Control Roc	om (Rehab)	m2	(SF)	216.46	(2,330)	12,993	(2,812)			
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(564)			
							Total	11,471			
4											

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

curbs and gutters; access roads; security fencing and gates; storm drainage; fire protection and alarm systems; information systems; fuel distribution; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by natural gas units. Air conditioning (540 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Expand and modify the existing demil plant and construct a munitions demil facility. (New Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at this location in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile. The Army submitted an Implementation Plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

CURRENT SITUATION: Rockets and mines containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation. One-ton containers of lethal chemical agents are stored outdoors. Some of these munitions currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value, but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available and the facility used to demilitarize the BZ chemical agent cannot be used unless expanded and modified.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to grow as the agents and munitions deteriorate with age. The threat to the health of Arsenal employees and the environment will continue.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also,

1.COMPONENT	0001			2.DATE							
ARMY	FY 2001 M	ILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	08 FEB	2000						
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			00 150	2000						
Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkansas											
1. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER											
Ammunition Den	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph-V 50551										
ADDITIONAL:	/ COMPTMIED)										
		ection measures are requ	ired. Alteri	native met	hods						
	no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development.										
		sible option to meet the									
	TAL DATA:										
	mated Design Dat	:									
(⊥)	Status:	Charles d		7110	1000						
		gn Started omplete As Of January 20									
		Designed									
		gn Complete									
		C Cost Estimating Used t									
		esign Contract: design-	-								
(2)	Basis:										
	(a) Standard o	or Definitive Design: N	10								
(3)	Total Degign Co	ost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)	1+(0):	(\$(000)						
(3)		n of Plans and Specifica		` '	,						
		Design Costs									
		ign Cost									
	(e) In-house			5	5 <u>,980</u>						
(4)	Contruction Cor	ntract Award		JIII.	1007						
\ 1/	COILCI GCCIOII COI.	ILLACE AWALA	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	···· <u> </u>	<u> </u>						
(5)	Construction St	art		<u>JAN</u>	1999						
(6)	Construction Co	ompletion		<u>DEC</u>	2001						
B. Equir	oment associated	d with this project whic	sh will be pi	rowided fr	~om						
other approp		I WICH CHIES PLOJECE WILL	II WIII DO P	LOVIACA LI	· Oili						
			Fisca	al Year							
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost						
Nomenclati	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	(\$000)						
Process Equi		CAMDD	1993		8,459						
Process Equi		CAMDD	199!		44,845 10,000						
Process Equi		CAMDD CAMDD	199		10,596 6,000						
Process Equi		CAMDD	2000		4,225						
	ration System	CAMDD	2000		43,183						
	4				-						

DD ₁ FORM ₇₆ **1391C**

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	
ARMY		08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	
Dima Di	anal Aulanaa	
Pine Bluff Ars 4.PROJECT TITLE	senal, Arkansas	лимово
4.PROJECT TILLE	5.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fac Ph-V	50551
rmmarretor ben	illicalización rac in v	30331
12. SUPPLEMEN	TTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)	
	TO	TAL 127,308
	Installation Engineer: Gene Thomas	
	Phone Number: DSN 966-3301	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
California	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)					39
48527	Barracks Complex - North		31,000	31,000	C	41
	Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	31,000	31,000		
	* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	31,000	31,000		

1.	COMPONENT	F'Y	2001 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM		2. DATE
1	ARMY		2001 PHENITAGE COLUE	110011014 11100141	•	08 FEB 2000
	11111					00 1112 2000
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
						COST INDEX
	Fort Irwin		US Army Forces Co	mmand		
	California		_			1.26
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT STUDE	NTS	SUPPORTED	
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER EN	LIST CIVIL OFF	ICER ENLIST CI	VIL TOTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 679 40	17 643 0	0 0	340 4216	2745 12,640
	B. END FY 2005		185 563 0	0 0	345 4217	2829 12,723
						·
			7. INVENTORY	DATA (\$000)		
	A. TOTAL AREA			(636,251 AC)		
	B. INVENTORY TOT	ALAS OF 30 S	EP 1999		1,52	23,718
			IVENTORY			99,774
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.			31,000
			HE FY 2002 PROGRAM			0
			(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0
						06,932
						51,424
	II. GIVAD TOTAL				1,70	71, 121
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	מים השיר ואד ריםי	OO1 DROCENAM:			
	CATEGORY PROJECT		1001 11001411		COST	DESIGN STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
	721 48527	Barracks Com	piex - North		31,000	02/1999 09/2000
				TOTAL	31,000	
				IOIAL	31,000	
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					
	CATEGORY				COST	
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM: NONE			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	I YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE		
	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:				
	The National Tr	aining Center	(NTC) is an advanced	l collective tra	ining facility	located at Fort Irwin,
	CA. Its mission is	to provide adv	anced collective tra	ining opportuni	ties to the ta	ask-organized elements of
	FORSCOM close-comba	t heavy brigad	les within the contex	t of the overal	l FORSCOM trai	ning strategy and in
	accordance with Air	Land Battle do	octrine.			
I						
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:			
					(\$00	00)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N				0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION				0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALTH			0

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONS	STRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Irwin	California	
		cost to remedy the deficiencies in on is \$373,137,000 based on the Ir		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MILI	TAF	RY CON	IST	RUCTION E	PROJI	ECT DATA		2000
ARMY						T4 PROTECT			08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Irwin								_	=	
California		•				Barracks	s Cor	_		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.PF	ROJ!	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	,
								Auth	31,	
22696A		721				48527		Approp	31,	000
			9	9.COST	EST	'IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	I (M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				_ ,						25,210
Barracks				(SF)		9,282		99,911)		
Soldier Community Building				(SF)		1,184		12,744)		
Company Operat				(SF)		2,880	(31,000)	1,805	(5,197)
IDS Installati			LS	ľ						(16)
Antiterrorism			LS	ľ						(163)
Building Infor		_	LS	ľ						(964)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES						-		4,151
Electric Servi	rce		LS	ľ						(558)
Water, Sewer,			LS	ļ						(813)
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS	ľ						(895)
Storm Drainage	5		LS	ļ						(182)
Site Imp(1,05	52) De	emo(133)	LS	ľ						(1,185)
Information Sy	stems		LS	ľ						(518)
				ļ						
				,						
				,						
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST		1						29,361
CONTINGENCY PE				ļ						
SUBTOTAL		•		ļ						29,361
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)				ļ						1,674
TOTAL REQUEST				ľ						31,035
· -	TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)			!						31,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-	•		!						()
	0	111 1 110 1		,						` '
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	truction Cons	ztrı	ıct a	gt	andard-de	esian	n whole l	narracks	renewal

complex. Projects includes barracks, a soldier community building, and four company operations facilities (COFs). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, and bulk storage and service areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; picnic and recreational area; information systems, and site improvements. Comprehensive interior design and furnishings are required. Heating and and air conditioning will be provided by self-contained units. Antiterrorism/force protection measures include laminated glass and site work. Demolish three Korean War-era buildings (668 sm) with removal of asbestos exteriors and some asbestos in the floor tiles.

11. REQ: 1,546 PN ADQT: 1,072 PN SUBSTD: 474 PN

PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with soldier community building and company operations facilities to meet current Army standards. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> In order to meet the 1+1 barracks requirements, the installation will be required to nearly double their barracks space. The project is required to provide adequate housing for 260 E1-E4, and 23 E5-E6,

1.COMPONENT	0001		G011GED11GET011			Z.DAIE
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					•
Fort Irwin, Ca	alifornia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Barracks Compl	lex - North					48527

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

(intended utilization) with a maximum utilization of 312 personnel. This requirement exists due to the post being 35 miles from the nearest town, Barstow, which has a population of 18,000. The restationing of additional troops at Fort Irwin for the brigade operations function of the National Training Center, fewer married enlisted soldiers, and lack of adequate permanent barracks on-post for single soldiers, makes this barracks project necessary.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> The existing Korean-War vintage, gang latrine barracks are currently assigned as 4-man modules due to the lack of barracks space. Soldiers cannot be assigned in accordance with the new 1+1 standard due to a lack of barracks facilities. Existing barracks cannot be renovated as there is no excess space to move the troops to during renovation. Storage for the soldiers is near non-existant.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Irwin will not be able to meet the Army's new barracks standards. There are no existing facilities to house displaced soldiers. These 2+2 barracks would have to remain as undersized 4-person modules. The nearest town is 35 miles away with minimal public transportation that does not support current work schedules. To achieve the 1+1 standard the post would be required to renovate Korean-War vinatge facilities that have asbestos exteriors and gang latrines.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also,

all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. During the past two years, \$.6 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Irwin. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 162 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

(2)

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

Basis:

(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES

(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build

(b) Where Most Recently Used:

	_		To		
1.COMPONENT	TY 2001 MILITARY CONCERNICATION DE	ACTECON DAMA	2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	08 FEB 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	IND TANCATION		UO FED ZUUU		
J. 11\\011\\D11\\11\\11\\11\\11\\11\\11\\11	DOCATION				
Fort Irwin, C	alifornia				
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	NUMBER		
Barracks Comp	lex - North		48527		
10 GUDDI EME	TOTAL (Continued)				
	NTAL DATA: (Continued)				
	mated Design Data: (Continued)		(4000)		
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR (d)		(\$000)		
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification				
	(b) All Other Design Costs				
	(c) Total Design Cost				
	(d) Contract		1,820		
	(e) In-house	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	520		
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		<u>DEC 2000</u>		
(5)	Construction Start		<u>FEB 2001</u>		
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>DEC 2002</u>		
B. Equi	pment associated with this project whic	ch will be pr	rovided from		
other appro		_			
	F1 100 10111	Fisca	al Year		
Equipment	Procuring		opriated Cost		
Nomenclat			equested (\$000)		
NOMETICIAL	THE WAST OF THE TOTAL	<u>OT 100</u>	<u>jquesceu</u> <u>jyoooj</u>		
	NA				

NA

Installation Engineer: LTC Richard Underwood
Phone Number: 760 380-3433

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHO	RIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Colora	do	Pueblo Depot Activity (AMC)					47
	40658	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II		0	10,700	N	49
		Subtotal Pueblo Depot Activity PART I	\$	0	10,700		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	0	10,700		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1 (1)	MPONENT	FV	2001 MILITA	RY CONST	ארובים ואי	PROGRAM			2. DA	rie:
	MY		2001 11111111	ati cortoi	.1.001101	11001111				FEB 2000
711	111								00 1	TED 2000
3 TN	ISTALLATION AND LO	CATTON	4. COM	MANID					5 ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
э. ш	STABLATION AND LO	CATION	1. CON	LIPAUD						ST INDEX
Dua	eblo Depot Activi	+17	US Army M	ntoriol	Command				CO.	SI INDEX
	ebio bepot Activi elorado	Ly	US ALIIIY M	aceriei	COMMAND					0.95
- 00	DIOLAGO									0.95
6	PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: DERMANE	'NT'	STUDE	NT'S		SUPPOR	CET		
0.	Thiodiann bilano	OFFICER ENLIS				VII. OFF			77TT. TY	OTAL
7	AS OF 30 SEP 199			0	0	0	0	0	75	438
	AS OF 30 SEP 199 END FY 2005				0		0			
в.	FIND FI ZUUS	1/ 12	27 208	U	U	U	U	U	/5	427
			7. I	NVENTORY	DATA (\$000)				
	A. TOTAL AREA									
	B. INVENTORY TOT							1 10	5,825	
	C. AUTHORIZATION								7,950	
	D. AUTHORIZATION								0 0	
	E. AUTHORIZATION								0	
								0	3,800	
	F. PLANNED IN NE									
									22,000	
	H. GRAND TOTAL		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					1,32	20,775	
8	PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 20	01 PROGRAM:							
0.	CATEGORY PROJECT		OI INOCIULI				COST		DESIGN	STATTIS
	CODE NUMBER		JECT TITLE							COMPLETE
	216 40658			ion Foo	Dh TT		10,7			11/1995
	210 40030	Annonicion De	muiicaiizac	TOIT FAC	FII II		10,7	00	10/1550	11/1993
					TOTA	L	10,7	00		
9.	FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						COST			
	CODE	PRO	JECT TITLE				(\$000)			
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PRO	GRAM:							
	216	Ammunition De	militaratio	n Fac Ph	-III		80,5	00		
					TOTA	L	80,5	00		
		THREE PROGRAM								
	216	Ammunition De					83,4			
	216	Ammunition De	emilitarizat	ion Fac	Ph-V		10,4	:00		
					TOTA	L	93,8	00		

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The principal mission of the Pueblo Depot Activity is the operation of a supply depot under the command of the Tooele Army Depot. The major elements of this mission include the care, receipt, storage, issue, maintenance, and disposal of assigned commodities. Commodities include general supplies, Pershing missiles, chemical and conventional munitions. It also includes a limited maintenance function to preclude deterioration of activity facilities, and to retain limited shipping and receiving capabilities for

ARMY	FY 2001 MILLIARY CONSTRUCTION F	ROGRAM	08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Pueblo Depot Activity	Colorado	
10. MISSION OR MAJO assigned commoditie	OR FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED)		
A. AIR POLLUTIO B. WATER POLLUT		(\$000	0) 0 0
REMARKS : Non ISR Install	ation.		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
1.00.11 01.2	FY 2	001 MIL	TTAE	RY COI	NSTR	UCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY									EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCAT	ION			4	4.PROJECT TITL	E	00 -	<u> </u>
Pueblo Depot A	Activi	tv							
Colorado	100111	~ <u>y</u>				Ammunition	Demilita	rization	Fac Ph II
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	,	6.CATEGORY CODE	T.	7.P		CT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
J.11001am. 222			-	1, 1	100_	01 1(01.221)	Auth	0001 (411	, 0 ,
78007A	78007A 216					40658	Approp	10,	700
70007A		210	ç	.COST				±0,	700
	ITEM		_	(M/E)	_	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			U1·1	(IM / L /	+	QUAINITII		OMIT COST	138,578
Munition Demil		dina	m2	(SF)		7,661 (82.466)	11,345	•
Process & Util		_		(SF)		2,006 (
Container Hand	-	_		(SF)		4,138 (
Process Suppor	_	_		(SF)		1,186 (
Personnel and		_		(SF)		1,892 (
Total from C		_	LLL	(D1)		1,002 (20,303,	3,20,	(12,811)
SUPPORTING FAC					+				36,909
Electric Servi		<u> 10</u>	LS						(13,243)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(6,743)
Paving, Walks,		s د Gutters	LS						(8,851)
Storm Drainage		s & Guller	LS						(1,605)
Site Imp(5,15		mo()	LS						(5,153)
Information Sy		110 (,	LS						(1,314)
IIII OI MACION SY	/ B L C I II B		ن بـــ						(1,317)
ESTIMATED CONT		<u> </u>	+		+				175,487
CONTINGENCY PE									1/3,40/
SUBTOTAL	71/0171/1	(.00 %)							175,487
SUPV, INSP & C	MEDHE.	۸D (5 70%)							10,003
TOTAL REQUEST	J V 1211111	AD (3.70%)							185,490
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOLLINE	ריים /							185,490
INSTALLED EOT-									(110,777)
TN21ATTED FÖ1-	-OIHEK	APPROP							(110 , / / /)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment II (\$10.7 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 17700 (\$203.50 million in authorization only) was approved in FY 2000, Increment III (PN 47261, \$80.5 million) is planned for FY 2002, Increment IV (PN 47846, \$83.4 million) is planned for FY 2003, and Increment V (PN 51026, \$10.89 million) is planned for FY 2004. The Army requests advanced appropriation for \$174.79 million. This project, at full authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization (Demil) complex. Work includes a munitions demilitarization building with blast containment area connected to a munitions container handling building by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction facilities, and a boiler room; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; and an entry control facility. Special features include blast doors, fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, special air filtration, special personnel protective clothing area, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces, and

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY	2001	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PROJE	ECT DATA			
ARMY								08 FE	в 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	N								
Pueblo Depot Activity, Colorado										
4.PROJECT TITLE			•				5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Ammunition Dem	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph II 40658									
9. COST ESTI	IMATES (CONTIN	UED)							
								Unit	Cost	
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)	
									ļ	
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY (CON	TINUED	<u>,)</u>							
Entry Control	Facilit [*]	.У	m2	(SF)	115.85	(1,247)	12,512	(1,449)	
Laboratory			m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	9,546	(8,402)	
IDS Installati	lon		LS						(591)	
Warehouse Reno	vation		m2	(SF)	3,716	(40,000)	460.16	(1,710)	
Building Infor	rmation	System	ns LS						(659)	
								Total	12,811	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

explosion-proof electrical fixtures. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service with an electrical substation; standby electric generators; security fencing and lighting; paving and surfacing, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 21,595 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a standard-design toxic chemical agent munitions demilitarization facility. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at Pueblo Depot Activity in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile and the Army has submitted an implementation plan which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program. CURRENT SITUATION: Projectiles containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation and some currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value, but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Congressional mandate for chemical munitions stockpile disposal. Also, maintenance and surveillance costs will continue to grow as the agents and munitions deteriorate with age. The threat to the health of Depot employees and the environment will continue.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required.

1.COMPONENT	1			2.DATE	
1.00/11 01/11/1	FY 2001 MI	LITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROJECT DATA	12.2	
ARMY				08 FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION				
Pueblo Depot	Activity, Colorad	0			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Ammunition De	militarization Fa	c Ph II		406	658
10 CIIDDI EME	NTAL DATA:				
	<u>NIAL DATA:</u> mated Design Data				
(1)	Status:	•			
\ - ,		Started		O <u>CT</u>	1990
		plete As Of January 2			
i.		signed			
	(d) Date Design	Complete		<u>NOV</u>	1995
		Cost Estimating Used		osts	NO
	(f) Type of Des	ign Contract: design	-build		
(2)	Basis:				
(<i>4)</i>		Definitive Design: 1	NO		
	(a) Dourran	DELIMITOR VC DCC-5	NO		
(3)	Total Design Cos	t(c) = (a) + (b) OR (d))+(e):	(\$(000)
i		of Plans and Specific			7,267
I	(b) All Other D	esign Costs			4,077
		n Cost			
	(e) In-house	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4,077
(4)	Contruction Cont	ract Award		. MAR	2001
, .		1400 1	• • • • • • • •		
(5)	Construction Sta	rt		<u>JAN</u>	2002
(6)	Construction Com	pletion		<u>FEB</u>	2004
B. Equi	nment associated	with this project which	ch will be p	rovided fi	rom
other appro		W1011 01112 F J	C11 W	1011	- 0111
			Fisc	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclat</u>	<u>ure</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or R	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
Process Equ	inmont	CAMDD	199	5	125
Process Equ Process Equ		CAMDD	200		78,324
Process Equ Process Equ		CAMDD	200		17,186
_	ration System	CAMDD	200		13,818
Info Sys -	-	OPA	200		1,052
Info Sys -		OPA	200	0	272
			TIO!		
			.I.O.	TAL	110,777

Installation Engineer: Mr. Phillip Mayer

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			1	NEW/		
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION API	PROPRIATION	1 CURRENT		
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST 1	MISSION	PAGE	
Georgia	a.	Fort Benning (TRADOC)					55	
	4311	Fixed Wing Aircraft Parking Apron		15,800	15,800	C	57	
	52309	Barracks Complex - Kelley Hill Ph 3B		0	24,000	C	60	
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	\$	15,800	39,800			
		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)					63	
	52459	Barracks Complex - Hunter AAF PhlC		0	26,000	C	65	
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	0	26,000			
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	15,800	65,800			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	T EV	2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	DD∕CD1M	2. DATE
	L.	2001 MILLIARI CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	
ARMY				08 FEB 2000
י דאנטיייאד דאיידר או מוויט	NOTATITE ON T	A COMMAND		
. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
	Ī	The state and Dog	a	COST INDEX
Fort Benning	Ī	US Army Training and Doc	trine Commanu	0.00
Georgia				0.80
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			SUPPORTED	-
100		ST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CI		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199				
B. END FY 2005	1341 1023	33 2702 1071 13731	0 54 91	3120 32,343
		ן אירוערו ואירוישייים יי	*****	
ר ער דער איייי -		7. INVENTORY DATA (1		
A. TOTAL AREA				- 4E
		EP 1999		
		/ENTORY		15,542
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM		
		HE FY 2002 PROGRAM		
		(NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
				106,850
H. GRAND TOTAL			3,3	302,321
	06			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		101 PROGRAM:	COOM	
CATEGORY PROJECT			COST	
CODE NUMBER		DECT TITLE	(\$000)	
		ircraft Parking Apron	15,800	
721 52309	Barracks Comp	olex - Kelley Hill Ph 3B	24,000	04/1998 07/2000
		TOTA	L 39,800	
			L 32,000	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:				
CATEGORY			COST	
CODE	PRC	DECT TITLE	(\$000)	
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PRO	GRAM:		
111	Runway Extens	sion	4,100	
211	Passenger Pro	ocessing Facility	10,400	
442		taging Complex	3,100	
		TOTA	L 17,600	
			ш,	
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY):	NONE	
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:			
Provides suppor	t and facilitie	es for the U.S. Army Infant	ry Center and School,	, major combat and comba
		Hospital, other tenant and		
Components Training	_	,	3465222	, , ,
300. <u>F</u> 32.	•			

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CC	INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Benning	Georgia	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
			in all existing permanent and sen Installation Status Report Inform	

1.COMPONENT	 								2.DATE			
	FY 2	2001 MILI	TAF	RY C	ONST.	RUCTION I	PROJ:	ECT DATA				
ARMY									08	FEB 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	CION			ľ	4.PROJECT	TITLE	3				
Fort Benning					,	<u> </u>		_		ļ		
Georgia		.			'					Parking Apron		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ŀ	6.CATEGORY CODE		7	.PROJI	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00			
	ŀ							Auth		15,800		
46029A		113				4311		Approp	15,	800		
			ç	∂.COS	JT EST	IMATES						
	ITEM		UM	M (M/E	E)	QUAN	YTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									9,924		
Aircraft Parki		prons	m2	(SF	')	113,900	(1226009)	81.98	` '		
Airfield Marki	_		LS							(14)		
Aircraft Tie D	owns		LS							(36)		
Demolish Exist	ing A	pron	m2	(SF	<i>!</i>)	33,685	(362,582)	15.88	(535)		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	.ES	+		\top					5,024		
Electric Servi			LS							(416)		
Storm Drainage	ج		LS							(1,046)		
Site Imp(3,16			LS							(3,166)		
Archeological			LS							(396)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										,		
ESTIMATED CONT	ract	COST	\dagger		+					14,948		
CONTINGENCY PE												
SUBTOTAL	ACCEL:	(,								14,948		
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	'አኮ <i>(</i> 5 70%)								852		
TOTAL REQUEST	/ V 11/11	AD (3.700,								15,800		
TOTAL REQUEST	(BUIN.	(תבּת)								15,800		
INSTALLED EQT-										()		
THOTATHED EST	OTILLIC	AFFROI										
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	truction IIna	rado	e of	air	craft pai	rkin	g space l	hv repla	cina		
		-5-3-	au	- O-	all	CIUIC Pu	T 12 T 1 -	a phace .	Dy ICPIC	CIII9		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Upgrade of aircraft parking space by replacing existing inadequate apron with high strength aircraft parking apron; expansion of existing Black Ramp parking apron. Work includes removal of unsuitable material beneath the existing ramp and filling with suitable material; sub-surface drainage system; storm drainage; retention pond; grassing; striping; apron lighting, and site improvements including paved access/staging area. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, storm system, site improvements, and concrete trench for fuel distribution under the parking apron with a top removable cover. Demolish existing apron (40,300 SY).

11. REQ: 139,754 m2 ADQT: 25,057 m2 SUBSTD: 61,985 m2

PROJECT: Construct aircraft parking apron at Lawson Army Airfield (LAAF), in support of the Army's Strategic Mobility Program. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate parking/loading space for the increased number of large aircraft (both Air Force and civilian) expected during mobilization and to decrease turn around time for aircraft used in an overseas deployment.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Existing facilities provide inadequate apron space to accommodate the parking and loading of Air Force and large civilian type transport aircraft. Previous exercises have demonstrated the critical

I.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TEC'	ב הבת י	2.DATE			
ARMY	F1 2001	HILLIANI	CONDINGCTION	TROOLC	DAIA	08 FEB 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AND	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Fort Benning,	Fort Benning, Georgia								
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER			
Fixed Wing Air	craft Parking	g Apron				4311			

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

deficiency of the loading areas available at LAAF. The current capacity of six C-141 type aircraft, with an appropriate load out time of three hours per aircraft has proven to be unacceptable to the mobilization deployment effort. No other facilities exist to satisfy this requirement.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Benning will not be able to perform its mobilization mission of deploying units to the theatre of operations in a timely fashion. A slow down in departures from LAAF would result which is not acceptable during mobilization.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required; airfield is secured. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A parametric cost estimate based upon project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	20.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES
(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	

(2) Basis:

(2)	Basis:	
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	510
	(b) All Other Design Costs	510
	(c) Total Design Cost	1,020
	(d) Contract	612
	(e) In-house	408
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	DEC 2000
(5)	Construction Start	FEB 2001
, , ,		
(6)	Construction Completion	GED 2003
(0)	Construction Compretion	<u> </u>

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	○፲፱፫ ሞ ከልሞል	2.DATE					
ARMY	FI ZOOI MILLI	TART CONSTRUCTION IN	OUECI DAIA	08 FEB 2000					
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
- December	~ ' -								
	Fort Benning, Georgia 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER								
111100201 11122			0,11,002011						
Fixed Wing Air	rcraft Parking Apro	'n		4311					
12 SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (CONTIN	UIED)							
		th this project which	h will be pr	rovided from					
other approp	priations:								
77 ann à raime a raib		Dana avveni na av		al Year					
Equipment <u>Nomenclatı</u>	ıre	Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>		opriated Cost equested (\$000)					
Nomeneration	<u> </u>	<u>nppropriacion</u>	<u>01 100</u>	<u> </u>					
		NA							
	Instal	lation Engineer: CO	I. Randy Buck	5					

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA								
ARMY							08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Benning									
Georgia					Barracks Co	omplex - 1	Kelley H	ill Ph 3B	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PH	ROJE	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
						Auth			
85796A	721				52309	Approp	24,	000	
		9	.COST	EST:	IMATES				
	ITEM	UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							33,264	
Barracks		m2	(SF)		11,452 (123,268)	1,135	(13,002)	
Soldier Commun	_	m2	(SF)		1,512 (16,275)	1,087	(1,644)	
Company Operat	tions Facilities	m2	(SF)		9,688 (104,281)		(10,759)	
Battalion Head	lquarters	m2	(SF)		5,275 (56,780)	1,164	(6,142)	
EMCS Connection								(458)	
	Continuation page							(1,259)	
SUPPORTING FAC								9,495	
Electric Servi	ce	LS						(1,782)	
Water, Sewer,		LS						(479)	
	Chilled Water Dist	LS						(720)	
Paving, Walks,	Curbs & Gutters	LS						(1,137)	
Storm Drainage		LS						(261)	
-	74) Demo(3,070)	LS						(4,844)	
Information Sy		LS						(247)	
Antiterrorism/	Force Protection	LS						(25)	
								40 550	
ESTIMATED CONT								42,759	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT (.00 %)							40 550	
SUBTOTAL	NT TO 1 TO 1							42,759	
	OVERHEAD (5.70%)							2,437	
TOTAL REQUEST	(DOIMDED)							45,196	
TOTAL REQUEST								45,000	
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER APPROP							()	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project was fully authorized (\$47 million) in FY 2000 and received an appropriation for \$21 million (Project Number (PN) 35310). The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$24 million) is reduced accordingly. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes barracks, soldier community building, four battalion headquarters with classroom buildings, and 12 company operations facilities. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, and bulk storage and service areas. Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Connect to existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; lawn sprinkler system; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and access drives; outdoor recreation areas; signage; dumpster and/or trash compactor enclosures; upgrade of sanitary sewer collection system and storm drainage system; retaining wall; borrow pit development; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorist and force protection measures include security lighting. Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (1,500 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Demolish eight buildings (13,352 m2) with asbestos abatement. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA 08 FEB 2000 ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Benning, Georgia 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Barracks Complex - Kelley Hill Ph 3B 52309 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost COST (\$000) Item UM (M/E) OUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) IDS Installation (59)LS Building Information Systems LS (1,200)1,259 Total DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED) services are required. 3,447 PN ADQT: 2,231 PN SUBSTD: 11. REQ: 1,216 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with soldier community building, company operations facilities and battalion heaquarters with classrooms to meet the Army's current standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate, standard housing for unaccompanied permanent party enlisted personnel. Intended utilization of the barracks will be 348 personnel (maximum utilization is 384 personnel). This project will also construct company operations facilities and battalion headquarters buildings. Overall, project will contribute to the health, welfare, and morale of the service members residing in these barracks. CURRENT SITUATION: The facilities this project will replace were originally constructed in 1956 and provide minimal accommodations for unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH). Gang latrines and central shower facilities do not meet minimum Army standards. Rooms created as part of a modernization project in the 1970s provide only minimum amenities, with no conveniences for the individual soldier. Each of the four barracks buildings include two company operations functions on the first floor, and two buildings contain dining facilities. These living conditions and areas are inadequate to accommodate the eight companies now housed in the buildings. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, permanent party enlisted personnel will continue to be housed in substandard facilities, resulting in lower morale and retention rates. Improvements in keeping with the Army's Communities of Excellence program will not be provided which will directly affect the welfare of soldiers. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and new construction is recommended as more cost effective than renovation. During the past two years, \$14.7 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Benning. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 976 personnel at this installation.

1.COMPONENT	ī				2.DATE	1
1.COM ONEM		FY 2001 MIL:	ITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	Z.DAIE	
ARMY					08 FE	в 2000
3.INSTALLAT	ION ANI	D LOCATION				
Fort Benn	ing,	Georgia				
4.PROJECT T	ITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Barracks (Compl	ex - Kelley Hill :	Ph 3B		523	09
		TAL DATA:				
		ated Design Data:				
	(1)	Status:	0 t t 1		7 DD	1000
			Started			
			lete As Of January 2000			
			igned			
			Complete			
			ost Estimating Used to I	_	STS	<u>NO</u>
		(f) Type of Design	gn Contract: design-bio	a-bulla		
	(2)	Basis:				
	(2)		Definitive Design: YES			
			ecently Used:			
		Fort Benning	ecentry osea.			
		rore beming				
	(3)	Total Design Cost	(c) = (a) + (b) OR (d) + (e)	<u>-):</u>	(\$0	00)
	(5)		f Plans and Specification			,
			sign Costs			
			Cost			
		()				
	(4)	Contruction Contra	act Award		<u>OCT</u>	2000
	(5)	Construction Star	t		<u>NOV</u>	2000
	(6)	Construction Comp	letion		SEP	2003
			ith this project which w	will be pr	ovided fr	om
otner a	pprop	riations:			7 37	
T			D		l Year	G
Equip			Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomen	Clatu	<u>re</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>or Re</u>	guested	<u>(\$000)</u>
			NA			
			1417			
		Insta	llation Engineer: COL I	Randy Buck		
			Number: 706 545-2292	_		

1. COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION	N PROGRAM			2. D	ATE		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000		
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. COMMAND					5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX			
Fort Stewart Georgia	_									
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMAN	ENT STUD	ENTS		SUPPO	RTED				
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER E					IVIL	TOTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	99 1457 136	25 1854 0	122	0	16	60	2408	19,542		
B. END FY 2005	1444 131	97 1723 0	143	0	21	66	2408	19,002		
		7. INVENTOR	Y DATA	(\$000)						
A. TOTAL AREA		,								
		EP 1999					79,788			
		VENTORY				8	31,566			
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM					0			
		HE FY 2002 PROGRAM. (NEW MISSION ONLY)					0			
		(INEW PHESSION ONLI)				1.	70,088			
							57,442			
8. PROJECTS REQUES	ר עיד הואיר וואיר וויאיר	NAI DRACRAM:								
CATEGORY PROJEC		oor mooney.			COST	1	DESTG	EN STATUS		
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE			(\$000			COMPLETE		
721 5245	9 Barracks Com	plex - Hunter AAF P	h1C		26,	000	01/199	8 12/1999		
			TOTA	⁄Γ	26,	000				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:				~~~					
CATEGORY	מת				COST					
CODE A. INCLUDED IN		OJECT TITLE OGRAM: NONE			(\$000	')				
B. PLANNED NEX	T THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE						
10. MISSION OR MAJ	OR FINICITIONS:									
		fantry Division (Me	ch) and	non-divis	sional s	upport	t units	, and provide		
	-	h Corps Aerial Expl						· -		
Battalions, satell	ited activities	and reserve compon	ents tra	aining.						
11 OFFICIENTATION TO	ייי ער וער ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד ווייד	ETTY DEET(TENYCITES.								
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LILOITON AND SAF	EII DEFICIENCIES.				(\$00	201			
A. AIR POLLUTI	ON					(200	0			
B. WATER POLLU							0			
	L SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0			

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSIR	UCITON PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Stewart	Georgia	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in a		

1 COMPONENTE									0 Dama	
1.COMPONENT	T23.2 ^	0.01	-m > •	37 703		DIIGHTON DD	^ 	ישבע שטי	2.DATE	
	FY 2	00T WTF7	LTAI	KY COL	IST	RUCTION PR	OJE	CT DATA		
ARMY										FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TI	TLE			
Fort Stewart										
Georgia						Barracks				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJ:	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
22696A		721				52459		Approp	26,	000
			Ş	.COST	EST	'IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	TY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									33,650
Barracks			m2	(SF)		12,089 (1	30,125)	1,218	(14,729)
Soldier Commun	ity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,240 (13,347)	1,202	(1,490)
Company Operat	ions	Facilities	m2	(SF)		5,802 (62,452)	1,199	(6,955)
Battalion Head	lquart	ers	m2	(SF)		2,518 ((3,044)
Dining Facilit	У		m2	(SF)		1,955 (21,043)		(3,745)
Total from C	ontin	uation page								(3,687)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	E <u>S</u>								9,785
Electric Servi	.ce		LS			_	_			(1,517)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS			_	_			(463)
Steam And/Or C	hille	d Water Dist	LS			_	_			(2,003)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS			_	_			(1,750)
Storm Drainage	<u> </u>		LS			_	_			(460)
Site Imp(2,13	3) De	mo(476)	LS			_	_			(2,609)
Information Sy	stems		LS			_	_			(983)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST								43,435
CONTINGENCY PE										•
SUBTOTAL		•								43,435
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)								2,476
TOTAL REQUEST										45,911
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								46,000
INSTALLED EOT-	•	•								()
INGINIBLE BY CITIEN MINOI										, ,

10.Description of Proposed Construction In FY 98 Congress authorized \$54 million and appropriated \$11.5 million. In FY 2000 Congress appropriated \$20 million. This request (\$26 million) completes the final increment of this project. The authorization shortfall will be handled pursuant to 10 USC 2853. Construct a standard-design Whole Barracks Renewal Complex with barracks buildings, soldier community building, dining facility, two battalion headquarters facilities, and eight company operations facilities. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm system; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; sewer; storm drainage; sports courts; information systems; and site improvements. Expansion of energy plant and construction of hot/chilled water lines will provide heating and air conditioning for barracks complex in the 1200 Block. Heating and air conditioning for the 200-300 block complex will be provided by self-contained units. Demolish 14 buildings (4,298 m2) and utility support systems within the footprint of construction. Comprehensive interior design services are required. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include vehicle barriers, steel clad doors, and tempered glass windows.

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY 08 FEB 2000 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Stewart, Georgia 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Barracks Complex - Hunter AAF Ph1C 52459 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) Item UM (M/E)OUANTITY COST PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Central Energy Plant Addition LS (1,619)**EMCS** LS (530)IDS Installation LS (48)Antiterrorism Force Protection LS (151)Building Information Systems (1,339)LS 3,687 Total 1,479 PN ADOT: 326 PN SUBSTD: 11. REO: 1,153 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design whole barracks complex with a soldier community building, dining facility, battalion headquarters, and eight company headquarters to meet the current Army standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to meet new standards for single soldier barracks and to allow this installation to proceed in the development of Army Single Soldier Communities of Excellence Program. Maximum utilization is 408 personnel. Intended utilization is 303 E1-E4s and 67 E5-E6s. CURRENT SITUATION: Hunter Army Airfield currently has five barracks buildings. Two buildings were constructed in 1985 based upon three persons per room. The remaining three permanent buildings were constructed in 1954 by the Air Force based upon a module of two living/sleeping rooms with three men per room and a bath shared by six men. These buildings received a "facelift" renovation in 1978. Upon completion, the rooms were designated as two person capacity with a bath shared by two rooms or four persons. Existing facilities do not provide adequate space for each soldier's possessions including equipment (TA/50), adequate work/study space, nor do they provide privacy for the individual soldier. The living/sleeping rooms lack adequate lighting and electrical outlets. These facilities have narrow, dark, interior hallways, and small laundry rooms. the new criteria will require a large portion of the installation's single soldier population to live off-post. Since the lower pay grades form the largest portion of the single soldier population, the requirement to live off-post will effect substantial financial difficulty upon the soldier due to the need for transportation and separate rations, and the tendency of this group to be subjected to high rent situations. Personal problems such as financial difficulty yield poor morale, and thereby reduce the soldier's ability to contribute to the accomplishment of the required unit mission. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included.

DD 1 FORM 76 1391C

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA
ARMY		08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	
Fort Stewart,	Georgia	
4.PROJECT TITLE	0001910	5.PROJECT NUMBER
1.1ROOBC1 111BB		J.IROGECT NOMBER
Parracks Compl	.ex - Hunter AAF Ph1C	52459
Ballacks Compi	ex - nuncer AAF PHIC	32439
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)	
		on ormlored during
	ethods of meeting this requirement have be	_
	opment. This project is the only feasible	
_	This budget estimate is based on a complet	
_	s, \$1.5 million has been spent on Real Pro	
	enlisted personnel housing at Fort Stewar	
this project,	the remaining unaccompanied enlisted perm	anent party deficit is
889 personnel	at this installation.	
12. SUPPLEMEN	ITAL DATA:	
A. Estin	nated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
	(a) Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1998</u>
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000.	
	(c) Date 35% Designed	
	(d) Date Design Complete	
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I	
	-	-
	(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid	bulla
(2)	Basis:	
(2)		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES	
	(b) Where Most Recently Used:	
	Fort Jackson	

(3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):

 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.
 2,500

 (b) All Other Design Costs.
 850

 (c) Total Design Cost.
 3,350

In-house..... ____3,350

Contract....___

(4) Contruction Contract Award...... APR 2000

(6) Construction Completion.................................. <u>DEC 2003</u>

(e)

(\$000)

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUC	TTON PROJEC		2.DATE	
ARMY	11 2001		1101 111001		08 FE	B 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
Fort Charant	Coordio					
Fort Stewart, 4.PROJECT TITLE	Georgia		į	5.PROJECT NU	JMBER	
Barracks Compl	ex - Hunter	AAF Ph1C			524	:59
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA: (CONTINUED)				
B. Equip	ment associa	ted with this proje	ct which wa	ill be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:			_,		
Equipment		Procuring			l Year priated	Cost
<u>Nomenclatu</u>	re	<u>Appropriati</u>	<u>on</u>		<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA				

Installation Engineer: Rodney Carter

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	ORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Hawaii		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)					71
	52214	Barracks Complex - Wilson Street Ph 1B		0	46,400	C	73
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	0	46,400		
		Wheeler Army Air Field (USARPAC)					77
	50949	Barracks Complex		43,800	43,800	C	79
		Subtotal Wheeler Army Air Field PART I	\$		43,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	43,800	90,200		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FV	2001 MILITARY CONST	PIICTION DROCERAN	Ī	2. I	<u>ነ</u> ልጥፑ
ARMY	11	. 2001 MIDITARI CONSTI	COCITOIV I ROCKAN			3 FEB 2000
Audil						TED 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND	I OCATION	4. COMMAND			5 z	AREA CONSTRUCTION
. HISTALLATION AND	LOCATION	1. CONTRACT				COST INDEX
Schofield Barrack	c	US Army Pacific				OSI INDEA
Hawaii	b	OS ALMY FACILIC				1.55
ilawaii						1.55
6. PERSONNEL STRE	NGTH: PERMAN	IENT STUDET	TTS	SUPPORTE	aD.	
O. IEROOMED SINE		ST CIVIL OFFICER EN				TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1			91 0	108 1146		17,538
B. END FY 2005	1273 103	387 1270 0	121 0	108 1140	2562	16,861
		7 TAN WANTOON	Dama (6000)			
A MOMAT ADDIA		7. INVENTORY				
A. TOTAL AREA.			(162,864 AC)		455 600	
		SEP 1999			1,455,693	
		WENTORY			190,005	
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.			0	
		THE FY 2002 PROGRAM			48,000	
F. PLANNED IN	NEXT THREE YEARS	G (NEW MISSION ONLY).			0	
G. REMAINING D	EFICIENCY				149,266	
H. GRAND TOTAL		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4	1,909,364	
8. PROJECTS REQUE	STED IN THE FY 2	2001 PROGRAM:				
CATEGORY PROJE	CT			COST	DESIG	EN STATUS
CODE NUMBE	R PR	ROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
721 522	14 Barracks Com	mplex - Wilson Street	Ph 1B	46,400	01/199	98 04/2000
			TOTAL	46,400)	
9. FUTURE PROJECT	g•					
CATEGORY	υ.			COST		
CODE	DE	OJECT TITLE				
				(\$000)		
	N THE FY 2002 PR			40.000	1	
721		plex - Capron Road	Dhia	48,000		
721	Barracks Con	plex - Wilson Street	Pric	20,000	J	
			TOTAL	68,000)	
B. PLANNED NE	XT THREE PROGRAM	1 YEARS (NEW MISSION (ONLY): NONE			
10 MTGGTOT OF	TOD III 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
10. MISSION OR MA						
	_	cetime garrison troop				
_		y Division. Parts of	_			
Army Information	Systems Command	and the 45th Support	Group are also	housed the	ere. In ac	ddition, members of
the other service	s occupy housing	g at Schofield.				

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONS	IRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Schofield Barracks	Hawaii	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(4000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in n is \$698,371,000 based on the Ins		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL I	TAI	RY COI	ISI	RUCTION PR	OJECT DAT	'A		
ARMY									08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TI	TLE		•	
Schofield Barr	acks					Barracks	Complex -	- W:	ilson S	treet Ph
Hawaii						1B				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJE	CT (COST (\$00	0)
							Auth			
22696A		721				52214	Approp		46,4	400
			9	.COST	EST	'IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTI	TY	U	NIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									62,342
Barracks				(SF)		12,000 (1,716	
Soldiers Commu	_	_	m2	(SF)		1,618 (1,650	
Company Operat				(SF)		10,448 (1,615	
Soldiers Gear				(SF)			10,183		1,573	
Battalion Head	_	_	m2	(SF)		2,904 (31,258	3)	1,824	
Total from C										(15,421)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>								23,574
Electric Servi			LS			_	_			(1,889)
Water, Sewer,			LS			-	_			(3,679)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS			-	_			(3,135)
Storm Drainage			LS			-	_			(6,062)
Site Imp(2,80		mo(3,005)	LS			-	_			(5,808)
Information Sy	rstems		LS			-	_			(3,001)
ESTIMATED CONT										85,916
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %)										
SUBTOTAL										85,916
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)										<u>5,585</u>
TOTAL REQUEST										91,500
TOTAL REQUEST										91,500
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project was fully authorized (\$95 million) in FY 2000 and received appropriation for \$25 million. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$46.4 million) is reduced accordingly. In addition, advance appropriations for \$20 million is requested for Fiscal Year 2002. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. project includes two barracks buildings, a soldier community building, 15 standard-design company operations facilities with adjacent covered gear wash areas, two standard-design battalion headquarters facilities, and a dining facility. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, service areas, janitor's closets, mechanical rooms, electrical room, telecommunication room and elevators. The barracks will be five-stories in height due to very limited space. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Construct a replacement training center with welding shop. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; fencing; parking; road improvements; storm drainage; information systems; one million gallon water tank and pump system; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided for the SCB and the Battalion Headquarters. Environmental remediation is required at the construction site. Air conditioning will be provided for the barracks (562 kW), the SCB (127 kW),

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MIL	ITAF	RY CONST	RUCTION E	PROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							
Schofield Barı	racks, Hawaii							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	lex - Wilson Stree	t Pł	1 B				5	2214
9. COST EST	MATES (CONTINUED)	-						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	ΓΙΤΥ		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY (CONTINUED)							
Training Facil	lity	m2	(SF)	1,190	(12,809)	1,656	(1,971)
Water Tank 1 N	Mgal	EΑ		1			1250000	(1,250)
Pump Sta. w/St	anby Generator	EΑ		1			806,002	(806)
Remote Switch	Center Building	m2	(SF)	92.90	(999.97)	2,041	(190)
IDS Installati	lon	LS						(56)
Multipurpose (Court	EΑ		1			118,885	(119)
Dining Facilit	- Y	m2	(SF)	2,808	(30,225)	2,750	(7,723)
Central Heatir	ng Plant Building	m2	(SF)	195.10	(2,100)	1,720	(336)
Building Info	rmation Systems	LS						(2,970)
							Total	15,421

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

the COFs (342 kW), dining (127 kW), training center (176 kW), and the battalion headquarters (296 kW). Demolish 13 buildings (37,568 SM) within the footprint. Asbestos abatement for removal of vinyl asbestos tile flooring is required prior to the demolition of existing buildings. The supporting facility cost is high due to relocation of utility lines, road improvements, permanent relocation of telephones, local area network, oceanic cables, and demolition. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

11. REQ: 3,678 PN ADQT: 1,361 PN SUBSTD: 2,317 PN

PROJECT: Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex with a soldier community building, 15 company operations facilities, two battalion headquarters, a dining facility to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. Construct replacement facilities for a training center. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is part of a multi-phase project to provide barracks for 400 personnel (PN) (intended utilization of 363 PN) out of the total maximum utilization of 1,180 PN required for this barracks complex. This project is one of many projects in a strategy to bring all billets to meet current criteria of the Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards, and is essential for implementing the long range plan to provide adequate barracks for the entire 25th Infantry Division and it's supporting elements.

CURRENT SITUATION: Personnel are currently housed in an existing substandard (90 SF per man) barracks building located on this Schofield Barracks site earmarked for demolition as a part of this project. Existing living accommodations do not meet current Army standards. The soldiers still use gang latrines and showers. Buildings lack proper plumbing, lighting, ventilation, and partitions for security, privacy, comfort and noise abatement. Billeting

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE		
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 2	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N			•		-	•	
Schofield Barr	acks, H	awaii							
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NU						NUMBER			
Barracks Compl	lex - Wi	lson S	Street Ph	1B			5	2214	
	·		· ·	· ·	·		· ·		

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

is currently located in the same building as the unit operations and headquarters facilities. This condition does not meet the current Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards to provide quality living conditions for the soldier by separating the administrative and operations facilities from the barracks.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, personnel will continue to live in deteriorated barracks facilities constructed in the 1940s and below current Army standards. Personnel must double-up in living quarters that are currently substandard, or live off base during the scheduled modernization of existing barracks. This will adversely affect the soldiers' quality-of-life and morale, compromising retention rates and ultimately, unit readiness. Maintenance costs for utilities and billet areas will continue to increase due to facility age.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. A concept design cost estimate was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, \$11.2 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Schofield Barracks and Wheeler Army Airfield. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 2,117 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	JAN 1998
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	90.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUL 1998</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	APR 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO
(f)	Type of Degian Contract: degian-bid-build	

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Schofield Barracks

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	3,950
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	1,000
	(c)	Total Design Cost	4,950
	(b)	Contract	1 500

1.COMPONENT			_	2.DATE					
	FY 2001 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA						
ARMY				08 FE	В 2000				
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii									
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER					
Barracks Compi	lex - Wilson Street	Ph 1B		522	14				
·									
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Continue	ed)							
A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued)									
(e) In-house									
(4)	Contruction Contrac	t Award		JAN	2001				
(5)	Construction Start.			FEB	2001				
()									
(6)	Construction Comple	tion		DEC	2003				
(0)	COLLEGE GOOD COMPTO								
B. Equip	ment aggediated wit	h this project which w	vill be pr	rovided fr	om				
other approp		ii ciiis project wiiicii v	ill be pr	Ovided II	Otti				
Other approp	DITACIONS:		Figgs	al Year					
Tl		Dana saurai sa sa			0				
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost				
Nomenclati	<u>ire</u>	Appropriation	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>				
		NA							

Installation Engineer: Dennis J. Fontont

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITAR	RY CONST	RUCTION	PROGRAM			2. DA:	TE FEB 2000
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO Wheeler Army Air Fi		4. COMM US Army Pa							EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX 1.55
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPPO	ORTED		
			ST CIVIL OFF	TICER EN	LIST CI	VIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST C	IVIL TO	OTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2005		05 193 31 26	0	0	0	1 0	0	1 0	2,002 1,866
	A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENTORY TOTAL		562 ha	IVENTORY	(1,38	9 AC)		2	20,474	
	C. AUTHORIZATION D. AUTHORIZATION E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 F	PROGRAM.				2	0 43,800 0	
	F. PLANNED IN NE G. REMAINING DEF H. GRAND TOTAL	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSION	ONLY).				-	0 6,400 70,674	
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER 721 50949		OJECT TITLE					г Э) ,800	START	STATUS COMPLETE 10/2000
					TOTA	L	43	,800		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN	PR THE FY 2002 PR	OJECT TITLE OGRAM: NONE				COS:			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW M	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
	10. MISSION OR MAJO Wheeler Army Ai Brigade.		b-installatic	on of Sc	hofield	l Barrack	s suppo:	rting t	the 25th	Infantry
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENC	CIES:				(\$00	201	
	A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUT C. OCCUPATIONAL	ION	ALTH					(400	0 0 0	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Wheeler Army Air Field Hawaii	<u> </u>
REMARKS :		
	atus Report Information for Wheeler AAF is integrated into Scho	ofield Barracks.

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 20	001 MIL I	TAI	RY CO	NST	RUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Wheeler Army Air Field									
Hawaii						Barracks Co	omplex		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.1	PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	43,	300
22696A		721				50949	Approp	43,	300
			9	.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								29,756
Barracks				(SF)		5,761 (62,011)		
Soldier Commur	_	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,025 (11,033)		(1,710)
Multipurpose (EΑ			1		89,009	(89)
Company Operat		_	m2	(SF)		2,304 (24,800)	1,632	(3,760)
Soldiers Gear Wash Area			m2	(SF)		205 (2,207)	1,586	(325)
Total from ((13,700)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>							11,371
Electric Servi	Lce		LS						(1,108)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(1,730)
Steam And/Or (LS						(10)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(1,228)
Storm Drainage			LS						(6,124)
Site Imp(63	-	no(100)	LS						(734)
Information Sy	stems/		LS						(437)
ESTIMATED CONT	ים א פידי ו	7∩CT							41,127
CONTINGENCY PE									41,12/
SUBTOTAL	11/CT1/1	(.00 %)							41,127
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)					1				2,67 <u>3</u>
TOTAL REQUEST					1				43,800
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)					1				43,800
INSTALLED EQT-OTHER APPROP					1				43,800
TINDIVIDED EÖL-	ATITER	AFFROE							()
			-					L	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a standard-design whole barracks complex with soldier community building, three company operations facilities and a battalion headquarters. Barracks includes living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas. Renovate two existing buildings to accommodate company operations facilities (COF) and battalion (BN) headquarters functions of the 25th Aviation Brigade. Renovation work will include asbestos and lead containing paint abatement, exterior painting, roofing, replacement of broken/missing windows, construction of interior walls, ceilings, and floors, air conditioning upgrade, and electrical upgrade. Windows shall be constructed of tempered glass and existing walls of arms vaults upgraded for Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection (AT/FP) requirements. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems associated with the facilities, the entire barracks complex; site improvements; and road improvements. Environmental remediation is required at the construction site. The supporting facility cost is high due to relocation of utility lines, storm drainage, road improvements, permanent relocation of telephone cables, local area network (LAN) cables, cable television lines, and the demolition of existing buildings located at the site. Air conditioning will be provided for the barracks (110 tons), the

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2001	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PRO	JECT DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Wheeler Army Air Field, Hawaii									
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Barracks Compl	.ex						5	0949	
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONT	INUED)							
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	rit:	Ÿ	COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINU							ļ	
Renovate 118		m2	(SF)	342	(3,681)	362.07	` '	
Renovate Bldg	102	m2	(SF)	9,633	(103,689)	1,251	(12,052)	
Asbestos/Lead	Paint Remov	al LS						(739)	
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(157)	
Anti-Terrorism	n/Force Prot	ection LS						(34)	
Building Infor	mation Syst	ems LS						(594)	
							Total	13,700	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

SCB (15 tons), the COFs (30 tons), and second existing building (350 tons). Demolish one building (979 SM) within the footprint. Asbestos abatement for removal of vinyl asbestos tile flooring is required prior to the demolition of existing buildings located at the site. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are requested.

11. REQ: 460 PN ADQT: 88 PN SUBSTD: <u>PROJECT:</u> Construct an aviation brigade whole barracks complex with soldier community buildings, three company operations facilities, and renovate, to current Army standards, two of three existing buildings to house company operations facilities and battalion headquarters functions. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: Wheeler Army Air Field is a sub-installation of Schofield Barracks. This project will provide barracks for 192 personnel (PN) (maximum utilization and 174 intended utilization). This barracks complex will provide construction of two barracks, construction of two soldier community buildings, construction of three company operation facility with soldier gear wash areas, and renovation of three existing buildings at Wheeler Army Airfield. The existing buildings to be renovated will house the 25th Aviation Brigade company operations facilities and battalion headquarters. This project is one of many to bringing barracks up to the Army's current standards, and is essential for implementing the long range plan to provide adequate barracks for the entire 25th Infantry Division and its supporting elements. CURRENT SITUATION: Personnel are currently housed in an existing substandard (90 SF per soldier) barracks building located on this Wheeler Army Airfield site earmarked for renovation. Existing living accommodations do not meet current Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards. The soldiers still use gang latrine and showers. Buildings lack proper plumbing, lighting, ventilation, and partitions for security, privacy, comfort and noise abatement. Billeting is currently located in the same building as the unit operations and headquarters facilities. This condition does not meet the current Army Whole Barracks Renewal standards to provide quality living conditions for the

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE		
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Wheeler Army A	Air Fiel	ld, Haw	<i>r</i> aii						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	NUMBER		
Barracks Compl	ex							50949	9

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

COMPONENT

soldier by separating the administrative and operations facilities from the barracks.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, personnel will continue to live in deteriorated barracks facilities constructed in the 1940's and below current Army standards. Personnel must double-up in living quarters that are currently substandard or live off base during the scheduled modernization of existing barracks. This will adversely affect the soldiers' quality-of-life and morale, compromising retention rates and ultimately, unit readiness. Maintenance costs for utilities and billet areas due to facility age will continue to increase.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. During the past two years, \$11.2 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Schofield Barracks and Wheeler Army Airfield. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 180 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAY 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JUL 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Schofield Barracks

(3)	Tota	.1 Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	1,941
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	369
	(c)	Total Design Cost	2,310
	(d)	Contract	1,522
	(e)	In-house	788

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE			
ARMY			08 FE	в 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Whoolor Army A	air Field, Hawaii			
4.PROJECT TITLE	TI FIEIU, HAWAII	5.PROJECT NU	JMBER	
Barracks Compl	ex		509	49
	TTAL DATA: (Continued) nated Design Data: (Continued)			
(5)	Construction Start		<u>APR</u>	<u>2001</u>
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>OCT</u>	<u>2003</u>
B. Equipother approp	oment associated with this project which woriations:	vill be pr	ovided fr	om
			l Year	
Equipment	Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
	NA			

Installation Engineer: COL Barry Totten

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Indiana	ı	Newport Army Ammunition Plant (AMC)				85
	50042	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III	0	54,400	N	87
		Subtotal Newport Army Ammunition Plant PART I	\$ 0	54,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Indiana	\$ 0	54,400		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION	PROGRAM			2. DA	TEB 2000
•	INSTALLATION AND LOCAT		4. COMM	AND						REA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
	Newport Army Ammunition Indiana	n Plant	US Army Ma	teriel	Command					0.99
	6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH:		ENT ST CIVIL OFF	STUDI ICER EI		/IL OFFI		ORTED LIST C	IVIL T	OTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999	1	0 15	0	0	0	0	5	196	217
	B. END FY 2005	1	0 15	0	0	0	0	5	196	217
_			7. IN	VENTOR'	Y DATA (S	\$000)				
	A. TOTAL AREA		3,439 ha		(8,498	B AC)				
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL	AS OF 30 S	EP 1999					5	49,279	
	C. AUTHORIZATION NO								0	
	D. AUTHORIZATION RE								0	
	E. AUTHORIZATION IN								0	
	F. PLANNED IN NEXT G. REMAINING DEFICI							1	0 32,600	
	H. GRAND TOTAL								32,600 14,279	
	ii. divib ioial								11,275	
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTED	IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:							
	CATEGORY PROJECT						COS	Т	DESIGN	STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE					0)		COMPLETE
	216 50042 A	mmunition D	emilitarizati	on Fac	Ph III		54	,400	03/1997	06/2000
					TOTAL	Ŀ	54	,400		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN THE 216 A	FY 2002 PR	OJECT TITLE OCRAM: emilitarizati	on Fac	Ph IV		cos (\$00			
					TOTAL	Ŀ	78	,000		
	B. PLANNED NEXT TH	IREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW M	ISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR F Manufacture of exp		chemical age	nt sur	veillance	e.				
	11. OUTSTANDING POLLUT	TION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENC	IES:				(\$0	00)	
	A. AIR POLLUTION							(40	00)	
	B. WATER POLLUTION	Ī							0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL SA		ALTH						0	

ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGR	AM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Newport Army Ammunition Plant	Indiana	
REMARKS : Non-ISR Installa	ation.		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
!	FY 2	001 MIL	ITAI	RY CON	NSTI	RUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08 F	EB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITLE	1		
Newport Army A	Ammuni	tion Plant				Ammuniti	lon l	Demilita:	rization	Fac Ph
Indiana						III				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	E	7.P	ROJE	CT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	•	•
78007A		216				50042		Approp	54,	400
			9	.COST	ESTI	IMATES			-	
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	YTI					~				126,882
Chemical Demil	l Buil	ding	m2	(SF)		5,601	(60,287)	10,863	(60,844)
Process Auxili		_		(SF)				14,700)		
Farm Filter Bu	aildin	g -	m2	(SF)				20,460)		
Utility Buildi			m2	(SF)				15,250)		
Supercritical	_	Ox Bldg	m2	(SF)		854.71			8,435	
Total from C		_								(35,551)
SUPPORTING FAC			1		1					43,222
Electric Servi	ice		LS							(12,089)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(374)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS							(2,121)
Storm Drainage			LS							(1,250)
Site Imp(13,25		mo()	LS							(13,258)
Information Sy			LS							(1,250)
Other			LS							(12,880)
ESTIMATED CONT	FRACT	COST								170,104
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL										170,104
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)								9,696
TOTAL REQUEST										179,800
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								179,800
INSTALLED EQT-										(104,983)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental authorization and appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment III (\$54.4 million). Increment I (Project Number (PN) 50026, \$11.5 million) was approved in FY 99 and Increment II (PN 50041, \$35.9 million) was approved in the FY 2000 MILCON program. Increment IV (PN 50043, \$78.0 million) is planned for FY 2002. The Army requests advanced appropriation for \$78.0 million. This project will provide for the construction of facilities to be used for pilot testing of an alternative to incineration. The technology to be implemented at Newport Chemical Depot is neutralization followed by onsite Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO). Changes are anticipated during pilot plant operations due to the Research and Development nature of this one-of-a-kind prototype process plant and the optimization required prior to commencing full production operations. Work includes a chemical demilitarization building (CDB) with an adjoining transfer corridor to Building 144; a process auxiliary building; a filter farm building; a utility building; a personnel and maintenance facility with change room, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; process support and administrative building; chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; a Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO) building; a solid

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2001 MIL	ITAF	RY CONS	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY							08 FE	в 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
Newport Army A	mmunition Plant,	Ind:	iana						
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER									
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fac	Ph	III				5	0042	
						•			
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)	_							
							Unit	Cost	
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TTTY		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)								
Ton Container	Tranfer Corridor	m2	(SF)	371.61	(4,000)	4,798	(1,783)	
Water Treatmer	ıt Area	m2	(SF)	278.71	(3,000)	4,297	(1,198)	
Personnel Supp	ort Building	m2	(SF)	1,170	(12,590)	2,710	(3,169)	
Entry Control	Facility	m2	(SF)	124.49	(1,340)	12,312	(1,533)	
Personnel Mair	tenance Building	m2	(SF)	1,735	(18,680)	3,583	(6,217)	
Laboratory		m2	(SF)	1,320	(14,213)	10,216	(13,490)	
Lab Filter Bui	lding	LS						(863)	
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	1,100	(2,860)	
IDS Installati	.on	LS						(2,938)	
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(1,500)	
							Total	35,551	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

waste storage building and a standby diesel generator building. Features include fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, air filtration, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces. Installation of an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service with an electrical substation, standby electric generators, information systems, security fencing and lighting, storm drainage, paving walks, curbs and gutters, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning will be provided by self contained units.

 $11. \ \text{REQ:}$ 18,740 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Design and construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Design and construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to destroy toxic chemical agent stored at Newport Chemical Depot in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile under Public Laws 99-145, 99-661, and 100-180. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Steel containers (1 ton) holding lethal chemical agent are stored inside one building at the installation. These containers are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

I.COMPONENT					Z.DATE
	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTI	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY					08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Newport Army A	Ammunition Pla	ant, Indiana			
4.PROJECT TITLE	NUMBER				
Ammunition Der	militarizatio	n Fac Ph III			50042
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVIDED:	If this project	is not provid	ded, the A	Army will not
be able to con	mply with the	Congressional m	andate for ch	nemical mu	unitions
stockpile disp	posal. Also, m	maintenance and	surveillance	costs wil	ll continue to
grow as the ag	gent and conta	ainers deteriora	te with age.	The threa	at to the
health of Depo	ot employees a	and to the envir	onment will d	continue.	
ADDITIONAL:	Estimates are	e based upon the	best availab	ole data.	Costs are
adjusted for a	risk associate	ed with design a	nd construct:	ion of a f	first-of-a-kind

process plant. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

A. Estimated Design Data:

(1)	Stat	us:	
	(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1997
	(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	75.00
	(c)	Date 35% Designed	AUG 1997
	(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUN 2000</u>
	(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO
	(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-build	

(2) Basis:

(2)	Basis:	
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	490
	(b) All Other Design Costs	90
	(c) Total Design Cost	580
	(d) Contract	90
	(e) In-house	490
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	FEB 1999
(5)	Construction Start	APR 1999
(6)	Construction Completion	SEP 2002

I.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJEC	T DATA	2.DATE						
ARMY		CONSTRUCTION TROOPS		08 FEB 2000						
3.INSTALLATION AND	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Newport Army A	Newport Army Ammunition Plant, Indiana									
4.PROJECT TITLE		Į	.PROJECT N	UMBER						
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization Fac Ph II	II		50042						

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations: $\ \ \,$

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated <u>Or Requested</u>	Cost (\$000)
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	1999	23,923
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2000	28,714
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2001	18,854
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2002	22,544
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2003	10,948
		TOTAL	104,983

Installation Engineer: Mr. Kevin Ruddick

Phone Number: DSN 369-1550

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTH	ORIZATION APP	ROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kansas		Fort Riley (FORSCOM)					93
	53374	Barracks Complex - Infantry Drive Ph 1C		0	15,000	С	95
		Subtotal Fort Riley PART I	\$	0	15,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	0	15,000		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1 COMPONIUM	T TRY C	001 MILITARY CONST	TOTIONITONI D	DOCDAM		2 5	·mn	
1. COMPONENT	FY 2	ROGRAM		2. DA				
ARMY						08	FEB 2000	
3. INSTALLATION AND LA	CATION	4. COMMAND				5. AF	REA CONSTRUCTION	
						CC	OST INDEX	
Fort Riley		US Army Forces Co	bremm					
_		OS ALIIY POICES CC	лиана				1 00	
Kansas							1.09	
	•							
6. PERSONNEL STREN	TH: PERMANEN	TT STUDE	INTS		SUPPORTED			
	OFFICER ENLIST	CIVIL OFFICER EN	LIST CIVI	L OFFIC	ER ENLIST (CIVIL 1	OTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19	99 1006 9590	1880 0	10	0	9 45	2211	14.751	
B. END FI 2003	B. END FY 2005 963 8909 1598 0 10 0 14							
		7. INVENTORY	Z DATA (\$0	00)				
A. TOTAL AREA		40,740 ha	(100,671	AC)				
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 SEP	1999			2,9	995,090		
C. AUTTHORIZATIO	NOT YET IN INVE	NTORY				211,960		
		E FY 2001 PROGRAM.			•	0		
		FY 2002 PROGRAM				0		
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT THREE YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY).				0		
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY					105,579		
H. GRAND TOTAL.					3,:	327,629		
8. PROJECTS REQUES	חרב אים שעייי ואד רישיי	11 DDCCDAM•						
		T FROGRAM:			COCE	DEGLOS	T. OTTATELO	
CATEGORY PROJEC					COST		I STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PROJ	ECT TITLE			(\$000)	START	COMPLETE	
721 5337-	ł Barracks Compl	ex - Infantry Driv	re Ph 1C		15,000	03/1999	06/2000	
			TOTAL		15,000			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS								
	•							
CATEGORY					COST			
CODE	PROJ	ECT TITLE			(\$000)			
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PROG	RAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEX	THREE PROGRAM Y	TEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): N	ONE				
		,	,					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:							
Provide for the	support and tra	ining of the First	Infantry	Divisio	n (Mech) ai	nd non-di	visional support	
units. Support the	US Army Confinen	ent Brigade, Third	Region R	OTC, Rea	diness Gro	up, and r	reserve components	
training.								
<u> </u>								
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LUTION AND SAFET	Y DEFICIENCIES:						
(\$000)								
A. AIR POLLUTION 0								
B. WATER POLLU						0		
C. OCCUPATIONA	L SAFETY AND HEAL	1TH				0		

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Riley Kansas	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and on is \$207,432,000, based on the Installation Status Report I	

1 001/001/01/01								10 225	
1.COMPONENT	 ^	0.01				DIIGHTON DDG-	EGE 5151	2.DATE	
	FY 2	OOT WIL]	LTAI	KY COI	NST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE			
Fort Riley						Barracks Co	mplex -	Infantry	Drive Ph
Kansas						1C			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		
22696A		721				53374	Approp	15,	000
			Ş	.COST	EST	TIMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY		1		1				20,241
Barracks			m2	(SF)		9,375 (100,916)	1,610	(15,098)
Soldier Commun	nity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,358 (14,620)	1,632	(2,217)
Walk Canopy/Ut	ility	Trench	m2	(SF)		44.13 (475)	4,418	(195)
EMCS Preparati	on/co	nnection	LS						(99)
Special Founda	tions		LS						(1,361)
Total from C	Contin	uation page							(1,271)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							5,979
Electric Servi	.ce		LS						(493)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(223)
Steam And/Or C	hille	d Water Dist	LS						(236)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(1,131)
Storm Drainage	<u> </u>		LS						(167)
Site Imp(1,01	.2) De	mo(2,411)	LS						(3,423)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(114)
Antiterrorism/	Force	Protection	LS						(192)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							26,220
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)							•
SUBTOTAL		•							26,220
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							1,495
TOTAL REQUEST		, ,			1				27,715
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							28,000
INSTALLED EQT-					1				()
									()

This project was authorized in FY 1999 and FY 2000 10.Description of Proposed Construction and received appropriations for \$16.5 million in FY 1999 and \$13 million in FY 2000. This request is for the remaining \$15 million required to complete this project. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$15 million) is reduced accordingly. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex with barracks and soldier community building. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas. Special foundation work is required. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) with utility meters. Prepare all exits with empty conduits and electrical for force protection. Supporting facilities include utility extension and connections; underground electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; access roads; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; signage; information systems; and site improvements. Supporting force protection features include exterior lighting and barrier landscaping. Access for the handicapped will be provided in the soldier community building. Heating will be provided by self-contained gas-fired boilers and air conditioning (200 tons) by a central chiller plant. Demolish four buildings (12,086 m2) (133,988 SF).

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY 08 FEB 2000 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Riley, Kansas 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Barracks Complex - Infantry Drive Ph 1C 53374 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) Item UM (M/E)OUANTITY COST PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Antiterrorism Force Protection LS (824)Building Information Systems LS (447)Total 1,271 <u>11. REQ:</u> 3,268 PN ADQT: 1,977 PN SUBSTD: 1,291 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design whole barracks complex to meet the Army's current standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: Maximum utilization is 312 soldiers. Intended utilization is 256 E1-E4 and 27 E5-E6. Living conditions and quality-of-life environment will greatly improve, thus enhancing the attractiveness of the military service and contributing to Army readiness. This project supports the Army goal of replacing aging infrastructure. The facilities to be renewed lack the necessities that are currently authorized for enlisted personnel. The current barracks are over 40 years old and have CURRENT SITUATION: received only partial renovations. The electrical, plumbing and mechanical systems are failing and require increasing levels of maintenance. The buildings are not energy efficient being constructed prior to the current energy standards. Existing gang latrine facilities have poor ventilation and moisture and condensation problems create constant complaints. It is impossible to provide adequate facilities for female soldiers without isolating one-half of a floor. Buildings fail to meet current fire life safety codes and lack the structural reinforcement necessary to meet seismic zone II requirements. These facilities were constructed in the mid 1950s as troop billets with open bays. Partitions were installed in the mid 1970s under VOLAR projects which divided the open bays into two, three and four-man rooms. However, nothing was done to exterior of the facilities or to the windows. The building exterior is painted concrete block. Mortar joints have failed and concrete window sills have spalled. The windows are metal framed single pane glazing and do not have thermal breaks in the frames. There are condensation problems and ice forms on windows, frames and sills. Temperatures throughout the building vary greatly. Wind chill factors at Fort Riley can reach -50 degrees F in the winter. Energy efficiency is impossible to obtain and continues to be a costly burden on the installation. However, the discomfort and inconvenience to the soldier has the greater effect on his efficiency and morale. Gang type latrines and showers are shared by approximately 80 soldiers on each floor. Company administrative and supply areas are currently located in the barracks. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, personnel assigned to these barracks will continue to lack those amenities in their living

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE	
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA		
ARMY							08 FEE	3 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					-	
Fort Riley, Ka	ansas							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	.ex - Ir	nfantry	y Drive Ph	1C			5337	4

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

COMPONENT

quarters currently recognized as standard for new facilities with inevitable dissatisfaction. The lack of adequate, modern living facilities for these personnel will continue to have an adverse impact on troop morale and retention rates. Existing mechanical and electrical systems will continue to deteriorate requiring increased piecemeal maintenance and replacement. Buildings will continue to increase in energy usage as efficiency of the components and building fabric deteriorate. Increasing amounts of scarce operation and maintenance funds will be used to maintain buildings well past their useful life. Dead-end halls, excessive distance to exits, and insufficient seismic reinforcement all contribute to potential loss of life in the event of fire or earthquake.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis was prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, \$3.0 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Riley. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 979 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1999
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	20.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUN 2000</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Riley

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	900
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	60
	(c)	Total Design Cost	960
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	960

1.COMPONENT	0001			2.DATE						
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	08 FI	EB 2000					
3.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION									
Fort Riley, K	ansas		5.PROJECT N	HIMDED.						
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER						
Barracks Comp	olex - Infantry	Drive Ph 1C		533	374					
12. SUPPLEME	INTAL DATA: (Co	n+inuod)								
	•	Data: (Continued)								
	(4) Contruction Contract Award									
(5)	Construction	Start		<u>SEP</u>	2000					
(6)	Construction	Completion		<u>AUG</u>	2002					
_	_	ed with this project whic	h will be pr	covided fi	com					
other appro	priations.		Fisca	al Year						
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost					
Nomenclat	ure	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	(\$000)					
		NA								

Installation Engineer: LTC Gary Heer

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kentuck	Ŋ	Blue Grass Army Depot (AMC)				101
	53376	Ammunition Demilitarization Support Ph II	0	8,500	N	103
		Subtotal Blue Grass Army Depot PART I	\$ 0	8,500		
		Fort Campbell (FORSCOM)				107
	52400	Barracks Complex - Market Garden Rd Ph 2C	0	9,400	C	109
		Subtotal Fort Campbell PART I	\$ 0	9,400		
		Fort Knox (TRADOC)				113
	52460	Multipurpose Digital Training Range Ph III	0	8,450	C	115
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$ 0	8,450		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$ 0	26,350		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ARMY	1	Y 2001 MILITAF	RY CONSTI	RUCTION	PROGRAM			2. DA	TE 2000
ARIVII								00	FEB 2000
INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	MAND						REA CONSTRUCTION
Blue Grass Army Dep	nt	US Army Ma	ateriel (Command				-	101 11111111111111111111111111111111111
Kentucky	50	32	1002.	CO					0.98
6. PERSONNEL STRENG		NENT IST CIVIL OFF	STUDE1		I'H'HO	SUPPOR		¹⁷⁷ 7777. 7	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			0 LICEK EM	0	0	O EK ENLL	2	333	862
	3					0			
			NVENTORY	איייעי (אָ	2001				
A. TOTAL AREA				(14,596					
B. INVENTORY TOTAL		•					9	31.,262	
C. AUTHORIZATION								11,300	
D. AUTHORIZATION								0	
E. AUTHORIZATION	~							0	
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	S (NEW MISSION	N ONLY).					0	
G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							20,000	
H. GRAND TOTAL							1,0	79,862	
				TOTAL		8,5	00		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY						COST			
CATEGORY CODE	PF	ROJECT TITLE				COST (\$000)			
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN '	PF THE FY 2002 PF	ROGRAM:				(\$000)			
CATEGORY CODE	PF THE FY 2002 PF		ion Fac I	Ph II			00		
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN '	PF THE FY 2002 PF	ROGRAM:	ion Fac I	Ph II TOTAL		(\$000)			
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN '	PF THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati		TOTAL		(\$000) 17,4			
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN ' 216 B. PLANNED NEXT 216	PF THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW M Demilitarizati	MISSION (ion Fac 1	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV		(\$000) 17,4 17,4 82,0	00		
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN ' 216 B. PLANNED NEXT	PF THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW N	MISSION (ion Fac 1	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV		(\$000) 17,4 17,4	00		
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN ' 216 B. PLANNED NEXT 216	PF THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW M Demilitarizati	MISSION (ion Fac 1	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV		(\$000) 17,4 17,4 82,0	00 00 00		
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN ' 216 B. PLANNED NEXT 216	PF THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM Ammunition I Ammunition I	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW M Demilitarizati	MISSION (ion Fac 1	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV Ph-V		(\$000) 17,4 17,4 82,0 9,4	00 00 00		
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN ' 216 B. PLANNED NEXT 216 216	THE FY 2002 PR Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM Ammunition I Ammunition I	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW N Demilitarizati Demilitarizati	MISSION (ion Fac I ion Fac I	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV Ph-V TOTAL	,	(\$000) 17,4 17,4 82,0 9,4 91,4	00 00 00 00	issue a	and maintenance
CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUDED IN 7 216 B. PLANNED NEXT 216 216 10. MISSION OR MAJOR	THE FY 2002 PF Ammunition I THREE PROGRAM Ammunition I Ammunition I Ammunition Services R FUNCTIONS:	ROGRAM: Demilitarizati M YEARS (NEW M Demilitarizati Demilitarizati epot activity ; provide inst	MISSION (ion Fac I ion Fac I providir	TOTAL ONLY): Ph-IV Ph-V TOTAL	he recei	(\$000) 17,4 17,4 82,0 9,4 91,4	000 000 000 000		

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Blue Grass Army Depot	Kentucky	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(600)	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exist n is \$20,507,000 based on the Installation		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MILI	TAR	Y CO	NSTRUCTI	ON PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									08 F	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE					
Blue Grass Arm	ny Dep	ot				Ammu	nition	Demilita	rization	Support
Kentucky						Ph I				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE		7.P	ROJECT NUN	IBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
78007A			216			5337	6	Approp	8,	500
				9	.COST	ESTIMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI		_								7,399
Vehicle Maint/					(SF)		589 (17,100)		
Chemical Suppo			_		(SF)		.19 (8,710)		
Access Control					(SF)		.81 (450)	-	
Expand Securit	y Con	trol	Buildin				.55 (-		
Access Road				m2	(SY)	20,	569 (24,600)	42.45	
Total from C			n page							(2,582)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>								2,535
Electric Servi				LS						(474)
Water, Sewer,				LS						(275)
Paving, Walks,		s & G	utters	LS						(306)
Storm Drainage				LS						(36)
Site Imp(1,26		mo()	LS						(1,260)
Information Sy				LS						(171)
Security Barri	cades	/Cont	rols	LS						(13)
ESTIMATED CONT	_									9,934
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.0	0 %)							
SUBTOTAL										9,934
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									566	
TOTAL REQUEST										10,500
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)									10,500	
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPR	OP							(0)
10 Description of Propo	aged Corst	· wuation	7	.1		b	a ±	ogt to go		

10.Description of Proposed Construction A multi-year, phased project to construct and expand facilities to support the Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP). The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment II (\$8.5 million). Increment I (Project Number 33927, \$2.0 million) was approved in the FY 2000 MILCON program. Construct chemical support buildings for a laundry, employee change area, showers, break area, equipment issue, protective clothing inspection and testing, and restroom; access control facility; and a vehicle maintenance and refueling area for transport vehicles and operational equipment, refueling of transport vehicles, battery recharge for operating equipment, and covered overnight parking. Expand the existing security control building within the restricted area. Construct an access road and widen/improve interior roads of the storage area. Supporting facilities include extending utilities that support the demilitarization plant to the support buildings; paving; fire protection and alarm systems; security fencing, gates, and barricades; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained, gas-fired boiler. Air conditioning (40 tons) will be provided by a self-contained system. Mechanical ventilation in the chemical support building will be provided. Supporting costs are high due to the remote location which requires lengthy utility runs.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE			
	ECT DATA	DATA							
ARMY						08 FEB 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION								
Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER			
Ammunition Demilitarization Support Ph II 53376									
Ammunition Dem	illitarization Sup	port	Pn II			53	3 / 6		
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)								
J. COST ESTE	MATES (CONTINUED)					Unit	Cost		
Item		TTM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	-	COST	(\$000)		
100111		011	(1-1/11/	QOIMVIIII		CODI	(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)								
Widen Roads -		m2	(SY)	30,351 (36,300)	49.68	(1,508)		
	- Storage Area	m2	(SY)	60,703 ((1,018)		
	mation Systems	LS					(56)		
						Total	2,582		
11. REQ:	2,570 m2 ADQ	т:		NONE S	SUBSTD:	N	ONE		
PROJECT: Cons	truct and improve	sur	port fac	cilities, ut	ilities,	and roads	for		
the Chemical S	tockpile Disposal	Pro	ogram. (1	New Mission)					
REQUIREMENT:	This project is	requ	ired to	support the	demilita	rization	and		
disposal of th	e toxic chemical	ager	nts and r	munitions st	ored at B	lue Grass	Army		
Depot. Congres	s has mandated th	e di	isposal d	of the exist	ing unita	ry chemic	al		
stockpile, to	ensure that the C	SDP	can be	implemented	and compl	eted with	in the		
Congressionall	y established tim	efra	ame.						
CURRENT SITUAT				les at Blue			of		
supporting the	operations of th								
IMPACT IF NOT				ls not provi					
	to support or su						-		
	Congressionally m	anda	ated time	eframes for	the dispo	sal of th	ese		
agents will no		_							
	This project has								
	and all required					included.	Also,		
no anti-terror	ism/force protect	ion	measures	s are requir	ed.				
10 (11001 0140)									
	<u>TAL DATA:</u> ated Design Data:								
	ated Design Data: Status:								
(1)	(a) Date Design	C+ 0.1	~± ~d			NOV.	1001		
	(b) Percent Comp								
	(c) Date 35% Des								
	(d) Date Design								
	(e) Parametric C								
	(f) Type of Desi			_	_	OSCS	INO		
	(1, 1)PC OI DEBI	911	Jones	acsign bi	.a Darra				
(2)	Basis:								
(2)	(a) Standard or	Defi	initive T	Design: NO					
	. ,								
(3)	Total Design Cost	(c)	= (a) +	(b) OR (d)+(e):	(\$	000)		
, ,	(a) Production o						•		
	(b) All Other De								

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILIT	TARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Blue Grass Ar	my Depot, Kentucky				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
		_			
Ammunition De	militarization Suppo	ort Ph II		533	376
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA: (Continue	od)			
	mated Design Data:				
n. Eber	-	Cost			70
					35
	(e) In-house				35
(4)	Contruction Contrac	ct Award		<u>JUL</u>	2001
(5)	Construction Start			<u>SEP</u>	2001
(6)	Construction Comple	etion		<u>SEP</u>	2002
		th this project which	will be p	rovided fr	rom
other appro	priations:				
				al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclat</u>	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NONE			
		NONE			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITA	RY CONSTRUCTION	I PROGRAM		2. D	ATE
ARMY						FEB 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION 4. COM	MAND			5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION
					CC	OST INDEX
Fort Campbell	US Army F	orces Command				
Kentucky						1.06
	<u>_</u>				<u> </u>	
6. PERSONNEL STRENG		STUDENTS		SUPPORTED	~	
3 AG OF 20 GFD 100	OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OF					IOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		7 143	0	21 156	3879	29,513
B. END FY 2005	2916 20295 1984	9 212	0	23 157	3879	29,475
	7. I	NVENTORY DATA ((\$000)			
A. TOTAL AREA	42,520 ha	(105,07	70 AC)			
B. INVENTORY TOT	TAL AS OF 30 SEP 1999			3,	410,044	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INVENTORY				327,154	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001	PROGRAM			0	
E. AUTHORIZATION	I INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 P	ROGRAM			31,150	
F. PLANNED IN NE	EXT THREE YEARS (NEW MISSIO	N ONLY)			0	
G. REMAINING DEF	CICIENCY			:	144,806	
H. GRAND TOTAL				3,	965,554	
9 PRATECTS REGIEST	ED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIG	N STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE			(\$000)		COMPLETE
) Barracks Complex - Marke	t Garden Rd Ph	2C	9,400		3 09/1999
	201200000000000000000000000000000000000	0 00= 5:5:	20	- /	,	3
		TOTA	Æ	9,400		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						
CATEGORY				COST		
CODE	PROJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PROGRAM:					
141	Passenger Processing Fac	ility		11,200		
721	Barracks Complex - Marke	t Garden Rd Ph	3	43,000		
442	Deployment Staging Compl	ex		3,200		
113	Expand Keyhold Hardstand	Area		10,400		
610	Deployment Staging Compl	ex/Air		3,250		
610	Deployment Staging Compl	ex/Rail		3,100		
		TOTA	ΑL	74,150		
10 MISSION OR MATO						

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Support and training of an Airborne (Air Assault) Division and other non-divisional support units. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate the installation and discharge the Fort Campbell area support mission. Ensure that Fort Campbell is prepared for mobilization. Provide command and control, and prepare designated units to rapidly deploy worldwide for the performance of combat, combat support, and combat service support missions as assigned.

1.	ARMY ARMY	fy 2001 MILITARY CONSTI	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Campbell	Kentucky	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	(\$000		
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	7000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in a n is \$516,475,000 based on the Inst		

1 COMPONENT									0 DAME	
1.COMPONENT	FY 2	001 MTT	דייאו	יע מטו	TC T	RUCTION P	PO.TI	ውጣጥ ከአጥአ	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 4	OOT MIT	TIM	KI COI	ИЭТ	RUCITON F	KOU	ECI DAIA		FEB 2000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	T.OCAT	T ON		4.PROJECT TITLE					UO	FEB ZUUU
	7 1100111	ION							Manleat C	arraion Dd
Fort Campbell						Barracks Ph 2C	COL	пртех - п	Market G	arden ku
Kentucky 5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		C CAMEGODY GODI		7 0	DO T			DDO THOM	COGM / 600	10.
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	<u>c</u>	/ · P	KUu.	ECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	10)
226067		721				52400		Auth Approp	0	400
22696A		/ 2 1) GOGE	700	52400		-Prr	Э,	400
			_	.COST	ESI	-			1	
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	ļ	QUANT	TTY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	. <u>T. X</u>			(G =)		10 100	, .	100 750)	1 460	33,423
Barracks				(SF)		10,197		109,759)		
Soldier Commun	_	_		(SF)				14,757)		
Company Operat				(SF)				73,365)		
Battalion Head		ers		(SF)		3,981	(42,852)	1,445	
IDS Installati			LS							(46)
Total from C										(1,052)
SUPPORTING FAC		ES								3,001
Electric Servi			LS							(275)
Water, Sewer,			LS							(128)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS							(917)
Storm Drainage			LS							(748)
Site Imp(86		mo()	LS							(867)
Information Sy	stems		LS							(66)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST								36,424
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL										36,424
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE	AD (5.70%)								2,076
TOTAL REQUEST										38,500
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								38,500
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction In FY 1999 Congress authorized \$34 million and appropriated \$7 million. In FY 2000, \$22 million was appropriated for the second increment. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$9.4 million) is reduced accordingly. The authorization shortfall will be handled pursuant to 10 USC 2853. Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. This project is the third phase of three phases. This phase includes a barracks, a soldier community building, battalion headquarters, and nine company operations facilities. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include laminated glass and sitework. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; access roads; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Heating will be provided by gas-fired units and air conditioning (570 tons) by self-contained units. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY 08 FEB 2000 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Campbell, Kentucky 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Barracks Complex - Market Garden Rd Ph 2C 52400 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) Item UM (M/E)OUANTITY COST PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) EMCS Connection LS (144)Antiterrorism Force Protection LS (205)Building Information Systems LS (703)Total 1,052 11. REQ: 7,273 PN ADQT: 4,627 PN SUBSTD: Construct a standard-design barracks complex, soldier community PROJECT: building, battalion headquarters, and company operations facilities. (Current <u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide barracks, company operations, and soldier community facilities. Maximum utilization for the complex is 672 soldiers, intended utilization is 609 enlisted personnel. CURRENT SITUATION: Soldiers are living in inadequate Korean War-era barracks that do not provide the minimum square footage required by current Army standards. These barracks have gang latrines, deteriorating heating and cooling systems, and undersized sewage drains that overflow into showers, hallways, and living quarters. These barracks do not have heat and smoke detectors or provide adequate security for soldiers' personal and military issue items. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, single soldiers stationed at Fort Campbell will continue to live in barracks which lack authorized living space, properly functioning heating and cooling systems, adequately sized utilities, safety and security components. Soldiers will not have facilities that provide security, privacy and comfort. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. This budget estimate was based on a completed design. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. During the past two years, \$5.6 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Campbell. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 2,534 personnel at this installation.

. COMPONENT									2.DATE		
ARMY]	FY 2001	MILIT	TARY CON	STRUCTI	ON PROJI	ECT DATA	0.8 F1	EB 2000	
.INSTALLATION AND LOCA			ATION						00 FEB 2000		
. ~											
ort Cam		, Ken	тиску					5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
arracks	Comp	lex -	Market G	arden	Rd Ph 2	2C			524	400	
2. SUP	PLEME	NTAL :	DATA:								
Α.	Estimated Design Data:										
	(1) Status: (a) Date Design Started								OCE	1000	
		(a) (b)	Date Design Started OCT 1998 Percent Complete As Of January 2000 100.00								
		(c)							<u>MAY</u>		
		(d)							<u>SEP</u>		
		(e)							osts	NO	
		(f)	Type of	Design	n Contra	ict: ae	sign-bi	a-bulla			
	(2)	Basi	s:								
		(a)	Standard				n: YES				
		(b)	Where Mo Fort Cam		cently (Ised:					
			rore cam	ipberr							
	(3)	Tota	l Design							000)	
		(a)									
		(b) (c)									
		(d)									
		(e)	In-house	2						390	
	(4)	Contruction Contract Award									
	(- /										
	(5)	Cons	Construction Start								
	(6)	Cons	truction	Comple	etion				<u>OCT</u>	2003	
				_							
В.	Faui	nmant	aggodiat	ed wit	th thic	project	which t	will be r	rovided fi	com	
other				.ca wi	cii ciiib	project	WIIICII	WIII DC F	/IOVIACA II	LOIII	
									al Year		
	pment				Procur	_			opriated	Cost	
<u> Nollie</u>	<u>nclat</u>	<u>ure</u>			ADDIOL	riation	Ļ	<u>UL F</u>	<u>lequested</u>	<u>(\$000</u>	
					N	ΙA					
					lation E			James De	Long, EN		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITA	ARY CON	STRUCTIO	N PROGRAM	1		2. DA	TE
	ARMY				08 1	FEB 2000				
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CON	MMAND					5. ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
1			1						CO	ST INDEX
1	Fort Knox		US Army 7	Training	g and Do	ctrine Co	mmand			
	Kentucky									1.05
┢										
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUPP	ORTED		
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OF	FFICER J	ENLIST C	IVIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST C	IVIL T	OTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 1117 63	80 2806	376	7181	0	66	189	5162	23,277
1	B. END FY 2005	1095 59	72 2556	456	9098	0	79	194	5162	24,612
┢										
					RY DATA					
	A. TOTAL AREA		44,203 ha		(109,2	,				
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL									
	C. AUTHORIZATION	_							99,163	
	D. AUTHORIZATION								0	
	E. AUTHORIZATION								0	
1	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSIC	YLINO NC)	• • • • • • • • •			0	
1	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							42,103	
1	H. GRAND TOTAL							2,9	51,163	
\vdash										
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST:		001 PROGRAM:	:						
1	CATEGORY PROJECT							T		
1	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE					0)	START	COMPLETE
1	178 52460) Multipurpose	Digital Tra	aining B	Range Ph	. III	8	,450	10/1998	07/1999
					TOT	AL	8	,450		
l —										
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						COC	im		
ĺ	CATEGORY	DE					COS (coo			
	CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY ZUUZ PK	OGRAM: NONE	£						
	דיעיינוע בינוועועע זיבי בי		ואופווא (או אויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	MICCIO	** (ATT V) •	NT/NTT:				
1	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSIO	N ONLY).	NONE				
l —										
ı										

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Knox houses the following: Headquarters Fort Knox, USA Armor School, 1st and 4th Training Brigades, USAARMC Headquarters Commandant/Commander of Troops, 12th Cavalry Regiment, 194th Armored Task Force, Fort Knox MEDDAC, Fort Knox DENTAC, 46th AG Battalion(Reception), US Army Research Institute, Armor Research and Development Activity, U.S. Army Second ROTC Region, U.S. Army ROTC Cadet Command, USA Readiness Group Knox, Training Group, U.S. Army Information System Command, Logistical Assistance and Protection of Gold Depository, Det 5, 5th Weather Squadron (USAF), USA NCO Academy/Drill Sergeant School, U.S. Army Legal Services Agency, AMC Logistic Assistance Office - Fort Knox, Fort Knox District, Third Region, USACIDC, TRADOC Management Engineering Agency, U.S. Army TMDE Support Operation, Summer Training, Reserve and National Guard Training Support, Support of Civilian Components.

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Knox	Kentucky	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIE		
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
			s in all existing permanent and sen e Installation Status Report Inform	

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MII	ITARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	:	-	
Fort Knox					Multipurpose	e Digital	Traini	ng Range
Kentucky					Ph III			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.PF	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
						Auth		
85796A		178			52460	Approp	8,	450
			9.0	COST :	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY	Ţ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							19,541
Multi-Purp Dig	jital '	Trng Range	LS					(19,137)
Erosion Contro	ol		LS					(396)
IDS Installati	.on		LS					(8)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>						1,746
Electric Servi	.ce		LS					(466)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS					(561)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(599)
Site Imp(11	.3) Dei	mo(8)	LS					(120)
ESTIMATED CONT	-							21,287
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL								21,287
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)						1,213
TOTAL REQUEST								22,500
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						22,500
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP						()
10 Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction Thi	a nro	ioat	provided fund	ing to go	mmlata	+ha ¢22

This project provides funding to complete the \$23 10.Description of Proposed Construction million three-phased construction project. In FY 1999, Congress authorized \$23 million and appropriated \$7 million (Project Number 45236) for Phase I. In FY 2000, Congress appropriated an additional \$7 million (Project Number 51681) for Phase II. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$8.45 million) is reduced accordingly. Modernize and upgrade Wilcox Tank Range to a multi-purpose digital training Range (MPDTR) with one lane (two firing trails). Primary facilities include all construction within the perimeter of the range complex and consist of 60 stationary and six armor moving targets, 100 stationary and 25 moving infantry targets, 25 infantry hostile fire simulators, six defilade positions, control and After Action Review building, restroom, ammunition breakdown building, bleacher enclosure, ammunition dock, covered mess, vehicle storage and maintenance area, vehicle staging area, electrical and data distribution system, control systems and instrumentation, tank trails, target maintenance roads, limit markers, flagpole with beacon, storm drainage, erosion control, waste oil storage, oil and water separator, and fire protection system. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Heating and air conditioning (12 tons) for the control and AAR building will be provided by self-contained systems. Mechanical ventilation: 4,000 CFM. Supporting facilities include primary electrical

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MILITARY CON	CTDIICTTON	DDO.TEC'	ת האתו	2.DATE		
ARMY	F1 2001	MILITARI CON	SIRUCTION	PROJEC.	DAIA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							
Fort Knox, Ker	ntucky							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT :	NUMBER		
Multipurpose I	Digital Traini	ing Range Ph T	TT				52460	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

service; secondary electrical service, security lighting, parking, access road improvements, water distribution lines, security fencing, range gates, information systems, site improvements. Demolish two buildings (33 m2) within the footprint of this project.

11. REO: 1 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE <u>PROJECT:</u> Modernize and upgrade Wilcox Tank Range to a new standard-design Multi-Purpose Digital Training Range (MPDTR). (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide modern training capabilities supporting known gunnery tasks for the Armor School and non-resident Active Duty, Reserve and National Guard Forces employing state-of-the-art primary weapons systems. The range will support modern tank, M1A2 SEP Abrams series armor vehicle, Bradley and helicopter crew qualification gunnery, and a demanding dismounted Infantry Squad Battle Course. This range will provide the ground space needed to support the extended engagement ranges consistent with the reality of an Armor threat environment and will train the mounted force in the "near in fight" associated to engagements within restricted terrain. The location and organization of this facility provide a stand alone gunnery range, and/or a unique facility complimenting the Mounted Urban Combat Training Site supporting training within restricted terrain. Range support facilities will include the necessary communications equipment to support the new digital gunnery doctrine. CURRENT SITUATION: Existing facilities cannot support current and future light/heavy armor standard tank live-fire training requirements for the M1 series tank and the M2/M3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle as required. In addition, no training facilities exist for attack helicopter aerial gunnery training. The need is currently being met through modified and degraded tank and aerial qunnery standards of firing on existing tank ranges and training areas. Additionally, no facilities exist which exercises the digitized battlefield requirements of training to the reality of today's live training environment. This range will support Armor Crewman Non-commissioned Officer (NCO) Advanced Course (ANCOC), Basic NCO Course (BNCOC), Scout Commander Certification Course (SCCC), Tank Commander Certification Course (TCCC), Master Gunner (MG) Course, Armor Officer Basic (AOB) Course, Armor Officer Basic - Reserve Component (AOB-RC), Armor Officer Advance Course (AOAC), Armor Officer Advance Course-Reserve Component (ACOC-RC), Third Class Combined Arms Training (TCCAT), Pre-Command Course (PCC), OSUT (Armor Crewman), and Marines OSUT. Fort Knox, as the "Home of Armor and Cavalry", must provide for these needs to support readiness of our forces to meet current and future deployment demands. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, there will be a continuation of major training shortfalls for the Active Army, Army Reserve, and National Guard units training at Fort Knox. The mounted force cannot step forward to meet the realities of current and future deployments without a training facility aligned to readiness for this mission. Support of armor

1.COMPONENT	0001 WILLIAM CONCERNICATION DOOTS		2.DATE								
7 17 1/1/57	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	00 GEE 000								
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	ለስተምልግስ. <i>ተ</i>		08 FEB 2000								
J. 1101111111111111111111111111111111111	DECATION										
Fort Knox, Kentucky											
4.PROJECT TITLE	readily	5.PROJECT N	UMBER								
Multipurpose I	Digital Training Range Ph III		52460								
IMPACT IF NOT	-										
	Training Strategy (CATS), Regional Traini										
	the Armor force will be severely impaired.										
	to train with little or no hope of attair	ning the d	legree of								
	equired for combat.										
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with th										
	, and all required physical security measu										
	rism/force protection measures are require		_								
	ared and utilized in evaluating this project	ect. This	is the most								
COST ETTECTIVE	e method to satisfy this requirement.										
12. SUPPLEMEN	JTAL DATA:										
	nated Design Data:										
(1)	Status:										
` <i>'</i>	(a) Date Design Started		OCT 1998								
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000.										
	(c) Date 35% Designed										
	(d) Date Design Complete										
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to I										
	(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid										
(2)	Basis:										
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES										
	(b) Where Most Recently Used:										
	Fort Knox										
(2)		` -	(4000)								
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$		(\$000)								
	(a) Production of Plans and Specification										
	(b) All Other Design Costs										
	(c) Total Design Cost										
	(d) Contract										
	(e) III-IIOuse										
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		DEC 2000								
, ,											
(5)	Construction Start		<u>FEB 2001</u>								
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>DEC 2002</u>								

1.COMPONENT	FY	2001	MTT.TTA	RY CONSTRUC	TTON PROJI	сст рата	2.DATE	
ARMY		2001		201,511,00	11011 111001	201 21111	08 FE	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	N				•		
Fort Knox, Ken	+ 11 alerr							
4.PROJECT TITLE	cucky					5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Multipurpose D	igital	Traini	ng Rang	je Ph III			524	160
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DAT	<u>A:</u> (C	ONTINUE	D)				
B. Equip	ment as	sociat		this proje	ect which	will be pr	ovided fr	rom
other approp	riation	s:				#!	7 77	
Equipment				Procuring			l Year priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	<u>re</u>			Appropriati	<u>on</u>		<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
				NA				

Installation Engineer: COL Phillip M. Jones

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Marylaı	nd	Aberdeen Proving Ground (AMC)					121
	50053	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III		0	45,700	N	123
	52768	Munitions Assessment/Processing Sys Fac		3,100	3,100	С	127
		Subtotal Aberdeen Proving Ground PART I	\$	3,100	48,800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Maryland	\$	3,100	48,800		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	EV	2001 MILITA	DV CONTO	ייים זרייים זרייים אד	DDCCDVM			2. D	ארייבי	
	FI	ZUUI MILLIIA	KI CONS	IRUCIION	PROGRAM					
ARMY								08	FEB 2000	
		1								
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	MAND					5. A	REA CONSTRU	CTION
								O	OST INDEX	
Aberdeen Proving Gr	round	US Army Ma	ateriel	Command						
Maryland									0.9	20
Paryland									0.9	70
			_	_						
6. PERSONNEL STRENG				ENTS			PORTED			
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OF	FICER E	NLIST CI	/IL OFFI	ICER EN	TLIST (CIVIL	TOTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	99 564 20	03 6795	184	2489	34	15	177	3249	15,510	
B. END FY 2005	541 19	24 5454	174	2508	24	15	186	3996	14,822	
		7. п	NVENTOR	Y DATA (5000)					
מיוכות דמייטים										
A. TOTAL AREA		29,346 ha		(72,51			_	.40 0==		
B. INVENTORY TO								542,373		
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						16,072		
D. AUTHORIZATION	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	PROGRAM	I .				3,100		
E. AUTHORIZATION	I INCLUDED IN T	HE FY 2002 PI	ROGRAM.					0		
F. PLANNED IN NE								0		
G. REMAINING DEE		•						229,543		
H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •			2,8	388,538		
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:								
CATEGORY PROJECT	[COS	ST	DESIG	N STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$00	00)	START	COMPLETE	
216 50053	3 Ammunition D	emilitarizat	ion Fac	Ph TTT			5,700	03/199	7 11/2000	
	Munitions As						3,100		8 06/2000	
216 52/66	MUIILLIONS AS	Sessilent/Pro	cessing	Sys rac		-	5,100	10/199	0 00/2000	
				TOTA		48	3,800			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:	:									
CATEGORY						COS	ST			
CODE	QQ.	OJECT TITLE				(\$00				
A. INCLUDED IN						(400	,			
				m 1						
216	Ammunition D	emilitarizat:	ion Fac	Ph IV		51	L,750			
				TOTA		51	L,750			
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW I	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	ייייירעדר אינט.									
		B !								
The Aberdeen Ar									_	
The focus of major	missions under	taken at the	instal	lation i	nclude ba	asic re	esearch	ı, testi:	ng and eval	uation
of ordnance and equ	uipment, and th	e training o	f milit	ary pers	onnel in	supply	and n	maintena	nce of ordn	ance
and equipment. The	Edgewood Area	of Aberdeen 1	Proving	Ground	provides	resear	rch and	d develo	pment in th	ie
chemical, biologica	al, and radiolo	gical areas		•						
	,301010	<u> </u>								

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRA	М	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Aberdeen Proving Ground	Maryland	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	/ 2 00/	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	TAIL TAIL THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	(\$000	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	cost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing point is \$433,988.00, based on the Installation Stat		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
I.COMPONENT	FY 2	001 мтт .	ТТДІ	SA GUM	ደሞ	RUCTION PROJ	፲፰ሮሞ ከልሞል				
ARMY	F1 2	OO1 MIII	- 1 ty	CON		RUCTION PROD	ECI DAIA		FR 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	דיטכאיז	TON				4.PROJECT TITL	.म	UO F.	08 FEB 2000		
						Ammunition		mi notion	Eca Dh		
Aberdeen Provi	ing Gr	ouna			rization	Fac PII					
Maryland		C 01==00=== 00==		In		III	To 550 750 75		0.)		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	Ľ	/.PR	.00.	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	0)		
E000E3		01.6				50050	Auth Approp	4 = 1	7.0.0		
78007A		216				50053	Approp	45,	700		
9.COST ESTIMATES											
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI									118,915		
Chemical Demil		_		(SF)		6,624 (71,300)				
Process Auxili	lary B	ldg		(SF)		2,552 (
Utility Bldg				(SF)		1,425 (
Biotreatment (_	m2	(SF)		680.05 (3,642			
Waste Solidifi		_	m2	(SF)		537.91 (5,790)	3,814	(2,052)		
Total from ((34,046)		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							48,966		
Electric Servi	lce		LS						(11,263)		
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(13,846)		
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(2,448)		
Storm Drainage	9		LS						(3,079)		
Site Imp(12,81	L2) De	mo()	LS						(12,812)		
Information Sy	stems		LS						(1,200)		
Other			LS						(4,318)		
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							167,881		
CONTINGENCY PR	ERCENT	(.00 %)									
SUBTOTAL			1						167,881		
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									9,569		
TOTAL REQUEST									177,450		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)	1						177,450		
INSTALLED EQT-			1						(113,775)		
		-	1						, -, -,		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment III (\$45.7 million). Increment I (PN 50051, \$26.5 million) was approved in FY 99, and Increment II Project Number (PN) 50052, \$53.5 million) was approved in the FY 2000 MILCON program, and Increment IV (PN 50054, \$51.75 million) is planned for FY 2002. The Army requests advanced appropriation for \$51.75 million. This project, at full authorization and appropriation, will provide for the design and construction of facilities to be used for pilot testing an alternative to incineration. The technology to be implemented at Aberdeen Proving Ground is neutralization followed by biodegradation. Changes are anticipated during pilot operations due to the Research and Development nature of this one-of-a kind prototype process plant and the optimization required prior to commencing full production operations. Work includes a chemical demilitarization building (CDB); a process auxiliary building; a filter farm building; a utility building; a personnel and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance storage and a medical treatment area; process support and administrative building; chemical analysis laboratory; an entry control facility; a biotreatment chemical building; a waste solidification building; a standby

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE					
	FY 2001 MI	LITAF	RY CONS	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA						
ARMY							08 FE	в 2000				
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION						•					
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland												
4.PROJECT TITLE	4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER											
Ammunition Dem	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph III 50053											
						•						
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)										
							Unit	Cost				
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	TTT		COST	(\$000)				
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)											
Filter Farm Bl	dg.	m2	(SF)	1,908	(20,535)	2,860	(5,457)				
Personnel and	Maintenance Bldg	m2	(SF)	1,735	(18,680)	3,400					
Laboratory Bld		m2	(SF)	880.26	(9,475)	9,029	(7,948)				
Personnel Supp		m2	(SF)	1,170	(12,590)	2,573	(3,010)				
Entry Control		m2	(SF)	124.49	(1,340)	11,683	(1,454)				
Ultraviolet Ox	idation Bldg	m2	(SF)	230.40	(2,480)	3,906	(900)				
Warehouse		m2	(SF)	2,601	(28,000)	1,045	(2,719)				
Biotreatment A	rea	LS						(2,778)				
IDS Installati	on	LS						(1,172)				
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS						(2,707)				
							Total	34,046				

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

diesel generator building; and an ultraviolet oxidation building. Features include fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, air filtration, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service with an electrical substation, standby electric generators, information systems, security fencing and lighting, storm drainage, paving walks, curbs and gutters, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired central system; air conditioning will be provided by self contained units.

11. REQ: 2,470 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Design and Construct a toxic chemical agent destruction facility. (New Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to destroy toxic chemical agent stored at Aberdeen Proving Ground in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal of the existing unitary chemical stockpile under Public Laws 99-145, 99-661 and 100-180. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific

Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Containers (1 ton) holding lethal chemical agents are stored outside at the installation. These are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safe storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE
	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	00 === 0000
ARMY					08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCATION				
Aberdeen Provi	ing Ground, Ma	aryland			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Ammunition Der	militarization	n Fac Ph I	II		50053
				1	
TMDXCT TE NOT	ספרעזדטבטי -	If this pr	oject is not appro	wed the 7	rmy will not
		-		-	-
		_	onal mandate for c		
			e and surveillance		
			teriorate with age		eat to the
health of APG	employees and	d to the e	environment will co	ntinue.	
ADDITIONAL:	Estimates are	e based up	on the best availa	ble data.	Costs are
adjusted for 1	risk associate	ed with de	sign and construct	ion of fir	st-of-a-kind
process plant.	. This project	t has been	coordinated with	the instal	llation
physical secur	rity plan, and	d all requ	ired physical secu	rity measu	ires are
			rce protection mea		
1110144664 1115	3, 110 01101 001		Too Proceedingoo		104011001
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA:				
	mated Design I	Data:			
(1)	Status:	Juliu -			
(1)			- 4		MAD 1007
	(a) Date Des	sıgn Start	ed		<u>MAR 1997</u>

(f) Type of Design Contract: design-build

(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):

 (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.....

 (b) All Other Design Costs.....

 (c) Total Design Cost.....

Contract.....___

(4) Contruction Contract Award......_OCT 1998

(6) Construction Completion......APR 2002

(2) Basis:

(e)

(\$000)

780

1.COMPONENT	FY	2001	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	ПАТА	2.DATE	
ARMY		2001	11111111111	CONDINGCTION	INCOLCI	D 11111	08 FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	ilitari	zatio	n Fac Ph I	II			50053	

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated <u>Or Requested</u>	Cost (\$000)
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	1999	31,067
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2000	29,404
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2001	19,199
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2002	22,957
Equipment Procurement	CAMDD	2003	11,148
		TOTAL	113,775

Installation Engineer: LTC Thomas Kuchar

Phone Number: DSN 298-1105

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 20	001 MILI	TAR	Y CON	STRUCTION P	PROJE	CT DATA		0000
ARMY ARMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A		T 037			L4 PROTECTED			08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND					4.PROJECT T				
Aberdeen Provi	ng Gr	ound			Munition	ıs As	sessment	t/Proces	sing Sys
Maryland					Fac				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	
							Auth		100
78007A		216			52768		Approp	3,	100
			9.	COST E	STIMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								1,945
MAPS Facility			m2	(SF)	1,067	(11,480)	1,819	(1,940)
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS						(5)
SUPPORTING FAC	TT.TTT	F.S							974
Electric Servi		<u> 10</u>	LS						(248)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(131)
Paving, Walks,			LS						
									(336)
Storm Drainage			LS						(43)
Site Imp(21			LS						(211)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(5)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST							2,919
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL									2,919
SUPV, INSP & O	VERHE	AD (5.70%)							166
TOTAL REQUEST		, ,							3,085
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)							3,100
INSTALLED EQT-	•	· ·							(11,641)
INDIADED EQI	OTHER	ALLICOL							(11,011)
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	rugtion Conc	+ 2011	<u> </u>	facility to	hom	a o Miii	oitiona	
									2 - 1
Assessment and									
and APG Garris			_						
process room w									
reflected X-ra	_	_				-	_		
aggressive org	anic a	and inorganic	: li	quids	. Provide a	ın ai:	r lock a	area for	
controlled per	sonne	l access duri	ng a	agent	operations	s. Pro	ovide l	ocker, c	ontrol,
and storage ro	om are	eas. Provide	a co	oncre	te slab adj	jacen [.]	t to the	e buildi	ng for
mounting of ex	terna	l MAPS equipm	nent	. Sup	porting fac	cilit:	ies incl	lude ele	ctric
service; exter	ior l	ighting; pavi	ng,	walk	s, curbs an	ıd gu	tters; ;	parking;	storm
drainage; and									
accommodate in									
provided with							-		
provided becau									
PIOVIACA DECAU		LUC BYBUEIIIB A	.IC .	111009	rar cquipme	-11 L	iiciuaca	W I CII CII	C PIALD.
11. REQ:	1	,067 m2 ADQT	···		NONE	SU	BSTD:		NONE

PROJECT: Construct a facility to house a Munitions Assessment and Processing

System (MAPS) for Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel. (New Mission)

I.COMPONENT	FY 2001	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מיד אמי יו	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2001	MIDITARI	CONDINUCTION	FRODEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-
Aberdeen Provi	ing Ground, Ma	aryland				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT 1	TUMBER
Munitions Asse	essment/Proce:	ssing Sys :	Fac			52768

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a means for the treatment and disposal of explosively-configured chemical and smoke munitions at APG. The facility will house the MAPS which will provide an alternative to the extended storage and emergency open detonation of recovered chemical weapons (RCW) that will result from planned environmental cleanup actions under the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). Changes in local demographics, increased public and political pressures, and the need to cleanup unexploded ordnance (UXO) that may pose a safety threat to Army and civilian populations if not addressed in a timely fashion, warrant the expedited construction of this facility

CURRENT SITUATION: Explosively-configured, waste chemical munitions are currently destroyed via open detonation using overcharges of donor explosives. This methodology is no longer acceptable to the surrounding communities due to serious noise and air emissions concerns. APG land areas and waterways have been utilized for numerous ordnance-related research, development and testing missions since World War I. Millions of munitions and components have been assembled, tested and/or disposed of at Aberdeen Proving Ground (APG) during that time. Included were chemical munitions (principally mustard and phosgene mortar and artillery rounds). Based upon typical World War I and World War II era disposal practices, a substantial number of these munitions are believed to have been buried or abandoned on site. Area population growth and development in northeastern Maryland has been significant in recent years. Unexploded ordnance sites previously remote to area populations now pose potential hazards either due to their accessibility via recreational waterways or their geographic proximity. APG cannot solely rely on storage and open detonations to address the disposal of a potentially large number of waste chemical munitions that may be recovered through the Installation Restoration Program. Limited waste munitions magazine space, blast hazards, noise and the inability to accurately characterize detonation air emissions make this inconceivable under the current APG climate. Local citizen representatives to the APG Restoration Advisory Board continue to press senior Army and elected officials for alternatives to open detonation.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the APG Installation Restoration Program may not be able to commence/complete programmed remedial actions involving the excavation and disposal of buried munitions in suspect chemical munition firing areas. Continued inaction will increase the likelihood of inadvertent chemical munition detonations in range areas or in APG's limited-capacity, waste munitions storage magazine. The 1996 deflagration of a waste smoke munition held in the waste munition storage magazine prompted Army ordnance experts to open detonate 14 deteriorated, waste chemical munitions and over 200, waste smoke munitions. Small quantities of chemical agent released during the event did not leave the exclusion zone based on conservative modeling; however, public reaction was strongly negative. Criticism of the Army from local citizens and political leaders will likely increase as a result of the Army s inability to solve the problem of

1.COMPONENT	0001			2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2001 MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	00 55	в 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			00 FE	ь 2000
Aberdeen Provi	ing Ground, Maryland	ā.			
4.PROJECT TITLE	<u> </u>		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Munitions Asse	essment/Processing S	Sys Fac		527	68
	PROVIDED: (CONT)				
		chemical munitions wit	hin an enc	losed,	
	y sound system.				
ADDITIONAL:		een coordinated with t			
	res are included.	physical security and/	or compact	ng terror	ISIII
(CBI/I) measur	es are included.				
12. SUPPLEMEN	JTAL DATA:				
	nated Design Data:				
(1)	Status:				
	(a) Date Design St	arted		<u>OCT</u>	<u> 1998</u>
	(b) Percent Comple	ete As Of January 2000		6	0.00
		gned			
		omplete			
		st Estimating Used to		sts	YES
	(f) Type of Design	n Contract: design-bi	.d-build		
(2)	Basis:				
(2)	(a) Standard or De	efinitive Design: NO			
	(a) Scalldard Of Do	de la la la la la la la la la la la la la			
(3)	Total Design Cost	(c) = (a) + (b) OR (d) + (c)	e):	(\$0	00)
		Plans and Specificati			132
	(b) All Other Desi	ign Costs			149
	(c) Total Design (Cost			281
					184
	(e) In-house		• • • • • • • • • •	• • •	<u>97</u>
(4)	Contraction Contract	ct Award		MAD	2001
(4)	Contraction Contrac	ct Award	• • • • • • • • • •	· · · MAR	<u> 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start			APR	2001
()					
(6)	Construction Comple	etion		SEP	2002
		th this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:				
Ti am 1 d 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Dana avvani na av		l Year	O = = +
Equipment	1700	Procuring		priated	Cost
<u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>1T ⊆</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>or ke</u>	quested	<u>(\$000)</u>
Glove Box Sy	zstem	CAMDD	2001		357
•					
Valves, Tank		CAMDD	2001		297 251
Air Monitori		CAMDD	2001		197
Control Room		CAMDD	2001		143

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILIT .	ARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	
ARMY				08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			•
Aberdeen Provi	ing Ground, Maryland			
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Munitions Asse	essment/Processing S	ys Fac		52768
12. SUPPLEMEN	<u> TAL DATA:</u> (CONTINU	ED)		
Explosive Co	ontainment Chamber	CAMDD	2001	T40
Installatior	n/Start-up	CAMDD	2001	9,655
Info Sys - 1	ISC	OPA	2001	1
			TOT	TAL 11,641

Installation Engineer: LTC Thomas Kuchar

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT		
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
			-				
Missou	ri	Fort Leonard Wood (TRADOC)					133
11120000	47051	Basic Training Complex Ph1A		61,200	38,600	С	135
		3 11 1	=				
		Subtotal Fort Leonard Wood PART I	\$	61,200	38,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Missouri	\$	61,200	38,600		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITA	ARY CON	STRUCTIO	N PROGRAM			2. D	ATE	
ARMY								08	FEB 2000	
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CON	MMAND						REA CONSTRUCTIO	N
Fort Leonard Wood		US Army 7	Trainir	g and Do	ctrine Com	mmand				
Missouri									1.06	
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUPPO	RTED			
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OF	FFICER	ENLIST C	IVIL OFFI	ICER ENI	LIST C	IVIL :	TOTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 823 41	97 1828	584	14593	81	27	754	1909	24,796	
B. END FY 2005	817 42	24 1703	557	13523	98	38	825	1675	23,460	
		7. 1	INVENTO	RY DATA	(\$000)					
A. TOTAL AREA		25,605 ha	a	(63,2	70 AC)					
B. INVENTORY TOT								28,627		
C. AUTHORIZATION								46,571		
D. AUTHORIZATION	-							38,600		
E. AUTHORIZATION								22,600		
F. PLANNED IN NE G. REMAINING DEF								49,000		
H. GRAND TOTAL								85,398		
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		001 PROGRAM	:							
CATEGORY PROJECT						COST			N STATUS	
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				(\$000			COMPLETE	
721 47051	Basic Traini	ng comptex t	Phia			30,	600	09/1993	9 07/2000	
				TOTA	AL	38,	600			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY						COST	r.			
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000				
A. INCLUDED IN '						(400)	,			
721	Basic Traini	ng Complex I	Ph 2			22,	600			
				TOTA	ΑL	22,	600			
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSIC	N ONLY):	NONE					
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSIC	N ONLY):	NONE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO Provides support Reception Station, and combat support activities and unit	t and faciliti Noncomissioned forces and oth	Officer Aca	ademy/I	rill Ser	geant Scho	ool, US	Army 1	Hospita:	l, major combat	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION F	PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Leonard Wood	Missouri	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00)	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	M		0
B. WATER POLLUT	CION		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exist on is \$529,183,000 based on the Installation		

1								10	
1.COMPONENT	^	001						2.DATE	
	FY 2	OOT WIL	TAI	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY						1		08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Fort Leonard W	lood								
Missouri						Basic Train			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	,
							Auth	61,	
85796A		721				47051	Approp	38,	600
			Ş	.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								28,736
Company Operat	cions/	Barracks	m2	(SF)		10,467 ((12,628)
BN Headquarter	s & C	lassrooms	m2	(SF)		2,053 (22,100)	1,554	(3,191)
Dining Facility			m2	(SF)		3,029 (32,600)	2,289	(6,932)
Central Chiller Plant			LS						(3,834)
EMCS Connection			LS						(447)
Total from Continuation page									(1,704)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							7,782
Electric Servi	Lce		LS						(602)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(3,295)
Steam And/Or C	Chille	d Water Dist	LS						(504)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(655)
Storm Drainage	<u> </u>		LS						(293)
Site Imp(1,05	3) De	mo()	LS						(1,053)
Information Sy	stems/		LS						(1,241)
Antiterrorism/	Force	Protection	LS						(139)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							36,518
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL									36,518
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									2,082
TOTAL REQUEST									38,600
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							38,600
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP							()
			1		l				

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is phased over two years to construct a standard-design, battalion-size basic training complex for 1,200 trainees with Phase II programmed for FY 2002. Full authorization of \$61.2 million is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army's plan is to construct both phases as a continuous project using a single construction contract. This phase constructs open-bay billeting space and two company operations for 480 trainees (two Company Operations/Barracks), classrooms, battalion headquarters, and a standard-design dining facility sized to support 800-1,300 soldiers. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; street lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; sprinkler system; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and access roads; storm drainage; sanitary sewer; troop formation area; running track; exterior signage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and hot water will be provided by modular gas boilers. Air conditoning (1,680 tons) will be provided by a central plant facility. Comprehensive interior design services are required. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Site requires increased preparation. Anti-terrorismand force protection measures include security lighting, heavy landscaping, blast berms, and structural/window enhancement.

1.COMPONENT 2.DATE **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY 08 FEB 2000 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Basic Training Complex Ph1A 47051 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost Item UM (M/E) OUANTITY COST (\$000) PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) IDS Installation LS (8)Antiterrorism/Force Protection LS (373)Building Information Systems LS (1,323)Total 1,704 11. REO: 10,560 PN ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 7,920 PN PROJECT: Construct a battalion sized basic combat training complex for 1,200 trainees. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: Provide a basic training complex to support 1,200 trainees and a working cadre of 100-130. The Army's basic training requirement is projected to CURRENT SITUATION: increase. Additional facilities must be constructed to accommodate the increased number of soldiers in basic training. Male and female soldiers are currently housed in 1960's era "rolling pin" barracks. Recent Army recruiting trends together with the requirement to implement Gender Integrated Training have resulted in a shortage of Initial Entry Training (IET) troop housing throughout the Army. The Army also increased the course length of Basic Combat Training (BCT) by one week which further increases the pressure on overcrowded facilities. The rolling pin barracks are filled to capacity, forcing Fort Leonard Wood to prepare temporary metal barracks for projected summer surges. The rolling pin barracks lack air conditioning and adequate restroom facilities. The crowded facilities without air conditioning and poor ventilation has resulted in increased upper respiratory infections among the trainees. The soldiers cannot get a good night's rest during July and August due to extreme heat and humidity. This negatively impacts training and results in reduced training effectiveness due to trainees being overtired. Restroom usage must be divided between male and female soldiers causing long lines to toilets, sinks, showers, and changing rooms. Areas for clothes washing and laundry disposition are inadequate. These deficient facilities force trainers to schedule additional personal hygiene periods which ultimately leads to a reduction in valuable training time. This has a negative impact on training, readiness, morale, and soldier recruitment and retention. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Current and projected training demands at Fort Leonard Wood have exceeded existing troop housing assets. If basic training complex is not provided, IET soldiers will be placed in overcrowded rolling pin barracks that have been modified to accommodate Gender Integrated Training. Problems of overcrowding and a lack of basic privacy has resulted in high attrition, lower quality of training, increased illness and lost training time. Construction of the basic training complex will allow for a more even

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-
Fort Leonard W	Nood, Mi	ssour	Ĺ				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.E	ROJECT N	UMBER
Basic Training	g Comple	ex Ph1	A				47051
			•				

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

distribution of female soldiers and will ease the overcrowding problem in the existing barracks.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. A parametric cost estimate based on project engineering was used to develop this budget estimate. During the past two years, \$5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Leonard Wood. Upon completion of this project, the remaining trainee deficit is 6,720 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

 - (d) Date Design Complete..... JUL 2000
 - (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs $_$ YES
 - (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
 - (g) An energy study and life cycle cost analysis will be documented during the final design.
 - (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used: USACE

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	2,340
	(b) All Other Design Costs	1,260
	(c) Total Design Cost	3,600
	(d) Contract	900
	(e) In-house	2,700
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	DEC 2000
(5)	Construction Start	<u>JAN 2001</u>

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILITA	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA		D 0000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	D I.OCATION			U8 FE	В 2000
Fort Leonard W 4.PROJECT TITLE	Mood, Missouri		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Basic Training	g Complex Ph1A			470	51
	NTAL DATA: (CONTINU				
		h this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:			1 **	
Equipment		Procuring		l Year priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıre	Appropriation		quested	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA			

Installation Engineer: LTC HAL K. ALGUIRE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATIO	N APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUES	T REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
	,	/				
New Yor	rk.	Fort Drum (FORSCOM)				141
	53379	Consolidated Soldier Support Center Ph II		10,300	C	143
		Subtotal Fort Drum PART I	\$	10,300		
		United States Military Academy (USMA)				147
	53378	Cadet Physical Development Center Ph IIA		13,600	C	149
		Subtotal United States Military Academy PART I	\$	13,600		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR New York	\$	23,900		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION	N PROGRAM			2. D					
ARMY							08	FEB 2000				
. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	4. COMMAND						5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX				
Fort Drum		US Army Forces C	ommand									
New York								1.10				
6. PERSONNEL STRE	NGTH: PERMAN	ENT STUD	ENTS		SUPE	ORTED						
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER E	NLIST C	IVIL OFFI	ICER EN	ILIST (CIVIL '	TOTAL				
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1	999 1283 99	79 1260 0	62	0	53	256	1322	14,215				
B. END FY 2005	1286 101	88 1173 0	97	0	58	259	1322	14,383				
		7. INVENTOR	Y DATA	(\$000)								
A. TOTAL AREA.		43,564 ha	(107,64									
B. INVENTORY TO	OTAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999				2,5	553,487					
C. AUTHORIZATIO	ON NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY	• • • • • • •				75,848					
		THE FY 2001 PROGRAM					0					
		HE FY 2002 PROGRAM.					0					
		(NEW MISSION ONLY)				,	0					
							292,023 931,658					
H. GRAND IOIAL			• • • • • •			۷,3	31,036					
8. PROJECTS REQUE	STED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:										
CATEGORY PROJEC	CT				COS	ST	DESIG	N STATUS				
CODE NUMBE		OJECT TITLE				00)		COMPLETE				
740 533	79 Consolidated	Soldier Support Ce	nter Ph	II	10	,300	09/198	5 07/2000				
			TOTA	AT	10	,300						
9. FUTURE PROJECT	·											
CATEGORY	·				COS	TT.						
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$00	-						
A. INCLUDED I	N THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM: NONE				,						
B. PLANNED NE	KT THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE								
10. MISSION OR MA		ht Infantry Divisio	n. Provi	ide summor	rt to F	eserve	- Campan	ent Training.				
11 ALEMANDARY	71 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EMBY DEFECTORIOTES.										
11. OUTSTANDING PO	OLLUITON AND SAF	EII DEFICIENCIES:				(\$0	000)					
A. AIR POLLUT	ION					(40	0					
B. WATER POLL							0					
	AL SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0					

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTR	RUCITON PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Drum	New York	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in a n is \$140,560,000, based on the Ins		

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MII	ITARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
Fort Drum					Consolidated	l Soldie:	r Suppor	t Center
New York					Ph II			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY COD	E	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
						Auth		
22696A		740			53379	Approp	10,	300
			9.0	COST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								18,391
Consol Sold &		pt Ctr	m2 (SF)	12,263 (1	.31,994)	1,408	
IDS Installati			LS					(21)
Antiterrorism			LS					(119)
Compensatory V			LS					(334)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(652)
CLIDDODETNIC DA	NTT TIME	T.O.						2.706
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>	T 0					2,706
Electric Servi			LS					(294)
Water, Sewer,		- C Q	LS					(193)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS					(1,090)
Storm Drainage			LS					(269)
_	33) Dei		LS LS					(833)
Information Sy	stems		LS					(27)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST						21,097
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL		,						21,097
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (5.70%)						1,203
TOTAL REQUEST								22,300
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						22,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction In	FY 20	00,	Congress author	rized th	is proje	ct at
\$23 million bu	it only	y appropriat	ed \$1	2 mi	illion. The FY 2	2001 bud	get elim	inates
all contingend	cy fun	ding. The cu	ırrent	rec	quest (\$10.3 mil	lion) i	s reduce	:d
accordingly. (Constr	uct a consol	idate	d sc	oldier and famil	y suppo	rt cente	r to
include welcom	ne cen	ter; in/out	proce	ssir	ng center; offic	es; 200	person	
auditorium; co	onfere	nce rooms; c	omput	er r	room; switch nod	le enclo	sure; li	brary;
attorney consu	ıltati	on rooms; co	urtro	om,	witness, and ju	ry room	s; judge	s′
chambers; rece	eption	areas; and	break	roon	n. Work also inc	ludes s	prinkler	•
systems; heati	ing, v	entilation,	and a	ir c	conditioning (HV	AC); pl	umbing a	.nd
electrical; ar	nd inf	ormation sys	tems.	Ins	stall an intrusi	on dete	ction sy	stem
(IDS). Support	ing f	acilities in	ıclude	uti	ilities; electri	c servi	ce; fire	:
protection and	d aları	m systems; p	aving	, wa	alks, curbs and	gutters	; storm	
drainage; wate	er and	sanitary se	wers;	nat	tural gas distri	bution	system;	
information sy	stems	; and site i	mprov	emer	nts to include w	etlands	mitigat	ion.
Access for the	e hand	icapped will	be p	rovi	ided. Heating wi	ll be p	rovided	by
natural gas di	istrib	ution system	ı. Ant	i−t∈	errorism/force p	rotecti	on measu	res
include lamina	ated g	lass and sit	e wor	k.				
11. REQ:		1 EA ADQ				BSTD:		1 EA
DDO.TECT: Cond	1+2110+	a Congolida	+04 0	~14	iar and Family S	lunnort !	Contor	(Current

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					_		
Fort Drum, New	<i>ı</i> York							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Consolidated S	Soldier Suppor	rt Center 1	Ph II			5	3379	

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to consolidate installation staff sections into one facility to provide support services for military personnel, their families, and civilian personnel stationed at Fort Drum. Center will serve as a "one-stop" In/Out Processing Center for soldiers and families arriving and departing Fort Drum. Center will also serve as a central administration center for the Fort Drum garrison. Support services include Public Works Housing Division, Directorate of Contracting, Staff Judge Advocate, Equal Employment Opportunity, Equal Opportunity, Command Audit Section, Inspector General, Civilian Personnel Advisory Center, New York State Department of Motor Vehicles, G1/AG, 10th Soldier Support Battalion (Provisional), Medical Department Activity (MEDDAC) Community Health Nursing Program, MEDDAC Soldier Readiness Center, MEDDAC Tri-care Program, MEDDAC Exceptional Family Member Program, MEDDAC Occupational Health Program, Dental Activity In/Out Processing Section, Directorate of Community Services, Department of Logistics Transportation Section, American Red Cross, Command Safety Office, United States Post Office, and Sprint Telephone service. This consolidation of operations will maximize efficiency, reduce processing time for soldiers, and enable family members and civilian personnel to receive assistance at one location. Approximately 600 civilian, military and contract personnel will work in this facility when completed. Consolidation will greatly affect the quality-of-life for those soldiers, family members, civilians, and others who will use these facilities. World War II facilities currently in use to provide these services will be demolished under the Army's Facility Reduction program once the center is completed. CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, military and civilian personnel must travel to

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, military and civilian personnel must travel to many different World War II (WWII) buildings located in the old cantonment area. Currently 8,600+ soldiers in/out process annually. Soldiers in/out processing must be bussed (up to 150 persons at a time) to the various locations throughout the post. Present accommodations are not suited to the large transient loads presented by the in/out process. This is further complicated as soldiers are forced to wait outside buildings during the cold winter months waiting to be processed. The WWII facilities in current use are extremely poor and not conducive to quality customer service. The quality-of-life for those individuals working in these facilities is very poor.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, support services to the soldiers, their families, and civilian personnel will continue to be managed with reduced efficiency in widely dispersed aging WWII facilities. Quality-of-life will remain low for those individuals working in and using the current substandard WWII facilities. The current Facility Reduction Program (FRP) will be impacted if new facilities are not constructed to replace the aging WWII wood currently being used. Each of the 8,600+ soldiers and their families will be forced to go through the current "scavenger hunt" of in/out

I.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	N					-
Fort Drum, New	w York						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.F	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Consolidated S	Soldier	Suppor	t Center	Ph II			53379
					-		

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

processing instead of the "one-stop" proposed. This inefficiency adds an estimated two days to the processing time of soldiers in-processing into the installation, prolonging their absence from their assigned units. Furthermore, it adds to support costs by requiring transportation of soldiers across this installation to multiple "stations". Soldiers awaiting processing transportation to the next location will continue to be packed into hallways and make-shift waiting areas or exposed to inclement weather conditions of the North Country. The inefficiencies in utility programs will continue by heating multiple WWII buildings with constant traffic in and out vice operations within a modern, energy efficient single facility.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	SEP 1985
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	DEC 1999

- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs NO
- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Drum

(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications	(\$000)
	(b) All Other Design Costs	
	(c) Total Design Cost	1,800
	(d) Contract	1,500
	(e) In-house	300
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	SEP 2000
(5)	Construction Start	NOV 2000

(6) Construction Completion..... SEP 2002

	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08 FEE	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-	
Fort Drum, New	York							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Consolidated S	oldier	Suppor	t Center	Ph II			5337	9
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DAT	<u>:A:</u> (Co	ontinued)					
A. Estin	ated De	sign I	Data: (Con	tinued)				
B. Equip other approp			ed with t	his project w	hich w	will be pr	covided fro	m

Fiscal Year

Equipment Procuring Appropriated Cost
Nomenclature Appropriation Or Requested (\$000)

NA

Installation Engineer: LTC Michael Ostrom

UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1.COMPONENT

2.DATE

1. COMPONENT	F.X	2001 MILITA	RY CONS	STRUCTION	PROGRAM			2. D	A.I.F.	
ARMY								08	FEB 2000	
	<u> </u>							<u></u>		
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	MAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUC	CTION
		1. 557							OST INDEX	
	_								OSI INDEA	
United States Milit	ary Academy	United St	ates Mi	ilitary A	cademy					
New York									1.28	8
	•									
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUPP	ORTED			
	OFFICER ENLI			-	יים אר רודי			TT7TT '	TOTAL	
				-	-		-			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 743 6	72 2515	40	4950	0	50	288	2451	11,709	
B. END FY 2005	743 5	96 2212	40	4785	0	48	288	2335	11,047	
		7 т	NVÆNTY)E	RY DATA (\$000)					
7 5000-										
A. TOTAL AREA		6,671 ha		(16,48						
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999					2,1	17,585		
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						76,300		
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	PROGRAN	4 ·				0		
	~									
E. AUTHORIZATION								0		
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSIO	N ONLY))	• • • • • • •			0		
G. REMAINING DEF	'ICIENCY						1	07,021		
H. GRAND TOTAL							2.3	55,906		
							_,-	,		
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:								
CATEGORY PROJECT	í					COS	T	DESIG	N STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$00	00)	START	COMPLETE	
740 53378	Cadet Physic	al Developme	nt Cent	er Dh II	Δ	13	,600	02/199	8 05/2000	
, 10	04400 1117,510	or percropine	110 00110	JOL 111 111	-		,,000	02, 255	0 03, 2000	
				TOTA	_	13	,600			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
CATEGORY						COS	T.			
		OTEON DESCRIPTION								
CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$00	10)			
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM:								
740	Cadet Physic	al Developme	nt Cent	er Ph II	I	41	,400			
				TOTA		41	,400			
				IOIA	-	11	., 100			
]										
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	N ONLY):	NONE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:									
The mission of		tec Militar	. ∆asd⊶	mrz (TTCM/IN \	ia +0 00	ducato	train	and i	ngnire the (Corre
of Cadets so that e	ach graduate s	hall have th	e chara	acter, le	adership,	, intel	.1ectua	1 tounda	ation, and o	other
attributes essentia	l to progressi	on and conti	nuing d	developme	nt throug	ghout a	caree	r of exe	emplary ser	vice to
the nation as an of	ficer of the r	egular army.	USMA i	is the in	stallatio	on mana	ger fo	r Stewa	rt Army Subr	post.
							-			-

1. COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE
ARMY		08 FEB 2000
	<u> </u>	
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: United States Military Academy New York	k
11 OFFICEPANISTNIC DOL	TIMPTONI AND CARRENT DEDUCTEMOTEC.	
II. OUISIANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	ON CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	0
B. WATER POLLUT		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	. SAFETY AND HEALTH	0
DEMARKS .		
REMARKS : The estimated o	cost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent	and semipermanent facilities
	on is \$428,764,000, based on the Installation Status Repor	
of October 1999.		

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MIL	TAF	Y CO	NST	RUCTION PR	ROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY										08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT T	ITLE			
United States	Milit	ary A	cademy				Cadet Phy	rsic	cal Deve	lopment (Center Ph
New York							IIA				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CAT	EGORY CODE	1	7.E	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
									Auth		
85896A			740				53378		Approp	13,6	600
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANT	ITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI											71,146
Cadet Phys Dev					(SF)		29,823 (321,013)		(53,713)
Instructional	Pool			m2	(SF)		921.97 (9,924)	1,926	(1,775)
Intramural Poo				m2	(SF)		1,478 (15,904)	1,959	(2,894)
Temporary Faci		S		LS			-				(1,800)
Utility Relocations		LS			-				(5,247)		
Total from (n page								(5,717)
SUPPORTING FAC											5,512
Paving, Walks,				LS			-				(82)
Site Imp(20		mo(5	,180)	LS			-				(5,380)
Information Sy	stems			LS			-				(50)
ESTIMATED CONT											76,658
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.0	0 %)								
SUBTOTAL										76,658	
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)								4,370
TOTAL REQUEST									81,028		
TOTAL REQUEST											81,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPR	OP								()
10 P			ml	<u> </u>					,	_	

10.Description of Proposed Construction The project is a multi-year, phased program that will revitalize, by partial replacement, the majority of the facilities which are known as the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center. The Army's plan is to construct all phases as a continuous project using single construction contract. In FY 1999 Congress authorized \$85 million and appropriated \$12 million for phase one and \$14 million for phase two in FY 2000. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$13.6 million) is reduced accordingly. This is phase three of a four phased project. In addition, advance appropriation for \$41.4 million is requested for Fiscal Year 2002. This project will consist of the following facilities: flat court spaces (configured as basketball courts, these will also be utilized for various other sports such as volleyball and team handball), multi-purpose spaces (for such activities as physical education classes, aerobics, etc.), wrestling rings (utilized for wrestling, judo, self defense, etc.), racquetball courts, fitness development spaces (free weights and exercise machines), physical services (sports medicine and physiology facilities), locker rooms, storage areas, and laundry facilities. In addition, an instructional pool will be constructed. Seismic upgrade will be accomplished for the Main Entrance Lobby, re-working of the existing Hayes Stair Towers to provide vertical circulation space for the new construction, elevators and/or other handicapped access

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY	2001	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION I	ROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY								08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
United States Military Academy, New York										
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
Cadet Physical Development Center Ph IIA 53378										
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	<u>IUED)</u>							
								Unit	Cost	
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CON	<u> TINUEL</u>	<u>))</u>							
Exp Crandall/D)ive Wel	11	m2	(SF)	1,112	(11,971)	2,057	(2,287)	
Rock Excavatio	n		m3	(CY)	1,223	(1,600)	122.92	(150)	
EMCS System			LS						(505)	
Reno Box Rms t	o Weigh	ıt	m2	(SF)	780.39	(8,400)	807.18	(630)	
Building Infor	mation	System	ns LS						(2,145)	
								Total	5,717	

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

features, scoreboards in the various competetive areas, spectator seating, public address systems, mechanical and electrical rooms, telecommunications and video communication equipment, heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) systems will be provided for offices, fitness rooms, main spectator areas, telecommunications closets, heating (existing steam) will be provided, fire detection and suppression systems, and energy monitoring and control system EMCS). Supporting facilities include rock stabilization, and site improvements. Demolish existing buildings (32,671 m2) with asbestos and lead paint mitigation (planned for Phases 1 and 3). Bracing and maintaining the historic facades of the adjacent buildings will be required. Comprehensive interior design and furniture related interior design service are requested. All exterior and interior finishes and signage will adhere to the USMA Installation Design Guides. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Air conditioning (170 tons) will be provided in Phase 2 and sized for the anticipated expansion of Phase 3.

11. REQ: 42,033 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 41,369 m2 PROJECT: This is phase 3 of a four phased, multi-year project to revitalize, by partial replacement, the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: The Academy has a mission requirement to train future officers for the Army. A critical required element of this mission is the physical development of the Corps of Cadets (15 percent of a cadet's class standing is based on his/her physical program performance). The cadet physical development center is an indispensable facility necessary to accomplish this training mission. The project is required to correct three major categories of deficiencies in the existing facility: failure to meet codes, substandard conditions, and failure to adequately meet physical program requirements. The new facilities will allow compliance with fire and life safety codes, handicapped standards, and gender equity. The facility will be configured to allow cadets to accomplish the rigorous physical training requirements necessary for graduation and commissioning. The sections of the cadet physical

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA				2.DATE		
ARMY	F1 2001	MILITARI CONSTRUCTIO	N PROJEC	.I DAIA	0.8	3 FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				-		
United States	Military Acad	demy, New York					
4.PROJECT TITLE			5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER		
Cadet Physical	Development	Center Ph IIA				53378	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

development center that are not involved with phase one will remain open and active during the construction with only selective shut-downs permitted in the sections not under construction.

This existing Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center CURRENT SITUATION: provides swimming and diving areas, court sports facilities, multi- purpose and combatant facilities, racquet court facilities, physical services for training and rehabilitation therapy, and sites for athletic competition. Existing facility is a multi-level layout of six interconnected structures which were constructed at different times over a 65 year period and are in a deteriorated condition. The facility lacks proper life safety, health, and handicap accessibility features. The building has inadequate fire protection systems. HVAC systems are improperly sized and are non-functional. Electrical and lighting systems do not meet current codes. Locker rooms contain various sanitation and health hazards. The facility lacks adequate latrines and elevators. Existing locker rooms do not meet gender equity requirements. The size and efficiency of the existing buildings are inadequate in providing the physical education space required for the physical training of cadets. Between the hours of 1530 and 1830, during the academic year, the cadets are the only users of the facility as they participate in mandatory physical training. In winter months, every space in the facility is in use during this time to include hallways and entry ways and there are still some cadet physical activities for which there is no space available to train. During this period, other indoor cadet physical development locations (Holleder Center and Gillis Field House) are also completely utilized for cadet physical training. The Cadet Physical Development Center is the focal point for the cadets four year required physical activity/fitness program.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Arvin Cadet Physical Development Center will continue to operate in an inefficient, poorly configured and hazardous condition. The facility will continue to fail to meet acceptable life safety, gender equity and handicapped accessibility standards. A high backlog of maintenance and repair costs will continue and adversely impact the operation of the facility. This inefficient facility will continue to only minimally provide for the required physical training of cadets.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. Required seismic upgrades will be determined during the design.

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE								
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA									
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION A	LID LOCATION		08 FEB 2000								
	s Military Academy, New York										
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER								
Cadet Physica	al Development Center Ph IIA		53378								
1.0 GUDDI TM											
	<u>:NTAL DATA:</u> .mated Design Data:										
(1)	-										
	(a) Date Design Started										
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000		90.00								
	(c) Date 35% Designed										
	(d) Date Design Complete										
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to 1	-	sts <u>NO</u>								
(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build											
(2) Basis:											
(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO											
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$	e):	(\$000)								
(- 7	(a) Production of Plans and Specification		·								
	(b) All Other Design Costs										
	(c) Total Design Cost		··· <u>7,700</u>								
	(d) Contract										
	(e) In-house		2,700								
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		<u>JUL 2000</u>								
(5)	Construction Start		<u>AUG 2000</u>								
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>SEP 2004</u>								
	pment associated with this project which	will be pr	ovided from								
other appro	ρριταστομ ε .	Fisca	l Year								
Equipment	Procuring		priated Cost								
<u>Nomenclat</u>			<u>quested (\$000)</u>								
	AN										
	Installation Engineer: COL	Luebker									

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

:	STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		ΑU	JTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
1	North Carolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)					155
	35362	Barracks Complex - Butner Road Ph 1		130,000	26,000	C	157
	41878	Ammunition Holding Area		12,600	12,600	C	160
	45239	Barracks Complex - Longstreet Road Ph 1		79,600	45,600	C	164
	52316	Barracks Complex - Tagaytay Street Ph 2B		0	38,600	C	168
		Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$	222,200	122,800		
		Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal (MTMC)					173
	41410	Railroad Equipment Maintenance Facility		2,300	2,300	C	175
		Subtotal Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal	P\$	2,300	2,300		
		+ HOURT MOR FOR Neath Canalina	Ċ	224 522	105 100		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$	224,500	125,100		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	I FV	2001 MILITARY CONST	אמקבירות ספרתביות		2. DAT	יני
ARMY	F-1	ZUUI MIIIIIAKI COIVOI	RUCIION PROGRES.			TEB 2000
AKIVIY					00 1	EB ZUUU
2		4 COMMANIE				- CONTOURNITONI
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND				EA CONSTRUCTION
					COS	ST INDEX
Fort Bragg		US Army Forces Co	mmand			
North Carolina						0.88
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT STUDE	NTS	SUPPORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER EN	LIST CIVIL OFF	ICER ENLIST	CIVIL TO	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			1898 0	386 891	4886	52,762
B. END FY 2005	5340 348		1913 0			53,125
		11 1020 5		102 75.		
		7 TNT/FINTYORY	DATA (\$000)			
A COUNT YOUN						
A. TOTAL AREA		78,263 ha				
		EP 1999		•	562,622	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY			254,298	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM.			222,200	
E. AUTHORIZATION	I INCLUDED IN T	HE FY 2002 PROGRAM			71,000	
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY).			0	
					168,112	
					194,432	
11. (10110 10111						
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ר עים ישורי זאד רייםי	∩∩1 DRACRAM:				
-		UUI PROGRAM.		COCITI	DECTONT.	CONTRACTO
CATEGORY PROJECT		_		COST	DESIGN	
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)		COMPLETE
721 35362	Barracks Com	plex - Butner Road P	h 1	26,000	03/1999	04/2001
422 41878	Ammunition H	olding Area		12,600	09/1999	12/2000
721 45239	Barracks Com	plex - Longstreet Ro	ad Ph 1	45,600	03/1999	02/2001
721 52316	Barracks Com	plex - Tagaytay Stre	et Ph 2B	38,600	01/1998	07/1999
			TOTAL	122,800		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						
CATEGORY				COST		
	מת	~				
CODE		OJECT TITLE		(\$000)		
A. INCLUDED IN						
721	Barracks Com	plex - Butner Rd Ph	2	37,000		
721	Barracks Com	plex - Longstreet Rd	Ph 2	34,000		
721	Barracks Com	plex - Tagaytay Rd P	h2C	15,600		
			TOTAL	86,600		
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE			
		,	,			
10 MECCEON OD MATO	~					
10. MISSION OR MAJO						
Support and tra	ining of an Ai	rborne Division and	non-divisional	support unit	s; support	t to US Army
Special Operations	Command, inclu	ding 1st US Army Spe	cial Operations	Command, an	d the USA	John F. Kennedy
Special Warfare Cen	ter & School;	XVIII Corps Headquar	ters and miscel	laneous othe	r tenant a	activities.
1						

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Bragg	North Carolin	a
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
B. WATER POLLUT	TION		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all n is \$921,223,000 based on the Instal		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL I	[TAI	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE	C		
Fort Bragg									
North Carolina	a.					Barracks Co	mplex - :	Butner R	oad Ph 1
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	;	7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	130,	000
22696A		721				35362	Approp	26,	000
			9	O.COST	EST	IMATES	•		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								17,158
Barracks			m2	(SF)			83,539)		(9,820)
Soldier Commun	nity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,222 (13,158)	1,302	(1,592)
Dining Facilit	_		m2	(SF)		2,485 (26,748)	1,949	(4,842)
Antiterrorism	Force	Protection	LS						(292)
EMCS Connections			LS						(218)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS						(394)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>							7,451
Electric Servi			LS						(1,110)
Water, Sewer,			LS						(362)
Steam And/Or C									(2,037)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(639)
Storm Drainage			LS						(272)
Site Imp(2,56		mo(198)	LS						(2,766)
Information Sy			LS						(216)
Antiterrorism/	/Force	Protection	LS						(49)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST							24,609
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL									24,609
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)									1,403
TOTAL REQUEST									26,012
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							26,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							()
			1						

The Army is requesting full authorization of \$130 10.Description of Proposed Construction million and appropriation of \$26 million for this phased project. Full authorization of \$130.0 million is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army's plan is to construct all phases of this complex using a single construction contract. Construct Phase I of a whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes barracks, soldier community building, dining facility, parking, upgraded primary streets, secondary access roads, and recreation areas. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage, and service areas. Connect to existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Provide fire alarm, detection, and reporting systems; automatic building sprinklers; and force protection measures. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs, and gutters; sewers, storm drainage; erosion control measures; information systems; and site improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (2,600 tons) will be provided from a central energy plant in an adjacent barracks complex (FY 2001, Project Number 45239). Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Demolish eight buildings (2,658 m2). Anti-terrorism/force protection measures will be incorporated into design, including maximum feasible standoff distance from roads, parking areas, and vehicle unloading area. Berms, heavy landscaping, and tempered

1.COMPONENT	1.COMPONENT 2.DATE								
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA							
ARMY			08 FEB 2000						
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION								
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina								
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER						
		l							
Barracks Compl	ex - Butner Road Ph 1		35362						
	E DDODOCED CONCEDITORION: (CONTENTIED)								
	F PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED) will be provided to protect in case of a	homb blog	+						
	building an furnishings related interior								
required.	building an furnishings related interior	design se	IVICES are						
required.									
11. REQ:	14,350 PN ADQT: 7,207 PN SU	JBSTD:	7,143 PN						
PROJECT: Cons	struct a standard-design barracks complex	with a di	ning facility						
and a soldier	community building. (Current Mission)								
REQUIREMENT:	This project is required to provide hous	sing for s	ingle soldiers						
	borne Division. Barracks are required to								
	dministrative and parking facilities are n								
	d substandard buildings. This project will		-						
_	between barracks, parking, recreation are								
	nd dining. Maximum utilization for this ph zation is 203 soldiers.	lase is 22	4 persons.						
CURRENT SITUAT		atructed	in 1955						
	arracks) provide minimal adequacy standard								
	sing. The existing building systems cannot								
	covide a quality-of-life environment. The								
_	e infrastructure is decaying, the soldiers								
latrines and s	showers, existing heating, ventilation, an	ıd air con	ditioning						
	water systems require frequent repairing								
	bar problems in some of the concrete stru	icture, an	d water						
	n the concrete slabs.								
IMPACT IF NOT			-						
	to be housed in marginal facilities, resurates. Improvements in housing will not be								
	et the welfare of soldiers residing in the								
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated with the								
	and all required physical security measu								
all required a	anti-terrorism/force protection measures a	re includ	ed. An						
economic analy	sis has been prepared and utilized in eva	luating t	his project.						
	ost cost effective method to satisfy this								
_	s, \$50.5 million has been spent on Real Pr								
	enlisted personnel housing at Fort Bragg.								
-	ased project and other projects approved t	_							
this installat	companied enlisted permanent party defici	.t is 0,3/	i personnei at						
this installat									
12. SUPPLEMEN	2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:								
	nated Design Data:								
(1)	Status:								
	(a) Date Design Started		<u>MAR 1999</u>						
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000.		35.00						

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

L.COMPONENT		2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	
ARMY B.INSTALLATION A	ND I OCATION	08 FEB 2000
.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION	
Fort Bragg, N	orth Carolina	
1.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Darradka Comp	lex - Butner Road Ph 1	35362
sarracks Comp	Tex - Buther Road Ph 1	33302
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA: (Continued)	
A. Esti	mated Design Data: (Continued)	
	(d) Date Design Complete	<u>APR 2001</u>
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to D	evelop CostsYES
	(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid	-build
(2)	Basis:	
(2)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES	
	(b) Where Most Recently Used:	
	Fort Bragg	
(2)	Matal Daries Cost (s) - (a) (b) OD (d) (a	/ (0000)
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	
	(a) Production of Plans and Specificatio	
	(b) All Other Design Costs	
	(c) Total Design Cost	
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	1,350
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	<u>JUL 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start	<u>AUG 2001</u>
(6)	Construction Completion	<u>AUG 2003</u>
B. Equi	pment associated with this project which w	ill be provided from
other appro		III be provided from
		Fiscal Year
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost
Nomenclat	ure Appropriation	Or Requested (\$000
	NA	

Installation Engineer: ROBERT SHIRRON

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL	LTAF	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Fort Bragg									
North Carolina						Ammunition	Holding .	Area	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	:	7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	12,	600
46029A		422				41878	Approp	12,	600
			9	.COST	EST	IMATES	•		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY	7	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								7,681
General Purpos	se Mag	azine, Insta	m2	(SF)		2,230 (24,004)	1,533	(3,418)
Igloo Storage,	Inst	allation	m2	(SF)		557.42 (6,000)	1,658	(924)
Storage Shed,	Ammo I	Breakdown	m2	(SF)		5,574 (59,998)	419.54	(2,339)
Deployment Equ	ipmen	t Storage Bu	m2	(SF)		92.90 (999.97)	721.96	(67)
Access Control	Faci	lity	m2	(SF)		107.77 (1,160)	1,622	(175)
Total from C									(758)
SUPPORTING FAC		ES							4,325
Electric Servi			LS						(892)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(93)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS						(849)
Storm Drainage	9		LS						(86)
Site Imp(2,02	27) Dei	mo()	LS						(2,027)
Information Sy	stems		LS						(182)
Antiterrorism/	/Force	Protection	LS						(196)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST							12,006
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL									12,006
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)							684
TOTAL REQUEST									12,690
TOTAL REQUEST									12,600
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP							()

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct an ammunition holding area (AHA) facility. Work includes three Box-Type F (Navy) magazines and three concrete oval-arch covered magazines to store the basic-load ammunition; three distinct covered areas for breaking down, rehabing, issuing, packing and rigging ammunition for air drop; an on-site G-12 parachute storage building; an area for temporary holding of rigged ammunition platforms and airland 463L pallets; an access control and dispatch office; and latrines. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS) with monitoring center. Primary facilities also include information systems and physical security measures. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; security lighting and fencing; earthwork, erosion control and water quality measures; environmental protection; information systems; and site improvements. Air conditioning (5 tons) and humidity control will be provided. Igloos and magazines require forced air ventilation. Supporting facilities cost ratio is high due to remote site and low cost of primary structures. Supporting facilities improvements include extensive haul and spread fill as site is near a major river tributary, an extensive road network required to tie all magazines and supporting facilities together and electrical service required for physical security lighting and underground data cable.

1.COMPONENT	TT 2001 MT			.cm	2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2001 MI	LITARY CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	CT DATA	00	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				00.	FEB 2000
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina					
4.PROJECT TITLE	Ten caronna			5.PROJECT N	TUMBER	
Ammunition Hol	ding Area				4	1878
	<u> </u>					
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUED)				
					Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)					
IDS Installati	.on	LS				(514)
EMCS Connection	ns	LS				(119)
Building Infor	mation Systems	LS				(125)
					Total	758
DESCRIPTION OF	PROPOSED CONSTR	UCTION: (CON	TINUED)			
Anti-terrorism	n/force protectio	n measures wi	ll be incorp	orated in	nto the	design
including maxi	mum feasible sta	ndoff distanc	e from roads	, parking	g areas,	and
vehicle unload	ling areas. Berms	, heavy lands	caping, and	bollards	will be	used
	ess then standof					
11. REQ:	2,787 m2 AD	OT:	NONE SU	JBSTD:	2	,044 m2
	truct an Ammunit					•
	'III Airborne Cor					
	ex adjacent to Gr					
	project support					
(Current Missi		b circ Army b	belacegie me	DILLCY II	.ogram.	
REQUIREMENT:		Holding Area	(NUN) is nar	rt of an i	integrat	ed
	ployment staging					
	l outloading aird					
	outloading allu Outload Enhanceme					
						utioad
	Green Ramp will	•	- ,	•		
	nition storage m					
	ent 12-mile dista					
	d the Division R					le of
	ints. The first					
	which creates se					
Three covered	shelters are req	uired because	the DRB amm	nunition m	nust be 1	broken
down into smal	ler packages, di	stributed, an	d rigged on-	-site in a	a safe,	
controlled env	rironment. A para	chute storage	building is	needed t	to hold	the
large parachut	es required on-s	ite to rig th	e platforms	and a des	signated	area
	etized loads and					
	Bragg's readiness					
deployment.		_			-	
CURRENT SITUAT	' <u>ION:</u> Currently	, operational	and physica	al deficie	encies h	inder
	l Pope Air Force					

critical worldwide contingency response missions. Excessive time delays are

due to poor facility location, orientation, and existing facility deficiencies. After ammunition is transported 12 miles it is stored in open-sided pole barns with little protection from the elements and no

I.COMPONENI	1737	2001	MTT TENDY	CONCEDUCATON		n Dama	Z.DAIE
ARMY	FI	2001	MILIIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC.	DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					•
Fort Bragg, No	orth Car	colina					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Ammunition Hol	.ding Ar	rea					41878

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

hardstand for the flat racks to sit on. Due to frequent inspections and inventories, deep ruts have formed in the ground which must constantly be refilled to prevent water from pooling under the racks. The deteriorated condition of the entire area has resulted in major erosion control problems, structural cracking in magazines, security inadequacies and inoperable grounding systems. Security requirements within the current compound do not meet current requirements for Category I and II ammunition. As a potential target, security has been determined inadequate and provides a potential terrorist opportunity for intrusion. The current process is time consuming, a logistical nightmare, and does not meet physical security and explosive requirements.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the accomplishment of divisional and nondivisional airborne deployment missions will continue to be hindered. The timely transport of ammunition cannot be effectively and efficiently attained with the current assets. Failure to provide this project will mean that the security and protection of personnel, equipment and deployment capabilities will continue to be impacted. The current ASP will require costly renovations of existing DRB storage facilities without correcting the underlying location, security, and operational problems.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods were examined during the project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	DEC 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	700
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	280
	(C)	Total Design Cost	980
	(d)	Contract	700
	(e)	In-house	280

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILITA	ARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY				08 FE	В 2000
3.INSTALLATION A	AND LOCATION				
Fort Bragg, N	North Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Ammunition Ho	olding Area			418	78
12. SUPPLEME	ENTAL DATA: (Continue	d)			
A. Esti	imated Design Data: (0	Continued)			
	_				
(4)	Contruction Contract	t Award		FEB	2001
(5)	Construction Start.		. .	MAR_	2001
(6)	Construction Comple	tion	. .	<u>MAR</u>	2003
B. Equi	ipment associated wit!	h this project which w	vill be pr	covided fr	om
other appro					
			Fisca	al Year	
Equipment	Ę.	Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclat		Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
					
		NA			

Installation Engineer: Robert L. Shirron

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL	CTAF	RY CO	NSI	RUCTION 1	PROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITLE			
Fort Bragg						Barrack	s Cor	mplex - :	Longstre	et Road
North Carolina	l					Ph 1				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.E	ROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	79,	600
22696A		721				45239		Approp	45,	600
			9	.COST	EST	'IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAI	VTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									27,627
Barracks				(SF)		7,801		83,969)		
Soldier Commun	ity B	uilding	m2	(SF)		1,507	(16,216)	1,302	
Company Operat	ions :	Facilities	m2	(SF)				51,591)		(5,801)
Dining Facilit	.y		m2	(SF)		1,955	(21,043)	1,950	(3,813)
Central Energy	Plan	t	m2	(SF)		1,099	(11,833)	3,915	(4,304)
Total from C										(1,877)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>								15,514
Electric Servi	.ce		LS							(1,954)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(388)
Steam And/Or C			LS							(3,228)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(1,951)
Storm Drainage			LS							(2,015)
Site Imp(4,41	.8) Dei	no()	LS							(4,418)
Information Sy	stems		LS							(769)
Antiterrorism/	Force	Protection	LS							(791)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST			T					43,141
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL										43,141
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)								2,459
TOTAL REQUEST										45,600
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								45,600
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP								(6,284)
			1							

10.Description of Proposed Construction The Army is requesting full authorization of \$79.6 million and appropriation of \$45.6 million for this phased project. Full authorization of \$79.6 million is requested in the year of initial appropriation. The Army's plan is to construct all phases of this complex using a single construction contract. Construct Phase I of a whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes barracks, one soldier community building, six company operations facilities (four medium, two small), dining facility, central energy plant for this complex and an adjacent complex (Project Number 35362), secondary access roads, parking, and recreation areas. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, and bulk storage and service areas. Install energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS); fire alarm detection and reporting systems; automatic building sprinklers; intrusion detection systems (IDS); and force protection measures. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs, and gutters; storm drainage; erosion control measures; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (total of 3,520 tons for this project and Project 35362) will be provided. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures will be incorporated into the design, including maximum feasible standoff distance from roads, parking areas, and

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001 M 3	LITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY	2002			_	8 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	.ex - Longstreet	Road Ph 1			45239
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE)	<u>D)</u>			
				Unit	Cost
Item		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)				
IDS Installati	on	LS			(40)
EMCS Connection	on	LS			(297)
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS			(1,540)
				Total	1,877

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

vehicle unloading areas. Berms, heavy landscaping, and tempered glass windows will be provided in case of a bomb blast. Comprehensive interior design services are required.

11. REQ: 14,350 PN ADQT: 7,207 PN SUBSTD: 7,143 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-dsign barracks complex with dining facility, soldier community building, company operations facilities, and central energy plant to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide housing for single soldiers in the 82d Airborne Division. Barracks are required to replace substandard facilities. Administrative and parking facilities are necessary to replace undersized and substandard buildings. This project will also correct spatial relationships between barracks, parking, recreation areas, training areas, work areas, and dining. Maximum utilization for this phase is 228 persons. Intended utilization is 207.

CURRENT SITUATION: The typical barracks for the 82d Airborne Division soldier was constructed in 1955. These barracks are over 40 years old, the infrastructure is decaying, and the soldiers still use gang latrines and showers. Existing HVAC and hot water systems require frequent repairing. There is evidence of reinforcement bar problems in some of the concrete structures, and water infiltration in the concrete slabs. The 82d Airborne Division uses permanent, dispersed, inadequate facilities to accommodate brigade and battalion administrative functions. A typical brigade must rely on these, small, dispersed administrative facilities. Battalion headquarters use a combination of a modular building designed for storage and converted barracks space. Administrative facilities have inefficient office layouts. Barracks space converted to battalion headquarters has not been upgraded to an adequate battalion headquarters standard. The two-story designs are required due to the extremely constrained building sites caused by the need to preserve adjacent wooded areas and wetlands.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the barracks and administrative facilities currently being utilized by the soldiers will remain unsatisfactory. The 40 year old facilities will deteriorate and the installation will waste money repairing facilities that are not economically

I.COMPONENT	гv	2001	MTT.TTARV	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC'	ב הבת י	2.DATE
ARMY		2001	MIDIIAKI	CONDINGCTION	TROOLC	DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	N					•
David David No.		. 1					
Fort Bragg, No	rtn Car	olina					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Barracks Compl	ex - Lo	ngstre	eet Road P	h 1			45239

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

feasible to renovate. Soldiers will live in poorly planned and undersized barracks that foster poor morale. Also, command and control is adversely affected by the current site layout with respect to location of barracks, administration, recreation, and training facilities.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. During the past two years, \$50.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Bragg. Upon completion of this multi-phased project and other projects approved through FY 2001, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 6,371 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design	Started				<u>MAR 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Comp	plete As	Of	January	2000	35.00

- (d) Date Design Complete..... FEB 2001
- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs _____YES
- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Bragg

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	2,400
	(b) All Other Design Costs	600
	(c) Total Design Cost	3,000
	(d) Contract	100
	(e) In-house	2,900
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	<u>MAY 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start	<u>JUN 2001</u>

I.COMPONENT	EV	2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידמרו יי	2.DATE	
ARMY		2001	MIDIIANI	CONSTRUCTION	FROOEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 200	00
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-	
Fort Bragg, No	orth Cai	rolina						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	.ex - Lo	ongstre	eet Road Pl	h 1			45239	

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
IDS Equipment	OPA	2001	59
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	2002	6,225
		TOTAL	6,284

Installation Engineer: Robert Shirron

Phone Number: 910 396-4009

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE		
	FY 2	001	MIL	TAF	RY C	ONSI	RUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY										08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE						
Fort Bragg							Barrack	s Co	mplex - '	Tagaytay	Street	
North Carolina	l						Ph 2B					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE		7.	PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
									Auth			
22696A			721				52316		Approp	38,	600	
				9	.cos	EST	IMATES					
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUAI	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY										50,173	
Barracks					(SF		19,326		208,023)			
Dining Facilit	_				(SF		1,956					
Company Operat					(SF				63,798)			
Soldier Commun	_		_		(SF				26,130)			
Battalion Head	_			m2	(SF)	4,354	(46,866)	1,293		
Total from C			n page								(4,982)	
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>									16,998	
Electric Servi				LS							(2,143)	
Water, Sewer,		_		LS							(862)	
Steam And/Or C				LS							(1,890)	
Paving, Walks,		s & G	utters	LS							(1,390)	
Storm Drainage				LS							(2,823)	
Site Imp(5,28			.,614)	LS							(6,900)	
Information Sy				LS							(782)	
Antiterrorism/	Force	Prot	ection	LS							(208)	
ESTIMATED CONT											67,171	
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.0)이 왕)									
SUBTOTAL											67,171	
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.70%)								3,829	
TOTAL REQUEST											71,000	
TOTAL REQUEST	•	-									71,000	
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPF	ROP								(3,091)	
10 D			ml	-					11 61	1 T T	7. 0000	

10.Description of Proposed Construction This project is incrementally funded. In FY 2000 Congress fully authorized this project (\$74 million) and appropriated \$16.508 million. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. The current request (\$38.6 million) is reduced accordingly. In addition, advance appropriation for \$15.6 million is requested for Fiscal Year 2002. Project includes barracks, company operations facilities, dining hall, community buildings, fire sprinkler systems, battalion headquarters, brigade headquarters, and upgrade primary street. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, and bulk storage and service areas. Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; recreation areas; storm drainage; erosion control measures; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in administrative areas. Heating (gas-fired) will be provided from existing heat plant. Air conditioning (1,840 tons) will be provided from existing chiller plant. Demolish ten buildings (16,616 m2) (178,851 SF) within the footprint with asbestos removal. Construction involves disruption of operational steam and chilled water lines supporting adjacent maintenance facilities. Construction of satellite steam plants was determined to be the

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391**

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE			
	FY 2001 M	IILITAR	Y CONST	RUCTION F	ROJ	ECT DATA				
ARMY							08 I	FEB 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION									
Fort Bragg, North Carolina										
4.PROJECT TITLE	4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER									
Barracks Complex - Tagaytay Street Ph 2B 52316										
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	ED)								
							Unit	Cost		
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUANT	rity		COST	(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUED)									
Brigade Headqu	ıarters	m2	(SF)	973	(10,473)	1,370	(1,333)		
IDS Installati	lon	LS						(51)		
EMCS Connection	on	LS						(1,373)		
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(2,225)		
							Total	4,982		

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

most economic option for providing continued steam and chilled water service to those facilities. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include maximum feasible standoff distance from roads, parking areas, and vehicle unloading areas. Berms, heavy landscaping and tempered glass windows will be provided to protect in case of a bomb blast. The support facility cost is high due to the relocation of a major steamline and the associated need to provide satellite heat plants; and due to construction of an underground storm water retention system to serve several Military Construction, Army (MCA) projects in the vicinity.

11. REQ: 14,350 PN ADQT: 7,207 PN SUBSTD: 7,143 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with barracks, soldier community buildings, brigade headquarters and battalion headquarters buildings, dining facility, and company headquarters to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide housing for single soldiers in the 82d Airborne Division, 1st Brigade. Barracks are required to replace substandard facilities. Administrative and parking facilities are necessary to replace undersized and substandard buildings. This project will also correct

replace undersized and substandard buildings. This project will also correct spatial relationships between barracks, parking, recreation areas, training areas, work areas, and dining. Maximum utilization for the brigade complex is 640 soldiers and the total intended utilization is 522 soldiers for E1-E4 and 58 soldiers for E5-E6.

CURRENT SITUATION: The typical barracks for the 82d Airborne Division soldier was constructed in 1955. The infrastructure is decaying, the soldiers still use gang latrines and showers, and existing heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and hot water systems require frequent repairing. There is evidence of reinforcement bar problems in some of the concrete structure and water infiltration in the concrete slabs. The 82d Airborne Division uses permanent, dispersed, and inadequate facilities to accommodate brigade and battalion administrative functions. A typical brigade must rely on these, small, dispersed administrative facilities. Battalion headquarters use a combination of a module building designed for storage and converted barracks

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MIT TO A DAY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	m D3m3	2.DATE		
ARMY	FF 2001	MILIIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					- - -		
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT 1	IUMBER		
Barracks Compl	lex - Tagaytay	Street Pl	h 2B			!	52316	

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

space. Administrative facilities have inefficient office layouts. Barracks space converted to battalion headquarters has not been upgraded to an adequate battalion headquarters standard. The two-story designs are required due to the extremely constrained building sites caused by the need to preserve adjacent wooded area for the recovery of the endangered red-cockaded woodpecker.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the soldier's barracks and administrative facilities conditions will remain unsatisfactory. These old facilities will continue to deteriorate and the installation will waste money repairing facilities that are not economically feasible to renovate. Soldiers will live in poorly planned and undersized barracks that foster poor morale. Also, command and control is adversely affected by the current site layout with respect to location of barracks, administration, recreation, and training facilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This budget estimate is based upon a completed design. During the past two years, \$50.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Fort Bragg. Upon completion of this multi-phased project and other projects approved through FY 2001, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 6,371 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1998</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	100.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	NOV 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JUL 1999</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort Bragg

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	672
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	168
	(c)	Total Design Cost	840

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	
ARMY		08 F	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	•	
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	lex - Tagaytay Street Ph 2B	52	316
12. SUPPLEMEN	VTAL DATA: (Continued)		
	nated Design Data: (Continued)		
	(d) Contract		
	(e) In-house		
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	<u>OCT</u>	1999
(5)	Construction Start	OCT	1999
(6)	Construction Completion	<u>MAR</u>	2003
B. Equipother approp	oment associated with this project which voriations:	will be provided f	rom
		Fiscal Year	
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated	Cost
Nomenclati	Appropriation	Or Requested	<u>(\$000)</u>
IDS Equipmer	nt OPA	2003	38
Info Sys - I	ISC OPA	2001	3,053
		TOTAL	3,091

Installation Engineer: ROBERT L. SHIRRON

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION I	PROGRAM		_	2. DA		
P	ARMY								80	FEB 2000	
			4	_						**	
3.]	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMA	ND						EA CONSTRUC	TION
	1 - 24171			!		_			CO	ST INDEX	
	Sunny Point Military	y Ocean Termina	al Military ir	affic Ma	nageme	nt Comman	ıd			0.01	
	North Carolina								<u></u>	0.91	
		THE DEIDMANT	78 W T T	OLE IL TURKE	30		CT TO DOOR	- Clinto			
t	6. PERSONNEL STRENG		ENI. ENI.	STUDEN.		ਦਾ ਨਾਜ਼ਤਾਨ	SUPPOF			OTAL	
7	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999		71 243	CER ENL.	.ST CIV.	0 TP OFF.TG	ER ENL.	0	93 1VIL 1	01AL 414	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 B. END FY 2005	19 1 1 7 7				0			93 93	414	
	3. END LI ZOOS		12 233 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		U	U	<i>ع</i> ق		
			7. INV	ENTORY I	DATA (\$	000)					
	A. TOTAL AREA		6,606 ha		16,324						
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL							8	06,293		
	C. AUTHORIZATION							-	9,500		
	D. AUTHORIZATION								2,300		
	E. AUTHORIZATION	~									
									7,000		
	F. PLANNED IN NEX								0		
	G. REMAINING DEF							0	0		
_	H. GRAND TOTAL	·····		· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ŏ	25,093		
{	8. PROJECTS REQUESTI	——————————————————————————————————————	NA1 PRAGRAM:								
_	CATEGORY PROJECT		701 11001111				COST		DESTAN	STATUS	
	CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER		JECT TITLE				(\$000)			COMPLETE	
		PRO Railroad Equi		····ao Fac	-114+17		• • • •	300		09/2000	
	218 31110	Raliioau ingu.	pment rance.	ance ru	Clitcy		۷,۰	300	UZ/ ±>/>	U9/ 2000	
					TOTAL		2,3	200			
							_,				
č	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
	CATEGORY						COST				
	CODE	PRC	DECT TITLE				(\$000))			
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PRO	GRAM:								
	851	Road Improven	ments and Truc	k Pad			3,6	500			
	452	Open Storage					1,7	700			
	141	Deployment St					1,7				
		-1 1	5 5				-				
					TOTAL		7,0	000			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MI	SSION O	TTA):]	NONE					
1	10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:									
	Receiving, hand	ling, loading a	and shipping o	utbound	and re	trograde	ammunit	ion,	explosi	ves and oth	er DO
(cargo.										
	_										
_											

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	N AND LOCATION: Sunny Point Military Ocean TerminalNorth (Carolina
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000)
A. AIR POLLUTIC	N	0
B. WATER POLLUT		0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH	0
REMARKS :		
	cost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent	
at this installation October 1999.	on is \$664,000 based on the Installation Status Report In	formation on conditions as of

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	2.DATE		
	FY 2	001 MIL :	ITA	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PR	ROJE	ECT DATA				
ARMY							08	FEB 2000				
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE								
Sunny Point Mi	y Ocean Term	ina	l		Railroad	Εqι	uipment 1	Maintena	nce			
North Carolina	ı					Facility						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	G	7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)		
								Auth	2,	300		
46029A		218				41410		Approp	2,	300		
		•	9	O.COST	EST	IMATES						
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANT	ITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									1,853		
Maintenance Sh	op		m2	(SF)		1,374 (14,792)	1,203	(1,653)		
Flammable Mate	erial	Storehouse	m2	(SF)		13.38 (144)	2,114	(28)		
Sand Loading S	System		EΑ			1 -			73,282			
Railroad Spur			m	(LF)		247 (810.37)	360.44	(89)		
Building Infor	matio	n Systems	LS			_		·		(10)		
J		-										
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES								326		
Electric Servi	.ce		LS			-				(92)		
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS			-				(38)		
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS			_				(64)		
Storm Drainage			LS			-				(49)		
Site Imp(7	76) Dei	mo()	LS			-				(76)		
Information Sy			LS			_				(7)		
-												
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST								2,179		
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)										
SUBTOTAL		,								2,179		
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)										124		
TOTAL REQUEST										2,303		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								2,300		
INSTALLED EQT-										()		
~												

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a railroad equipment maintenance facility. Project includes two maintenance bays to accommodate two locomotives and two railcars; tool and parts storage; offices, break room, and restrooms; machine and welding shop; mechanical equipment room; and general storage. Also included are flammable materials storage, a device for refilling a locomotive sand reservoir, bridge crane (10-ton), jib crane (2.9 ton), drop table, inspection pit, locomotive exhaust vent system, and compressed air system. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; new rail tracks; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained oil-fired system. Air conditioning (10 tons) will be provided for administrative areas and heating and mechanical ventilation systems for the bays. The existing building will be demolished using other funds.

11. REQ:	1,374 m2	ADQT:	NONE	SUBSTD:	8	312	m2
PROJECT:	Construct a railro	oad equipment	maintenance	facility	in support	of	
the Army's	Strategic Mobili	ty Program. (Current Missi	ion)			

1.COMPONENT	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	Z.DAIE		
ARMY		2001		001121110011011	11100201	. 2	08	FEB 2	2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Sunny Point Mi	litary	Ocean	Terminal,	North Caroli	na				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	IUMBER		
Railroad Equip	oment Ma	inten	ance Facil:	ity				41410	

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project replaces an existing wooden structure and is required to insure the readiness of the installation and its capability to support the ammunition and cargo movements for the Strategic Mobility Plan. This project will provide safe and efficient facilities to maintain and repair government owned railroad equipment used to move ammunition and other cargo between holding areas and wharves for transfer to ocean going vessels. This equipment includes 199 railcars, eight locomotives, and 15 pieces of railway maintenance equipment.

CURRENT SITUATION: Railroad equipment supporting the Strategic Mobility Program ammunition and cargo movement capability is currently maintained in a wooden structure built in 1955 and has never been renovated. All the building systems are failing and are worn out. In the summer of 1992 the building's laminated wood columns structurally failed when they buckled and bowed. The building did not collapse, but it was vacated while emergency repairs were made. This facility is located in a coastal area and is subject to hurricane winds on regular intervals. The building is inadequately lit and drafty. There are no showers or separate restrooms for male and female personnel. Employees must use the boiler room for the break room and locker room.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the installation risks the failure of a critical strategic mobility support function during a national emergency. The conditions in the existing facility constrain the operational capability and readiness posture of the installation in both routine ammunition movements and particularly in the event of a national defense emergency. Also, the existing facility is in such poor condition that it will cease to be functional in the near future, resulting in greatly curtailed operational capability, thereby further degrading throughput and readiness posture.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design	Started			<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Comp	plete As O	Of January	2000	35.00

- (a) Data 350 Darianad
- (d) Date Design Complete...... <u>SEP 2000</u>
 (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs <u>YES</u>
- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	ROJECT DATA		
ARMY				08 FEB	200
INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION			-	
nny Point M PROJECT TITLE	ilitary Ocean	Terminal, North Carolina	I DDOTTICE	ATT MOTED	
ROJECI IIILE			5.PROJECT	NOMBER	
ilroad Equi	pment Mainten	ance Facility		4141	0
. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA: (C	ontinued)			
		Data: (Continued)			
(3)		Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR (d		(\$00	
		ion of Plans and Specifica			
		er Design Costs			178
		esign Cost			316
		t			208
	(e) In-hous	e			<u> 108</u>
(4)	Contruction	Contract Award		<u>OCT 2</u>	000
(5)	Construction	Start		<u>NOV 2</u>	000
(6)	Construction	Completion		OCT 2	002
		ted with this project which	ch will be p	rovided fro	m
other appro	priations:		Fisc	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring			Cost
Nomenclat		Appropriation			(\$00
		NA			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Ohio		Defense Supply Center Columbus (TRADOC)				181
	52847	Military Entrance Processing Station	1,832	1,832	C	183
		Subtotal Defense Supply Center Columbus PART I	\$ 1,832	1,832		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Ohio	\$ 1,832	1,832		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM						2. DATE 08 FEB 2000				
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO								5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX 0.99			
	Ohio	fense Supply Center Columbus Defense Logistics Agency io										
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG			STUDE			SUPPO					
			ST CIVIL OFF							OTAL		
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2005	9 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
			7. IN	VENTORY	DATA (\$000)						
	A. TOTAL AREA		0 ha		(0 AC)						
	B. INVENTORY TOT								0			
	C. AUTHORIZATION								4,373			
	D. AUTHORIZATION	-							1,832			
	E. AUTHORIZATION F. PLANNED IN NE								0			
	G. REMAINING DEF								0			
	H. GRAND TOTAL								6,205			
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:									
	CATEGORY PROJECT	•					COST		DESIGN	STATUS		
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000))	START	COMPLETE		
	610 52847	Military Ent	rance Process	ing Sta	tion		1,	832	12/1999	09/2000		
					TOTA	L	1,	832				
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
	CATEGORY						COST	1				
CODE PROJECT TITLE							(\$000)					
	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM: NONE									
B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE												
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:												
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENC	IES:				(40.	20.			
	a and politimion							(\$00	(\$000)			
	A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION							0				
	C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH							0				

							10		
1.COMPONENT	FY 2	001 MTT 1	TT N D V	CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ביי האים	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI Z	OOT WILL	LIARI	COI	ISTRUCTION PROD	ECI DAIA		FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	·ion			4.PROJECT TITL	 E	00	FEB Z000	
Defense Supply	7 Cent	er Columbus							
Ohio	CCIIC	er corambas			Military En	trance P	rocessin	g Station	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PH	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00		
						Auth	1,832		
85796A		610			52847	Approp	=	832	
		1	9.C	OST :	ESTIMATES	<u> </u>			
	ITEM		UM (N	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			2000000				1,713	
Renovate Admir	nistra	tive Facilit	m2 (S	SF)	2,260 (24,322)	685.63	(1,549)	
Asbestos Remov	<i>r</i> al		LS					(85)	
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(79)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>						20	
Site Imp(2	20) De	mo()	LS					(20)	
ESTIMATED CONT								1,733	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL		(5 500)						1,733	
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE	AD (5.70%)						99	
TOTAL REQUEST	(= 0							1,832	
TOTAL REQUEST	•	•						1,832	
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)	
10 2	1.0		<u> </u>	-					
10.Description of Propo					ninisrative spa				
Processing Sta									
					of friable as				
					ition rooms, an				
			-		ies include in				
			_	_	stem; electric		_	otection	
					formation syste				
_					l will be provi				
bullding and I	urnıs	nings related	ı ınte	eric	or design servi	ces are	requirea	• •	
11 DEO:	1	040 700	п•		NONE C	IIDCTD •		2 001 m2	
11. REQ: 1,840 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 2,091 m2									
PROJECT: Renovate operations area for Military Entrance Processing Station									
(MEPS) at Defense Supply Center, Columbus (DSCC), Columbus, Ohio. (Current									
Mission)									
REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a more efficient and cost									
effective means of processing applicants into the military services while enhancing the quality-of-life for all MEPS personnel. On an annual basis, the									
								is, the	
Columbus MEPS facility has the military enlistment responsibility for processing applicants from 55 counties in Ohio, and four counties in West									
brocessing app	rrcan	rs TTOM 22 CC	JUIILLE	es l	OIIIO, alia IO	ar count	TCP TU M	ておし	

1.COMPONENT	FV 2001	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC'	מידבת י	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2001	MIDIIAKI	CONDINGCTION	TROOLC	DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
Defense Supply	Center Colum	mbus, Ohio				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	TUMBER
Military Entra	nce Processir	ng Station				52847

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

respective training stations.

CURRENT SITUATION: The Columbus, Ohio MEPS is presently located in a leased facility in Gahanna, Ohio. The General Services Administation (GSA) charges this command an annual rent of \$591,182 for this location, a cost that escalates approximately three percent each year. There is no security at the current location, and local police will not patrol the building because it is on private property. The current lease requires additional fees for conducting business outside of normal duty hours.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this command will continue to pay premium rent and utility costs. An economic analysis of alternate means to accomplish the MEPS mission concluded that renovation of existing facilities at DSCC was the least costly alternative.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satsify this requirement. A parametric estimate has been used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	DEC 1999
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	5.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	MAR 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO
(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

	(a) Standard of Definitive Design: No	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	111
	(b) All Other Design Costs	74
	(c) Total Design Cost	185
	(d) Contract	125
	(e) In-house	60
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	MAY 2001
(5)	Construction Start	JUL 2001
(6)	Construction Completion	<u>JUL 2002</u>

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION I	<u>ጉጉ</u> ጉልሞል	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2001	MILITARI COMSTRUCTION I	PROUECT DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION			
Defense Supply	Center Colum	bus, Ohio		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Military Entra	ance Processin	g Station		52847
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Co:		·	
B. Equip other approp		ed with this project wh		
Equipment		Procuring		al Year opriated Cost
Nomenclatu	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>		equested (\$000)
		NONE		

Installation Engineer: Anthony E. Cea

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Oregon		Umatilla Depot Activity (AMC)				189
	53377	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac Ph Vl	0	9,400	N	191
		Subtotal Umatilla Depot Activity PART I	\$ 0	9,400		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oregon	\$ 0	9,400		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM			2. DAT	TE FEB 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LO		4. COMMAND US Army Materi	.el Command					EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
Oregon								1.25
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT SI	UDENTS		SUPPOR	TED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER	R ENLIST CIV	IL OFFI	CER ENLI	ST CI	VIL TO	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		5 349 0		0	0	0	8	364
B. END FY 2005	3	5 527 0	0	0	0	0	8	543
			ORY DATA (3000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		7,984 ha	(19,729					
		EP 1999					1,513	
	_	VENTORY				1	1,100	
		THE FY 2001 PROGR					0	
		HE FY 2002 PROGRA					0	
		(NEW MISSION ONI				24	2 600	
							2,600 4 612	
H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••		•••••		1,25	4,613	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT					COST		DESIGN	
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE			(\$000)			COMPLETE
216 53377	Ammunition D	emilitarization F	ac Ph Vl		9,4	:00	10/1987	01/1994
			TOTAL	ı	9,4	:00		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					COST			
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$000)			
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSI	ON ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:							
_		ot activity under			_	_	_	
preservation and mi		_		_				
It also provides li		_		n of act	ivity fa	cilit	ies and	has limited
shipping and receiv	ing capabiliti	es of assigned co	mmodities.					
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$00	0)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N						0	
B. WATER POLLUT	ION						0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Umatilla Depot Activity	Oregon	
 REMARKS : Non-ISR Install	ation.		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MILI	TAR	Y CON	ST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY	08 FEB 200						EB 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJECT TITE	ıΕ		
Umatilla Depot	: Acti	vity								
Oregon							Ammunition	Demilita	rization	Fac Ph V1
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY	CODE		7.PI	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth		
78007A		216	5				53377	Approp	9,	400
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES			
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTIT	Z.	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										145,782
Munition Demil		_			(SF)		7,661 (82,466)		
Process & Util	_	_			(SF)		2,310 ((11,050)
Container Hand	_	_			(SF)		4,138 (-	
Process Suppor		_			(SF)		1,186 ((3,775)
Personnel Maintenance Building		_	m2	(SF)		1,892 (20,363)	3,649		
Total from (_	ige							(14,297)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>								35,488
Electric Servi				LS						(14,605)
Water, Sewer,				LS						(5,322)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutte		LS						(6,741)
Storm Drainage				LS						(1,601)
Site Imp(6,28		mo(•	LS						(6,283)
Information Sy	stems			LS						(936)
ESTIMATED CONT	_									181,270
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL		,==								181,270
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE.	AD (5.70)당)							10,332
TOTAL REQUEST		,								191,602
TOTAL REQUEST	•									191,602
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								(0)
10 Parawintian of Paraw			_							

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Chemical Stockpile Disposal Program (CSDP) facility using incremental appropriations which are split over more than one fiscal year. The FY 2001 budget eliminates all contingency funding. This request is for Increment VI (\$9.4 million), the last phase. Increment I (Project Number (PN) 17701, \$12.0 million) was approved in the FY 95 MILCON program, Increment II (PN 45383, \$64.0 million) was approved in FY 97, Increment III (PN 47256, \$57.427 million) was approved in FY 98, Increment IV (PN 47257, \$23.95 million) was approved in FY 99 and Increment V (PN 50009, \$24.825 million) was approved in the FY 2000 MILCON program. This project, at full funding and authorization, will result in the construction of a site-adapted toxic chemical munitions demilitarization complex for processing lethal chemical munitions presently stored at Umatilla Depot Activity . Primary facilities include a munitions demilitarization building (MDB) with blast containment area connected to a munitions container handling building (CHB) by an enclosed corridor; a process utilities building (PUB) with bulk chemical storage, brine reduction storage facilities and a central boiler room; a personnel support and maintenance facility with change rooms, maintenance shop and storage facility, medical treatment area, lunch room and conference room; a process support and administrative building; a chemical analysis laboratory; and entry control facility; rehab warehouse; and

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY	2001	MILITAR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08 FE	в 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON						-	
Umatilla Depot	: Activi	ity, Or	regon						
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Ammunition Dem	nilitari	ization	ı Fac Ph	V1				5	3377
9. COST ESTI	MATES	(CONTIN	<u>IUED)</u>						
								Unit	Cost
Item			UM	(M/E)	QUAN'	ГІТҮ	•	COST	(\$000)
<u>PRIMARY FACILI</u>	TY (CON	NTINUEL	<u>))</u>						
Entry Control	Facilit	ty	m2	(SF)	115.85	(1,247)	13,973	(1,619)
Laboratory			m2	(SF)	880.16	(9,474)	11,054	(9,729)
Warehouse Reno	vation		m2	(SF)	3,066	(33,000)	324.85	(996)
IDS Installati	on		LS						(1,198)
Building Infor	mation	System	ns LS						(755)
								Total	14,297

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

office/storage space and laboratory for non-US inspectors and associated US escorts. Special features include blast doors, fire protection, a cascading heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system with airlocks for agent containment, special air filtration, special personnel protective clothing area, toxic chemical resistive coatings and surfaces, explosion-proof electrical fixtures. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electrical substation and distribution system; sewage pump station; paving, surfacing, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; security fencing, gates and lighting; information systems; fuel storage and distribution; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a natural gas-fired central unit. Air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by self-contained units.

11. REQ: 21,249 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a standard-design toxic chemical munitions demilitarization complex to dispose of chemical agents and munitions. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the capability to demilitarize and dispose of the lethal toxic chemical agents and munitions stored at this location in a safe, environmentally acceptable manner. Congress has mandated the disposal to the unitary chemical stockpiles. The Army submitted an implementation plan to Congress in March 1988 in response to a specific Congressional request, which cites this facility as an integral and essential part of the chemical stockpile disposal program.

CURRENT SITUATION: Rockets mines, projectiles, bombs and spray tanks containing lethal chemical agents are stored in igloos at the installation; one-ton containers are stored in a warehouse at the installation. Some of these munitions currently exhibit an accelerated rate of deterioration. These munitions are of no strategic value but they must be safely stored and inspected to ensure that there is no risk to the public or the environment. The monitoring and surveillance costs for safety storage continue to accrue. No other acceptable disposal facilities are available.

20141	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT I	
ARMY		08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN		
	Activity, Oregon	
4.PROJECT TITLE	5.PRO	OJECT NUMBER
Ammunition Der	nilitarization Fac Ph V1	53377
be able to cor stockpile disp grow as the ac health of Depo ADDITIONAL: security plan	PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, aply with the Congressional mandate for Chemic cosal. Also, maintenance and surveillance cost gents and munitions deteriorate with age. The ot employees and the environment will continue this project has been coordinated with the in and all required physical security measures rism/force protection measures are required.	cal munitions ts will continue to threat to the e. nstallation physical
12. SUPPLEMEN	TTAL DATA:	
A. Estir	nated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
	 (a) Date Design Started	100.00 MAR 1990 JAN 1994 lop Costs NO
(2)	Basis:	
(2)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	

(a) Production of Plans and Specifications..... 5,590

Total Design Cost......_____11,410

Contract..... <u>5,590</u>

(b) All Other Design Costs.....

In-house....._

(3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):

(d)

(\$000)

5,820

5,820

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA		2000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					08 FEB	2000
Umatilla Depot		cogon					
4.PROJECT TITLE	ACCIVITY, OF	regon			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Ammunition Dem	nilitarization	n Fac Ph V	1			533	77
12. SUPPLEMEN B. Equip other approp	ment associat		his project w	hich w			om
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	ı <u>re</u>		ocuring propriation		Appro	l Year priated quested	Cost (\$000)
			NONE				
			IVOIVE				
]	Installati	on Engineer:	Mr. P	at Ritchi	e	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Pennsyl	vania	Carlisle Barracks (TRADOC)					197
	21431	Academic Research Facility		10,500	10,500	C	199
		Subtotal Carlisle Barracks PART I	\$	10,500	10,500		
		Defense Distribution Center (TRADOC)					203
	52677	Military Entrance Processing Station		3,700	3,700	С	205
		Subtotal Defense Distribution Center PART I	\$	3,700	3,700		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Pennsylvania	\$	14,200	14,200		

. COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILIT	'ARY CONST	RUCTION	N PROGRAM	M		2. D	
ARMY	I							08	FEB 2000
B. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CO	MMAND						REA CONSTRUCTION
Carlisle Barracks		US Army	Training	and Doo	ctrine Co	ommand			001 11011
Pennsylvania		-	3						0.94
6. PERSONNEL STRENG			STUDE	-			ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS			-			-		IOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999		56 556	451	0	31	36	2	323	1,707
B. END FY 2005	147 1	54 504	363	0	27	37	2	323	1,557
		7.	INVENTORY	DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		163 h	ıa	(40	03 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 SI	EP 1999				•	2	41,329	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						5,000	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	PROGRAM.					10,500	
E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN T	HE FY 2002	PROGRAM					0	
F. PLANNED IN NE	KT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY).					0	
G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							2,050	
H. GRAND TOTAL				• • • • • •			2	58,879	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM	ı:						
CATEGORY PROJECT		001 1100111	•			COS	T	DESIG	N STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	OJECT TITLE				(\$00			COMPLETE
610 21431	Academic Res						,500		9 10/2000
				шош	NT.	1.0	F00		
				TOTZ	ΑL	TC	,500		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COS			
CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		
A. INCLUDED IN T	THE FY 2002 PRO	OGRAM: NON	E						
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 MIGGION OF MATTO									
10. MISSION OR MAJOR		aigtigol gu	most for	. +ho o	nomation	of the	TT C 7.	anar Coan	rison, U.S. Army
War College, U.S. A								-	-
activities.	iny Military II	iscory misc	icace, o.	.s. Daii	Idili ALIIIy	TIOSPICE	ii aiia '	ouler c	enant units and
11 OF PECTUALITATION TO T	ייועט כוועא וא⊜דיוון	בידיע רוקינים עידיי	MOTEC.						
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	JULIUN AND SAFI	FIX DEFICIE	INCTES:				/ 60	00)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	NT.						(\$0	00)	
B. WATER POLLUTION								0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL		AT.TTA						0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	COLUIT AND AND	. ******						J	

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	T AND LOCATION: Carlisle Barracks Pennsylvania	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and so In is \$28,865,000 based on the Installation Status Report Inform	

4								10			
1.COMPONENT		001						2.DATE	ļ		
	FY 2	001 M 1L.	ITA	SA GOI	NST	RUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		: 2000		
ARMY				08 FEB 20							
3.INSTALLATION AND		ION		4.PROJECT TITLE							
Carlisle Barra	acks										
Pennsylvania						Academic Res					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	Ξ	7.P	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	•		
							Auth	10,			
85796A		610				21431	Approp	10,	500		
9.COST ESTIMATES											
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	YT1		1						8,423		
Academic Resea	arch F	acility	m2	(SF)		6,203 (66,769)	1,241	(7,695)		
Special Founda	ations		LS						(324)		
IDS Installati	ion		LS						(49)		
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS						(355)		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	+		T				1,511		
Electric Servi	ice		LS						(85)		
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS						(23)		
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS						(518)		
Storm Drainage			LS						(21)		
	34) Dei	mo(491)	LS						(626)		
Information Sy			LS						(136)		
Antiterrorism/	_		LS						(102)		
,									(,		
ESTIMATED CONT	 TRACT	COST	+		\dagger				9,934		
CONTINGENCY PE	_										
SUBTOTAL	11.022.	(.00 0,							9,934		
SUPV, INSP & C	WERHE	AD (5 70%)							566		
TOTAL REQUEST	<i>7</i> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AD (3.750,							10,500		
TOTAL REQUEST	(BOIIN	ר חבית (10,500		
INSTALLED EQT-	•	•							(3,767)		
THOIVIND PĂI	-0111111	APFROE							(3,707)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct an academic research facility to accommodate Military History Institute (MHI) archival and research requirements at Carlisle Barracks. Project includes a multi-story building with reception, administrative, mailroom, operations, supply, storage and reading areas, stack areas, classified storage vault and special collections areas, library services, historical services, meeting, restroom and break areas. Provide passenger and freight elevators, temperature and humidity controls, and fire suppression system to protect holdings. Install interior and exterior security system with closed circuit television cameras and monitors, window surveillance and protection, and electronic entry system. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Radon mitigation measures will be required. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; site lighting; extension of utilities; parking and roadway pavements; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; retaining walls; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by self-contained plant. Air conditioning (200 tons) will be provided by self-contained system. Demolish 14 buildings (5,075 m2) to include asbestos and lead abatement. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required. Anti-terrorism force protection measures include passive vehicle restraints (reinforced concrete retaining walls and pre-cast

1.COMI ONEIVI	EV	2001	MTT TTADY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TEC	מידולת ידיו	Z.BATE
ARMY	FI	2001	MIDITARI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					•
Carlisle Barra	acks, Pe	ennsyl [.]	vania				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Academic Resea	arch Fac	cility					21431

<u>DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)</u> concrete planters).

11. REQ: 6,329 m2 ADQT: 126 m2 SUBSTD: 5,928 m2 PROJECT: Construct an academic research facility to provide adequate operational space for the US Army Military History Institute (MHI). (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to allow the US Army Military History Institute to continue to perform its mission and protect an at-risk collection appraised conservatively at \$250 million. The facility is used by students of the Army War College for the study of strategic doctrine with which the Army trains and fights. The Institute also performs an outreach function to the academic community and the American public who wish to know more about the Army. The Institute collects, organizes, preserves, stores, and makes accessible, non-record copies of official documents, published military histories, Army-related magazines and journals, photographs, personal papers of general officers, senior Army civilian leaders, and surveys of veterans for study. It supports current Army missions and operations through the research and use of historical documentation.

CURRENT SITUATION: Military History Institute operations are currently being conducted in one primary facility (Upton Hall) and four support facilities. Upton Hall was constructed in 1940 as an educational facility and has undergone limited modification attempting to meet the Institute's unique mission. The facility lacks adequate storage space, and structural limitations stymie efforts to improve workplace efficiency and address increased storage needs of the archives. Existing heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems are undersized and outdated. The archival collection is forced into spaces that have no humidity control, thereby causing many materials and one-of-a-kind artifacts to deteriorate at a greatly accelerated rate. Upton Hall is not compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Handicapped persons gain access to the facility via a freight elevator. The US Army will be subject to complaints and possible legal action for failing to support access to a public facility. Existing halon fire suppression systems protect less than one third of the collection. Additionally, these halon systems are no longer safe or environmentally allowed and therefore must be removed and replaced to meet environmental laws. Emergency egresses do not meet fire codes. Power, voice and data circuits are insufficient for office automation needs and to allow remote accessing of holdings. Existing lighting is insufficient throughout the facility. Portions of existing floor tile and adhesives contain asbestos material, and most painted surfaces are contaminated with lead based paints.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, successful accomplishment of the US Army MHI mission will be jeopardized. Failure to construct a new facility and relocate operations from Upton Hall will threaten a unique and irreplaceable historical research collection. The environmental

T. COM CIVELVI		0001					
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	NC					-
Carlisle Barra	acks, P	ennsyl	vania				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Academic Resea	arch Fa	cility					21431

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

COMPONENT

conditions within Upton Hall are not conducive to preservation. Significant temperature and humidity fluctuations accelerate the deterioration of paper materials. Routine conservation procedures reduce this degradation; however, the long-term exposure of the material to these conditions will cause significant portions of the materials to decay and increase costs for conservation efforts. MHI adds 300 to 500 linear feet of new materials each year. The book stacks are full and the Institute has been placing materials in hallways and corridors. The Institute will either be forced to excess some of its holdings or discontinue collecting history of the Army. The Institute's dispersed operations limit workforce efficiencies. Unless new construction occurs, the backlog in cataloging of the collection will continue to grow. Additionally, improved use of automation to enhance employee efficiencies and to aid in the conservation of the collection (digitization) will be severely limited.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism force protection measures are included. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAY 1999
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	OCT 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (g) An energy study and life cycle cost analysis will be documented during the final design.
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	600
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	550
	(C)	Total Design Cost	1,150
	(d)	Contract	135
	(e)	In-house	1,015
(4)	Cont	ruction Contract Award	JAN 2001

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE						
1.COM ONDIVI	FY 2001 N	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	דביטיי האידא	Z.DAIE						
ARMY	FI ZOOT F	IIIIIAKI CONDIKUCIION FROM	DECI DAIA	00 57	EB 2000					
3.INSTALLATION AN	D I OCATION			00 FE	3B 2000					
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION									
	acks, Pennsylvar	nia								
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER						
Academic Resea	arch Facility		214	131						
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Cont	tinued)								
A. Estir	mated Design Dat	ta: (Continued)								
(5)	(5) Construction Start <u>FEB 2001</u>									
(6)	Construction Co	ompletion		<u>OCT</u>	2003					
B. Equip	oment associated	d with this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	com					
other approp		1 3	_							
			Fisca	l Year						
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost					
Nomenclati	ıre	Appropriation		quested	(\$000)					
Nomencial	<u>11 C</u>	Appropriacion	<u>OI RC</u>	quebecu	<u> </u>					
Moveable Sto	orage Systems	OPA	2002		830					
	curity System	OPA	2002		149					
Info Sys - I	4 4	2002								
Info Sys - I		2002								
TILO SYS - I	TRUF	OPA	2002		4,119					
			ТОТ	' ΔΤ.	3,767					
			101		3,707					

Installation Engineer: Alan K. Thompson, P.E.

Phone Number: 717 245-4040

	_	- 0004							_
1. COMPONENT	FY	Z 2001 MILITAR	Y CONST	RUCTION	PROGRAM			2. DAT	E
ARMY								08 F	EB 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LA	OCATION	4. COMM	AND					5. ARE	A CONSTRUCTION
								COS	T INDEX
Defense Distribution	on Center	US Army Ma	teriel (Command					
	on ceneer	OD ALITY PA	CCLICI	Command					0.04
Pennsylvania									0.94
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	GTH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPPO	RTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	IST CIVIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST CI	VIL OFFI	CER ENL	IST CI	VIL TO	TAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	99 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. END FY 2005	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7 TN	VENTORY) בידיברו	\$000)				
א מוכוע זאמטא			VIIIVIOICI						
A. TOTAL AREA		344 ha			9 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	SEP 1999	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		12	7,446	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN I	IVENTORY						5,333	
D. AUTHORIZATION	N REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001 P	ROGRAM.					3,700	
E. AUTHORIZATION	N INCLUDED IN T	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM					0	
F. PLANNED IN N	EXT THREE YEARS	S (NEW MISSTON	ONLY)					0	
G. REMAINING DE								5,610	
H. GRAND TOTAL.			• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		14	2,089	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 2	2001 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT	Г					COST		DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PF	ROJECT TITLE				(\$000	1)	START	COMPLETE
610 5267	7 Military Ent	rance Process	ing Sta	tion		3,	700	12/1999	09/2000
	-								
				TOTA	т	2	700		
				1017		3,	700		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:								
CATEGORY						COST	,		
	DI								
CODE		ROJECT TITLE				(\$000	')		
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PE	ROGRAM: NONE							
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	1 YEARS (NEW M	ISSION (ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO									
			7		G 3:		5 '	4	- m212
New Cumberland			-						-
support of US Army	Europe and 22	eastern and m	id-west	ern sta	tes. The	depot i	s resp	onsible	for the receipt,
storage, care, pres	servation, and	shipment of D	epartme	nt of D	efense, <i>P</i>	gency f	or Int	ernation	al Development
and installation of	perating suppli	les.							
11. OUTSTANDING POI	LLUTION AND SAE	FETY DEFICIENC	IES:						
							(\$00	0)	
א אדר די איז מדג א	ONT						, 400		
A. AIR POLLUTIO								0	
B. WATER POLLU	LION							0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	L SAFETY AND HE	EALTH						0	

COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	GRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION:	Defense Distribution Center	Pennsylvania	
REMARKS : Non-ISR Install	ation.			

1 COMPONIENTE								יייי איז פי			
1.COMPONENT	FY 20	0001 MTT	י א ייי	מע מכ	NIGT	TOTAL DECITE	מידוגים יחייי	2.DATE			
ARMY	FI Z	OOT WITT	LIAN	(Y CO	Мот	RUCTION PROJE	ICT DAIA	1 08	FEB 2000		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	m I.OCAT	rt∩N	—			4.PROJECT TITLE		00	FED ZUUU		
Defense Distri						1.110022					
Delense Distri Pennsylvania	.Ducioi	II CEIICET				Military Ent	nagagin.	~ Station			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE		<u> </u>	T/Oda	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		_		
J.PROGRAM BILLIALI.	ľ	O.CAIEGORI COLL	1	Auth					,		
85796A	ľ	610				52677	Auth 3,700 Approp 3,700				
55170A	010			o COST	'EST	TIMATES		٠,	700		
	ITEM		_	(M/E)	_	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI			0.1	(1.1/11/	+	ZOMITTI		UNII CODI	2,873		
Military Entrance Process Sta.			m2	(SF)	,	2,202 (23,697)	1,239	=		
Building Infor			LS	\					(145)		
									`		
									ı		
									ı		
									ı		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	.E <u>S</u>	+		+				624		
Electric Servi		_	LS						(105)		
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS	LS				(61)			
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS	us				(170)			
Storm Drainage			LS						(64)		
Site Imp(18	82) Der	emo ()	LS						(182)		
Information Sy	/stems	į.	LS						(42)		
									ı		
									1		
					丄						
ESTIMATED CONT			T	_					3,497		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)							l		
SUBTOTAL									3,497		
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE	AD (5.70%)							<u> </u>		
TOTAL REQUEST									3,696		
TOTAL REQUEST									3,700		
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	. APPROP							()		
			<u></u>						L		
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	cruction Cons	stru	ıct a	ı mo	dified standa	ard-desig	ın Milit	ary		

Construct a modified standard-design Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS) facility. Project includes a headquarters area, testing, medical, liason room, music and paging systems, operations, reception and orientation areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (80 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Comprehensive building and furnishing related interior design servces are required.

11. REQ: 2,202 m2 ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a Military Entrance Processing Station (MEPS). (Current

Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Project is required to provide a more efficient and cost effective facility for processing applicants into military service while

improving the quality of life for all MEPS personnel.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> The present MEPS facility is located in leased space. The annuaul lease cost for this facility is \$498,156, a cost that escalates approximately three percent each year.

1.COM ONEN							Z.DAIB			
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA				
ARMY							08	FEB 2	2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Defense Distri	ibution	Center	r, Pennsyl	lvania						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER			
Military Entra	ance Pro	ocessi	ng Station	ı			5	2677		

If this project is not provided, the MEPS will have to continue to operate out of the leased facility at a much higher cost.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and all required physical security measures are included. Also, anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. An economic analysis has been prepared and was utilized in evaluating this project. This is the most cost effective method to satisfy this requirement. A parametric estimate has been used to develop this budget estimate.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

COMPONENT

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	_DEC_	<u> 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000		5.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	MAY	2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP	2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs		NO

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (g) An energy study and life cycle cost analysis will be documented during the final design.
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:
 Fort George G Meade

(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	220
	(b) All Other Design Costs	270
	(c) Total Design Cost	490
	(d) Contract	40
	(e) In-house	450
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	<u>JUL 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start	<u>AUG 2001</u>
(6)	Construction Completion	JUL 2002

2 DATE

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MIL:	ITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	ን፣ውሮጥ ከልጥል	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI ZUUL MILL	HARI CONSTRUCTION FAC	MECI DATA	08 FE	в 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			001-	<u>D 2000</u>
	ibution Center, Per	nnsylvania			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
751711 The base	Ddmm Ob			F 2 C	
Military Entra	ance Processing Sta	ation		526	77
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (CONTI	NUED)			
		ith this project which	h will be pr	rovided fr	om
other approp					
				al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	Cost
Nomenclati	<u>ire</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NT 7A			
		NA			
	Insta	llation Engineer: Fra	ank Sullivar	ı	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		A	JTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)					211
	41668	Railyard Infrastructure		26,000	26,000	C	213
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$	26,000	26,000		
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)					217
	20276	Railhead Facility - Phase III		9,800	9,800	С	219
	51915	Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I		26,000	16,000	C	223
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	35,800	25,800		
		Red River Army Depot (AMC)					229
	45210	Ammunition Container Complex		800	800	C	231
		Subtotal Red River Army Depot PART I	\$	800	800		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	ė.	62 600	E2 600		
		^ IOIAL MCA FOR lexas	\$	62,600	52,600		
** T0	OTAL INSIDI	E THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	485,682	694,632		

1. COMPONENT	FV	2001 MILITARY CON	JSTRI JCTTON	PROGRAM	1		2. D	ıΔπε:
ARMY		ZUUI PIIIIIAKI CON	ND INOCITOR	11001041				FEB 2000
11411								1115 2000
. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION
		1						OST INDEX
Fort Bliss		US Army Trainin	ng and Doc	trine Co	mmand			
Texas		1	J					0.91
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANE	ent str	JDENTS		SUP	PORTED		
or randorana primare		ST CIVIL OFFICER		VTI, OFF			TVT	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			1653	3	113	283	4059	18,104
B. END FY 2005	1566 823		2352	3	113	262	4059	18,883
D. END 11 2005	1300 025	30 2037 133	2552	3	113	202	1035	10,003
		7. INVENIO	ORY DATA (\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA			(1,126,49					
		EP 1999				3 (67,988	
		VENTORY					.34,867	
		THE FY 2001 PROGRA					26,000	
		HE FY 2002 PROGRAM					0	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY					0	
		(INEW PIESSION ONLI					79,462	
H. GRAND TOTAL			• • • • • • • • • •			3,3	308,317	
		001 DDOGDAM:						
8. PROJECTS REQUEST:		JUI PROGRAM:			000	nn n	DEGLG	NT CONTROL
CATEGORY PROJECT		^ TD ∕TD /TD /TD /TD				ST		N STATUS
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE			(\$00			COMPLETE
860 41668	Railyard Infi	rastructure			∠(5,000	01/199	9 03/2001
			TOTA	T	2	5,000		
			IOIA	ш	∠(3,000		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					COS	ST		
CODE	PRO	OJECT TITLE			(\$00			
	THE FY 2002 PRO				(4-	,		
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSIC	ON ONLY):	NONE				
_,								
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:							
		my Air Defense Cen	nter and S	chool; W	illiam	Beaumo	ont Armv	Medical Center;
US Army Sergeants M		_				Docume	110 1111117	ricardar dander,
ob imily bergeared in	ager riedaeii, , e		.001710105	0110 0111				
11. OUTSTANDING POL	TARR OTTUL	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N					(\$0	0	
B. WATER POLLUT							0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	-	ΑT. TΙΑ					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	CHUBIT AND HE						U	

1.	ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION P	KUJKAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Bliss	Texas	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exist n is \$665,533,000 based on the Installation		

						T -	
1.COMPONENT	001 MTT	TM3 D37	CONTE	IDIIGMTON DD	OTEGE DAMA	2.DATE	
ARMY	001 MIL :	LTARY	CONS.	RUCTION PR	OJECT DATA		FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCAT	TON			4.PROJECT TI	TLE	00	FEB 2000
Fort Bliss	. 101.			1111100201 11			
Texas				Railvard	Infrastruc	ture	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY CODE	7	7 DRO.	TECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	10.)
J.IROGRAM EDEMENT	0.CATEGORT CODE	_	7.1100	VECT NOMBER	Auth	26,	·
46029A	860			41668	Approp	26, 26,	
10027A	000	9.00	ST ES	rimates		20,	000
ITEM		UM (M		QUANTI	-1177	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY		OIM (M	/E)	QUANTI	.11	UNII COSI	18,648
Railroad Tracks		m (L	F)	15 411 (50,560)	582.86	
Turnouts		EA	,	24 -		36,593	
Repair Railroad Tra	cka		F)	891.84 (
Loading Ramps- Rail		EA	,	9 -	_	74,175	
Loading Ramps - Truc		LS		_	_		(95)
Total from Contin							(7,960)
SUPPORTING FACILITI							6,227
Electric Service	<u> 10</u>	LS		_	_		(2,719)
Water, Sewer, Gas		LS		_	_		(601)
Paving, Walks, Curb	s & Gutters	LS		_	_		(55)
Storm Drainage	2 4 0400012	LS		_	_		(402)
Site Imp(834) De	mo()	LS		_	_		(834)
Information Systems		LS		-	_		(1,046)
Antiterrorism/Force		LS		-	_		(570)
							,
ESTIMATED CONTRACT	COST						24,875
CONTINGENCY PERCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL							24,875
SUPV, INSP & OVERHE	AD (5.70%)						1,418
TOTAL REQUEST							26,293
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUN	•						26,000
INSTALLED EQT-OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Proposed Const							
the rapid deploymen							
of rail loading spu							
switches, engine ma							
purchase and repair							
facility, paved roa							
container storage a							
latrines, personnel							
ramp. Project inclu							
control system (EMC							
service; fire prote							
lightning protectio							cing and
gates with lighting							ided bee
improvements. Heati self-contained syst							

11. REQ: 15,411 m ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 4,999 mPROJECT: Construct a rail deployment facility in support of the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). (Current Mission)

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY

work.

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2001	MILIT	AR	Y CONS	TRUCTION E	ROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							-	
Fort Bliss, Texas									
4.PROJECT TITLE							5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
Railyard Infra	astructure							4	1668
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONT	ידאוודי)							
J. COBI EBII	THATES (CONT	INOED /						Unit	Cost
Item		IJ	ΙM	(M/E)	OUANT	ГІТҮ	-	COST	(\$000)
		_		(, _ ,	2				(4000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINU	ED)							
Container Stor	age Yard	m	12	(SY)	6,522	(7,800)	47.31	(309)
Container Load	ling Area	m	12	(SY)	7,943	(9,500)	44.95	(357)
Roadway Wheele	ed Vehicles	m	12	(SY)	11,288	(13,500)	29.58	(334)
Operations Bui	lding	m	12	(SF)	148.64	(1,600)	1,331	(198)
Latrines		m	12	(SF)	83.61	(900)	1,278	(107)
Sun Shelters		m	12	(SF)	278.71	(3,000)	372.65	(104)
Railroad Engir	ne Shop	m	12	(SF)	668.90	(7,200)	1,437	(961)
Material Handl	ing Equip.	Shelte m	12	(SF)	668.90	(7,200)	425.82	(285)
Concrete Pavir	ıg	m	12	(SY)	122,464	(146,466)	33.85	(4,146)
Crushed Stone		m	12	(SY)	57,600	(68,889)	4.84	(279)
Hot Ammo Loadi	ng Area	L	ıS						(594)
Platform Scale	es	E	Α		2			98,423	(197)
Building Infor	rmation Syst	ems L	ıS						(89)
								Total	7,960

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a new rail deployment facility capable of accomplishing rail load-out functions for the Patriot Battalions of the 11th, 31st, 35th and 108th Air Defense Artillery Brigades (ADA Bde) and key mobilizing reserve units within the designated time frames. A new rail deployment facility is required to consolidate and improve efficiency and safety of rail loading operations. A "hot" ammo loading area is also required to accommodate the uploading of basic load ammo onto tactical vehicles and the loading of these vehicles onto rail cars. In addition to the Army Strategic Mobility Program, this rail facility will also support numerous other rail load-unload requirements. Annual requirements for military unit load-unload operations is approximately 16 (2 regimental, 9 battalion and 5 company units). Units/exercises include: National Training Center (NTC) rotation and 3d Corps EDRE; 11th Bde ADA Bns, various ADA exercises; Roving Sands (Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Exercise); JTF-6, multi-service units; Fort Sill and Fort Bragg Battalion units; National Guard and Reserve units. Deployment rail loading operations are currently CURRENT SITUATION: accomplished at six different rail loading sites. These existing loading sites do not provide the necessary load-out capability within the required time frame. Additionally, one of the major loading sites is located near a housing area, creating an unsafe working situation and an inappropriate environment for the housing area. The rail access route for this site is through another family housing area. The engine must push the rail cars through this housing area and across several busy streets, an inherent safety hazard. The site is located so that access for vehicles and equipment to be loaded is via congested private property. Night loading is risky due to limited lighting.

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	ON					
Fort Bliss, Te	exas						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.E	PROJECT N	UMBER
Railyard Infra	structi	ıre					41668

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

1 COMPONENT

Due to disbursement of sites, trains are formed and stored in areas that are not up to AAR standards. Additionally, unit movements personnel, unit personnel and tools/equipment are spread between the different loading sites reducing efficiency and causing undue delays. One of the six loading sites has not been upgraded and is virtually unusable in its present condition. If this project is not provided, the deployment of IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Patriot Battalions and key mobilizing reserve units cannot be accomplished within their deployment window. The slow tedious operation of switching rail cars from the six loading sites will continue. This is a cumbersome procedure which delays the deployment operation. Command and control problems and the high probability of a serious accident and damage to equipment will continue to exist.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>JAN 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	MAR 2001
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:

	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
(3)	(a)	<pre>Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): Production of Plans and Specifications All Other Design Costs Total Design Cost Contract In-house</pre>	1,060 2,610 2,030
(4)	Cont	ruction Contract Award	JUN 2001
(5)	Cons	truction Start	AUG 2001

(6) Construction Completion......<u>SEP 2003</u>

	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY						08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-
Fort Bliss, Te	exas					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Railyard Infra	astructure					41668
	NTAL DATA: (Co nated Design I		tinued)			

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Fiscal Year

2.DATE

Equipment Procuring Appropriated Cost <u>Nomenclature</u> <u>Appropriation</u> (\$000) Or Requested

NA

Installation Engineer: RAYFORD L. SHAW, COL ENG Phone Number: DSN978-6200

1.COMPONENT

Description Section COMPONENT FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM ARMY								2. DATE 08 FEB 2000				
COST INDEX												
### Texas \$\texas	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND									
6. PERSONNEL STRENSTH: PERSONNET STULENTS SUPPORTED COFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 4582 37110 3517 0 306 0 73 304 2818 48,710 B. IND FY 2005 4910 36442 3176 0 546 0 77 306 2818 48,275 7. INVENTORY ENTA (5000) A. TUTAL AREA	Fort Hood		US Army Forces (Command								
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999	Texas								0.86			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 4582 37110 3517 0 306 0 73 304 2818 48,710 B. RND FY 2005 4910 36442 3176 0 546 0 77 306 2818 48,275 7. INVENTURY DATA (\$000) A. TUTAL AREA	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANI	ENT STUL	DENTS		SUPE	ORTED					
Description												
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL AREA												
A. TOTAL AREA			12 3170 0					2020	10,2.0			
B. INVENTICRY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1999	3											
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENIORY							4 [540 863				
D. ANTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM												
F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS (NEW MISSION CNLY). G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY												
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN THE	HE FY 2002 PROGRAM.					0				
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 860 20276 Railhead Facility - Phase III 9,800 03/1997 08/2000 178 51915 Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 16,000 05/1999 09/2000 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization.	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY)					0				
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 860 20276 Railhead Facility - Phase III 9,800 03/1997 08/2000 178 51915 Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 16,000 05/1999 09/2000 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. CUISTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0 0	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY					1	L07,593				
CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 860 20276 Railhead Facility - Phase III 9,800 03/1997 08/2000 178 51915 Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 16,000 05/1999 09/2000 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEPICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	H. GRAND TOTAL			•••••	• • • • • • • •		4,9	930,456				
CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 860 20276 Railhead Facility - Phase III 9,800 03/1997 08/2000 178 51915 Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 16,000 05/1999 09/2000 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 20	001 PROGRAM:									
860 20276 Railhead Facility - Phase III 9,800 03/1997 08/2000 178 51915 Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 16,000 05/1999 09/2000 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	CATEGORY PROJECT					COS	ST	DESIG	N STATUS			
TOTAL 25,800 TOTAL 25,800 9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0		PRO	OJECT TITLE			(\$00	00)	START	COMPLETE			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0			_									
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	178 51915	Multi-purpose	e Digital Training	Range Ph	I	16	,000	05/199	9 09/2000			
CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0				TOTAL	1	25	5,800					
CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0												
CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0						900	-					
A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM: 178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0		DD(↑ ΤΕ/*ΤΡ ΤΡΤΤΤΙΕ									
178 Multi-Purpose Digital Training Rg Ph II 10,000 B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0						(500	,0,					
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0				g Ph II		1	.0,000					
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0			JENDS (NEW MISSION		NONTE							
Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION		NONE							
Support and training of III Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to III Corps, including 1st CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	10 MISSION OD MATO	R FINGTIONS.										
CAV Division. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Hood and accomplish all assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0			orps Headquarters a	ınd organ	ızations	assion	ned to	III Cor	ps, includina 1st			
assigned missions. Ensure Fort Hood is prepared for mobilization. 11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUTION 0		-		_		_						
(\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	CAV Division. Ensur					_			_			
A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0		Ensure Fort Hoo	od is prepared for	MODITIZA								
(\$000) A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0		Ensure Fort Hoo	od is prepared for									
A. AIR POLLUTION 0 B. WATER POLLUTION 0	assigned missions.											
B. WATER POLLUTION 0	assigned missions.							000)				
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH 0	assigned missions. 11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE					(\$0					
	assigned missions. 11. OUTSTANDING POL A. AIR POLLUTIO	LUTION AND SAFF					(\$0	0				

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Hood	Texas	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in n is \$651,694,000 based on the Ins		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 M 3	LITA	RY CON	ST	RUCTION P	ROJ:	ECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION				4.PROJECT T	ITLE]	•	
Fort Hood										
Texas						Railhead	Fa	cility -	Phase I	II
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	i	6.CATEGORY CO	ODE	7.PR	OJE	CT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
				Auth				9,8	800	
46029A		860				20276		Approp	9,8	800
		•	:	O.COST E	ST	IMATES		•		
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUANT	TTY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	<u>YT1</u>									24,309
Engine Mainter	nance	Facility	m2	(SF)		745	(8,019)	2,086	(1,554)
Rail Operation	ns Fac	ility	m2	(SF)		278.80	(3,001)	1,354	(377)
Deployment War	rehous	е	m2	(SF)		2,493	(26,834)	623.86	(1,555)
DRRF Admin Fac	cility		m2	(SF)		278.80	(3,001)	2,436	(679)
Scale House			m2	(SF)		6	(64.58)	1,159	(7)
Total from (Contin	uation page	2							(20,137)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>								18,548
Electric Servi	lce		LS			-				(1,684)
Water, Sewer,			LS			-				(612)
Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters			LS			-				(3,190)
Storm Drainage			LS			-				(308)
Site $Imp(12,714)$ Demo()			LS			-				(12,714)
Information Systems			LS			-				(40)
ESTIMATED CONT										42,857
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL										42,857
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE.	AD (5.70%)								2,443
TOTAL REQUEST										45,300
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)										45,300
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								()

10.Description of Proposed Construction This last increment will complete this project which was initially authorized in FY 1999, and incrementally appropriated in FY 1999 and FY 2000. The main reason for the cost increase was a resiting to comply with explosive safety distance requirements. The base contract was awarded in FY 1999. The total project includes 12 railroad loading spurs with drive-on end ramps; trailer on flat car (TOFC) and container on flat car dock; floodlighting; nine rail car sorting and classification tracks, three for TOFC and gondolas and six tracks for 40 various size cars on each track; latrine facility; engine maintenance facility with refueling station and sand dispensing system; warehouse for deployment storage; instruction building; staging area hardstand; vehicle wash facility for final cleaning prior to loading onto rail carriers; tactical vehicle scales (110 ton capacity); rail operations facility with latrine; wye to turn a string of 50 railcars; ammunition upload area for loading combat loads of ammunition prior to shipment; associated switches; and connecting link to existing Burlington Northern & Santa Fe (BN&SF) rail system. Spurs shall be of sufficient length to hold 20 each 89-foot (2,100 feet) railroad cars and should be a minimum of 50 feet apart from center of track to center of track to allow maintenance and support vehicles passage between spurs. Provide six side ramps to facilitate the handling of materials in boxcars. Supporting facilities include utilities,

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2001 M :	ILITAR	Y CONST	TRUCTION E	PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						-	
Fort Hood, Tex	cas							
4.PROJECT TITLE	·					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	·
Railhead Facil	lity - Phase III						2	0276
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTINUE	D)						
							Unit	Cost
Item		UM	(M/E)	QUAN	ГІТ	Y	COST	(\$000)
	TY (CONTINUED)							
Control Tower		m2	(SF)	25	(269.10)	9,475	(237)
Vehicle Wash F	acility	m2	(SF)	795	(8,557)	558.23	(444)
Rail Track & S	Switches	m	(LF)	24,076	(78,990)	483.81	(11,648)
Turnouts		EA		37			45,002	(1,665)
C/TOFC Loading	g Area	m2	(SF)	11,182	(120,362)	110.71	(1,238)
Storage Area		m2	(SF)	10,600	(114,097)	94.75	(1,004)
Vehicle Stagir	ng Hardstand	m2	(SF)	50,310	(541,532)	73.62	(3,704)
Latrine		m2	(SF)	112	(1,206)	1,648	(185)
Building Infor	rmation Systems	LS						(12)
i							Total	20,137

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

lighting for ramps and staging area, storm drainage, paving, hardstand and electrical power. This project is Phase III of three phases (Phase I, Project Number (PN) 19528 (FY 99) and Phase II PN 50785 (FY 2000). Phase III is for \$9.8 million of the total \$45.3 million cost. Phase III will fund the following items which were not affordable with the Phase I and II appropriations: track to existing railhead; engine maintenance facility; container loading/storage aprons; Deployment Ready Reaction Field (DRRF) operations building; turning wye; vehicle wash facility; rail yard control tower; and scale house. Supporting facilities include electric service, lighting for loading/storage areas, signals, water and sewer, storm drainage and paving.

26,975 m 26,975 m 11. REQ: ADOT: NONE SUBSTD: <u>PROJECT:</u> Construct a rail loading facility at Fort Hood in support of the Army mobilization and deployment mission. (Current Mission) <u>REQUIREMENT:</u> The Army's mobility challenge is to deploy two heavy divisions within the theater of operations by C+30 (Days). This project is required to provide adequate rail loading capability for Fort Hood's deployment mobilization mission of providing one of those two heavy divisions. In order to meet this challenge Fort Hood must move a complete Brigade Combat Team array of equipment to port by C+4. A second Brigade Combat Team must be ready to load at port by C+6 and the third by C+8. A railhead operation capable of a 360 rail car loading cycle per day is the minimum requirement to meet this deployment mission.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> The original railhead is located in a very congested area of the main cantonment. The size of this area is insufficient to accommodate staging operations prior to loading. Units are required to drive vehicles through the center of the main cantonment creating traffic congestion and

I.COMPONENI	TTZ 2001	MIT IMADA	CONCERNICETON		D3.003	Z.DAIE
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Fort Hood, Tex	cas					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.F	ROJECT N	UMBER
Railhead Facil	lity - Phase I	II				20276

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

unsafe conditions for pedestrians along the access thoroughfares. The existing railhead consists of eight spurs and one siding that can provide a maximum 180 rail car loading cycle per day. The existing rail network is essential to the posts readiness, however, existing spurs and tracks contain inadequate storage and no provisions for container loading operations other than mobile fork lifts and cranes. The limited space at the railhead restricts container and vehicle loading operations at the same time. The existing spurs and ramps are too close to one another to allow vehicles and loading equipment to maneuver between lines.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the use of an insufficient rail loading site not capable of meeting the Army's mobilization deployment time frame will continue thus reducing the combat effectiveness required at C+30 in theater.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	MAR 1997
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	90.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	SEP 1998
(d)	Date Design Complete	AUG 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	NO
(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	

(2) Basis:

(2)	Basis: (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (a) Production of Plans and Specifications (b) All Other Design Costs (c) Total Design Cost (d) Contract (e) In-house	200 600 150
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	SEP 2001
(5)	Construction Start	NOV 2001

				-		
1.COMPONENT	0001				2.DATE	
7 T) 1/17 Z	FY 2001	MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	00 55	D 2000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	D I OCATION				U8 F'E	B 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND) LOCATION					
Fort Hood Tox	: 2 G					
Fort Hood, Tex 4.PROJECT TITLE	.as			5.PROJECT N	IMDED	
4.FROOLCI IIILE				J.FROUECT N	SMBEK	
Railhead Facil	ity - Phase 1	тт			202	76
italiiicaa laoli	Tey Thate				202	, ,
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA: ((CONTINUED)				
		ed with this pr	roject which w	ill be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:					
				Fisca	l Year	
Equipment		Procuri	ıg	Appro	priated	Cost
<u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>Appropri</u>	<u>lation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		NA				

PRIMARY FACILITY	1.COMPONENT											2.DATE	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION		FY 2	001	MILI	TAF	XY COM	ISTI	RUCTIO	ON PRO	OJE	CT DATA		
Multi-purpose Digital Training Range												08	FEB 2000
Ph I	3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION					4.PROJ	ECT TIT	TLE			
S.PROGRAM ELEMENT	Fort Hood							Multi	i-purp	pos	e Digita	al Train	ing Range
Name	Texas												
178	5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE		7.P	ROJE	CT NUM	BER	8	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
Second Part Second Part													
ITEM	22696A			178				51915	5	1	Approp	16,	000
PRIMARY FACILITY					9	.COST	ESTI	IMATES					
Central Control Building		ITEM			UM	(M/E)			QUANTI'	TY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Central Maintenance Facility											_		17,308
General Instruction Building (2 m2 (SF) 149 (1,604) 985.22 (14 field Service Latrines (2 Each) m2 (SF) 44 (473.61) 2,687 (11 After Action Review Building m2 (SF) 279 (3,003) 1,061 (29 (16,22 SUPPORTING FACILITIES Electric Service LS (80 Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS (15 Site Imp(5,851) Demo() LS (5,85 Information Systems LS (16 CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 259 (3,003) 1,061 (29 (16,22									•				
Field Service Latrines (2 Each) m2 (SF) 44 (473.61) 2,687 (11 After Action Review Building m2 (SF) 279 (3,003) 1,061 (29 SUPPORTING FACILITIES Electric Service LS (80 Storm Drainage LS (15 Storm Drainage LS (15 Site Imp(5,851) Demo() LS (5,85 Information Systems LS (16 Storm Drainage CSTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				-	m2	(SF)		2	200 (2,153)		
After Action Review Building Total from Continuation page (16,22 SUPPORTING FACILITIES Electric Service LS (80 Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS (15 Site Imp(5,851) Demo()) LS (5,85 Information Systems LS (16 Ordance Removal LS (50 Subtotal Supv, Insp & Overhead (5.70%) Total Request (ROUNDED)						• •		1	L49 (1,604)		
Total from Continuation page (16,22 SUPPORTING FACILITIES 7,70	Field Service	Latri	nes (2	2 Each)	m2	(SF)			44 (4	473.61)	2,687	(118)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES	After Action R	Review	Build	ding	m2	(SF)		2	279 (3,003)	1,061	(296)
Electric Service				n page									(16,221)
Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters LS Storm Drainage LS Site Imp(5,851) Demo() LS Information Systems LS Ordance Removal ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) CONTINGENCY (ROUNDED) CONTACT COST CONTACT COST CONTRACT COST COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST CONTRACT COST COST COST COST COST COST COST CO	SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI:	E <u>S</u>										7,704
Storm Drainage	Electric Servi	.ce								_			(801)
Site Imp(5,851) Demo() LS	Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gi	utters	LS					_			(226)
Information Systems LS (160 Ordance Removal LS (500 CST (500	Storm Drainage	5			LS					_			(158)
Ordance Removal LS (50 ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)			mo()	LS					_			(5,851)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 25,01 22,01 24,00 25,01 26,00	Information Sy	rstems			LS					_			(165)
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 25,01 25,01 26,43	Ordance Remova	ıl			LS					_			(503)
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 25,01 25,01 26,43													
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 25,01 25,01 26,43													
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.00 %) SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 25,01 25,01 26,43													
SUBTOTAL 25,01 SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) 1,42 TOTAL REQUEST 26,43 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 26,00	ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST										25,012
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%) 1,42 TOTAL REQUEST 26,43 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 26,00	CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00) %)									
TOTAL REQUEST 26,43 TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 26,00	SUBTOTAL											25,012	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) 26,00	SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)											1,426	
	TOTAL REQUEST											26,438	
INSTALLED EQT-OTHER APPROP (9,79	TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)										26,000
	INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	OP									(9,791)

10.Description of Proposed Construction The Army is requesting full authorization of \$26 million and appropriation of \$16 million for this incrementally funded project. In addition, advance appropriation for \$10 million is requested for Fiscal Year 2002. Modernize and configure two existing multi-use ranges, Clabber Creek and Jack Mountain, to support the digital force to include the Army After Next (AAN). Construct an eight-lane Digital Multi Purpose Range Complex (DMPRC). The new range will contain 28 moving infantry targets, 210 stationary infantry targets, 12 evasive capable armor moving targets, 140 stationary armor targets, single point controller capable of interfacing with Force XXI Battle Command Brigade and Below (FBCB2) and all priority one systems, eight turret down defilade positions, 32 hull down defilade positions. Other range requirements include breach sites, infantry trenches and machinegun bunkers. Primary facilities are located inside the perimeter of the range complex and consist of central control building, central after action review building, central maintenance building, latrines, classrooms, helipad, improved Heavy Equipment Transport Truck (HETT) site, bore sight line, tow field, screen line, tactical vehicle staging and parking area, range flagpole, storm drainage, tank trails, service roads, improved low water crossings, primary electric, secondary power and data distribution system, emulsified service roads with culverts, heated and illuminated limit markers,

4.PROJECT TITLE Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (CT DATA 5.PROJECT 1	08 F	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Hood, Texas 4.PROJECT TITLE Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (5 DDOTECT N	08 F	TEB 2000
Fort Hood, Texas 4.PROJECT TITLE Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (5 DDOTECT N	-	
Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (5 DPO.TECT N		
4.PROJECT TITLE Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (5 DDO.TECT N		
Multi-purpose Digital Training Range Ph I 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (5 DDO.TECT N		
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (J.PROUECI I	NUMBER	
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (
Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (51	.915
Item UM (M/E) QUANTITY PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (Unit	Cost
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (COST	(\$000)
Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (COST	(\$000)
Machinegun Bunkers EA 4 Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (
Defensive Trenches m (LF) 92 (4,388	(18)
	301.84)		(206
Helipad $m2 (SF)$ 1,572 (16,921)	92.26	(145
-	6,458)	63.56	(38)
Misfire Pit EA 2		3,705	(7)
Obstacle Breach Site EA 4		1,950	(8)
Stationary Armor Target Emplace EA 140		11,699	(1,638)
Infantry Moving Target Emplacem EA 28		26,271	(736)
Armor Moving Target Emplacement EA 12	2	295,737	(3,549)
Stationary Infantry Target Empl EA 210		1,173	(246)
Hull Down Defilade EA 32		29,253	(936)
Turrent Down Defilade EA 8		63,379	(507)
Plumb & Synchronize Station EA 2		22,427	(45)
Targetry power m (LF) 33,040 (1	08,399)	71.75	(2,371)
Power Center EA 22		11,806	(260)
Data Cabling m (LF) 40,203 (1	31,900)	32.50	(1,307)
Infrared Camaras EA 7		49,684	(348)
Camara Tower EA 5		4,929	(25)
Trails, Roads & Parking m3 (CY) 80,000 (1			(2,889)
Concrete Turning Pads, 120 Ea. m3 (CY) 6,000 (7,848)	152.76	(917)
Building Information Systems LS			(25)
		_	
		Total	16,221
DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED) berms after action review building synchronization pa		_	16,221

berms, after action review building, synchronization pads/ramps, and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (15 tons) will be provided by a self-contained system in each building. Supporting facilities include electrical distribution, fiber optic communications, copper twisted pair phone lines, security fencing, and site improvements. Unexploded ordnance surface clearing will be done by Fort Hood Explosive Ordnance Personnel while sub surface clearing during construction will be done by the construction contractor. Targetry, AAR Equipment, training data collection, digital range C3 enhancement and single point controller will be funded by other procurement, Army (OPA).

11. REQ: 10 EA ADQT: NONE SUBSTD: 14 EA PROJECT: Construct a Digital Multi-Purpose Range Complex. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: The Digital Multi-Purpose Range Complex (DMPRC) will be embedded with the necessary information and telecommunications technologies to safely track and manage all forces undergoing Platoon live fire operations, to

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA			
ARMY						08	FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-		
Fort Hood, Tex	ras							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER		
Multi-purpose	Digital Train	ning Range	Ph I			5	1915	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

accurately score all engagements against established standards, and to capture all the necessary telemetry and scoring information to thoroughly after action review (AAR) all live fire exercises. Included among the information technology (IT) enablers will be simulation systems (to create a synthetic picture of adjacent and enemy forces), and interfaces which allow targetry to be synchronized within realistic synthetic scenarios. Telecommunications enablers include fiber optic cabling with junction boxes to provide synthetic theater of war (STOW) linkages with other live and virtual training outside the range complex, and integrate Electronic Positioning Location Radio System (EPLRS), Single Channel Ground Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS), System Improvement Program (SIP), and other technical architecture necessary for supporting the full range of digital systems to be employed on the DMPRC. This DMPRC is required to provide digitally enhanced combat platforms with all the constituent elements featured in Force XXI (digital) warfighting operations. This range is required to provide extended breadth and depth of crew through Platoon live fire engagements against a wide variety of targetry. The range is required to safely, but effectively, control lethal fires from diverse combat platforms without intrusion into unit command integrity. The range is required to create a realistic digital environment; synthetically generating all the situational awareness and relevant common picture data for the unit's battlespace. The DMPRC must facilitate the simultaneous employment of all close combat and supporting systems contained in the emerging digital force including: M1A2 System Enhancement Program (SEP) Tank, M2A3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV), Paladin and Crusader Howitzers, M121 Digital Mortars with Mortar Fire Control System (JFCS), Javelin Anti-Tank System, Multiple Launched Rocket Systems, AVENGER, and Apache Longbow and Commanche helicopters. Moreover, the downrange area of the DMPRC must allow for the safe, simultaneous engagement by both direct and indirect fire systems in a footprint that is tactically realistic. DMPRC must accommodate the full range of target practice and service munitions.

CURRENT SITUATION: Current range facilities cannot support current and future standard live-fire training requirements for the M1 series tank or the M2/M3 Bradley Fighting Vehicle. The current ranges do not support the advanced weapons and command and control systems being fielded by the Digitized Force. Existing ranges are not capable of processing digital information, nor do they possess the systems to provide digital situational feedback to firing vehicles and units or receive digital reports. Present targetry, although current state-of-the-art technology, will not interact with either the firing element or the Range Operations Center Command and Control System. Additionally, the dimensions of present Fort Hood Live-fire complexes do not allow for the increased vehicle dispersion and longer weapons effective ranges for digital units. As the vanguard for the US Army's digitized force, Phantom Corps is currently fielding and testing the equipment which will transform it into Force XXI. Fort Hood requires a DMPRC to adequately train that force.

1.COMPONENT	EV	2001	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידמרו יד	Z.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2001	MIDITARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROUEC	I DAIA	08 FEB 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Fort Hood, Tex	as								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT I	NUMBER		
Multi-purpose	Digital	Train	ing Range	Ph I			51915		

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, there will be a continuation of major training shortfalls for the Active Army, Army Reserve, and National Guard units training at Fort Hood. The mounted force cannot step forward to meet the realities of current and future deployments without a training facility aligned to readiness for this mission. Support of armor, combined arms training strategy (CATS), regional training center (RTC), and readiness of the armor force will be severely impaired. These various units will continue to train with little or no hope of attaining the degree of proficiency required for combat.

This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAY 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	1,400
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	840
	(c)	Total Design Cost	2,240
	(d)	Contract	1,680
	(e)	In-house	<u>560</u>
(4)	Cont	ruction Contract Award	SEP 2001

- (6) Construction Completion.................................. NOV 2002

I.COMPONENI	FY 200	1 WITTENANA	CONCEDUCATION	DDO TEC	m Dama	Z.DAIE		
ARMY	FY 200	1 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					-		
Fort Hood, Tex	as							
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT N	UMBER		
Multi-purpose	Digital Tr	aining Range	Ph I			5	51915	5

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
Next Gen Army Tgty (NGAT)	OPA	2001	9,507
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	0000	284
		TOTAL	9,791

Installation Engineer: COL Richard Craig

Phone Number: 254 287-5707

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITARY	Y CONSTR	RUCTION I	PROGRAM			2. DA'	TE FEB 2000
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	CATION 4. COMMAND							EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
	Red River Army Depot US Army Materiel Command Texas									0.89
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDEN	TS		SUPPOR'	TED		
			ST CIVIL OFF							
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			0	0	0	1		1333	3,517
	B. END FY 2005	9	77 1927 	0	0	0	1	0	1333	3,347
					DATA (\$0					
	A. TOTAL AREA				(19,081					
	B. INVENTORY TOT								39,675	
	C. AUTHORIZATION							./	70,380	
	D. AUTHORIZATION E. AUTHORIZATION								800 0	
	F. PLANNED IN NE								0	
	G. REMAINING DEF							Δ	10,653	
	H. GRAND TOTAL								10,033	
H										
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST		001 PROGRAM:						-	
	CATEGORY PROJECT						COST			STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				(\$000)			COMPLETE
	451 45210	Ammunition C	ontainer Compl	lex			80	00	03/1999	08/2000
					TOTAL		80	00		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY	777	0.TD@T .TT.TT				COST			
	CODE A. INCLUDED IN		OJECT TITLE				(\$000)			
	A. INCLUDED IN	IRE FI 2002 PR	OGRAM: NOINE							
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW M)	ISSION C	NLY): 1	NONE				
	10 MTGGTON OF MR TO	D. FERMANIA.								
1	10. MISSION OR MAJO Provides suppor		ed for IIC A	z Donot	Czza+ cmc	Commond	to incl	ndo	ni aai oo -	of cumple
	ammunition, mainten		_	-	-					
	Army Health Clinic,	_								
	Project Office.	incern mann	ng concer, bei	ICIDC II	opercy i	DISPOSAI	OLLICC,	ana	ODATICO	w Chaparian
	3									
_										
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	ון ארט פאבי	ETY DEFICIENC	TES:						
	II. OOIDIANDING POL	LOTTON AND DAF.		- טייי				(\$00	00)	
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N						, 700	0	
	B. WATER POLLUT								0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL		ALTH						0	
1										
1										

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Red River Army Depot Texas	
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all existing permanent and s n is \$68,400,000 based on the Installation Status Report Infor	

	FY 2	001 M :	ILITA	RY CO	NSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TI	TLE		
Red River Army	n Depo	t						
Texas					Ammunitio	n Containe	r Comple	ex
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY C	ODE	7.F	PROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
						Auth		800
46029A		451			45210	Approp		800
				OST.	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTI	TY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								664
Container Comp	lex		m2	(SY)	2,787 (
Access Road			m2	(SY)	1,271 (1,520)	95.96	(122)
Sally Port Roa				(SY)				
Sally Port Are				(SY)				
Road Improveme				(SY)	849.51 (1,016)		
Building Infor			LS		-			(1)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>						93
Electric Servi			LS		-	_		(26)
Storm Drainage		,	LS		-	_		(5)
_	32) De		LS		_	_		(32)
Information Sy			LS		_	_		(4)
Antiterrorism/	Force	Protection	n LS		_	_		(26)
ESTIMATED CONT	יף א פידי	COST						757
CONTINGENCY PE								737
SUBTOTAL	псыч	(:00 0)						757
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)					43
TOTAL REQUEST		(,					800
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						800
INSTALLED EQT-								()
~								, ,
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Co	onstri	uct a	container co	mplex at A	rea F, w	,ith
heavy-duty pav	rement	for handl:	ing co	ontai	ners up to 50	,000 pound	s, truck	s, and
material handl	ing e	quipment.	Insta:	11 li	ghtning prote	ction, lig	hting fo	or
24-hour operat	ions	and 110 vo	lt re	cepta	cles. Install	drainage	features	s. Alter
or improve exi	sting	asphalt r	oads 1	near	the new pad,	and constr	uct an	
additional roa	ad nex	t to the pa	ad. A	lter	the road surf	ace throug	h the sa	ally port
to the pad. Er	large	the sally	port	and	pave the area	, and inst	all area	ı
lighting. Inst	all p	edestrian 🤉	gates	and '	motorized tru	ck gates a	t the sa	illy
port. Supporti	ng fa	cilities i	nclude	e uti	lities; elect	ric servic	e; pavin	ıg,
walks, curbs a	and gu	tters; sto	rm dra	ainag	e; informatio	n systems;	and sit	e
improvements.	Air c	onditioning	g (1.	5 ton	s) will be pr	ovided for	office	areas.
Anti-terrorism	n/forc	e protection	on mea	asure	s include lig	hting and	access c	control.
11 pro:	Ω	010 m2 71			6,131 m2	י שייט מוזס		NONE
<u>11. REQ:</u>	8	,918 m2 A	DQT:		0,131 1112	SUBSTD:		NONE

PROJECT: Construct an ammunition container complex. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to increase the Depot's capability to outload containerized ammunition consistent with shipping requirements assigned under the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). Outloading is based on the Industrial Operations Command (IOC) tiering of depots and ammunition container requirements as identified in the Mobility Requirements Study. Under

1.COMPONENT

2.DATE

1.COMPONENT							Z.DAIE	
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA		
ARMY							08 FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					•	
Red River Army	Depot	Texas	5					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	TUMBER	_
Ammunition Con	tainer	Comple	ex				45210	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

ASMP, initial shipments of containers will provide elements of the Fast Reaction Force preparing at home stations for deployments; sustainment ammunition shipments will go to Atlantic or Pacific outports for surface transportation in support of outside continental United States (OCONUS) deployment of elements of the Armed Services, to ensure sustaining stocks are available in-theater when needed.

CURRENT SITUATION: Under ASMP, this site is assigned a shipping requirement of 133 containers per day, more than double the current capability (current capability is 52 containers per day). Existing stuffing and transfer pads are too small to meet projected ASMP requirements. Ammunition is now triple-handled, moving by semi-trailer or straddle carrier from the igloo to a loading pad, stuffed into a container, and the container subsequently picked up and loaded on a railcar for shipment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this Depot will not be able to increase ammunition shipping operations consistent with ASMP requirements. Delays in delivery of ammunition could delay departure of elements of the Rapid Reaction Force, or leave deployed elements critically short of ammunition should follow-on stocks not arrive in-theater as planned. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	60.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>SEP 1999</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	AUG 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES
(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	

- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	45
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	20
	(c)	Total Design Cost	65
	(d)	Contract	55
	(e)	In-house	10

							T.	
1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY	2001	MILITA	RY CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08 FE	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO)N						
Red River Army	Depot,	, Texas	5					
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT N	JUMBER	
Ammunition Cor	ntainer	Comple	ex				452	210
12. SUPPLEMEN	JTAT, DAT	ΓA: (Cc	ntinued)				
				ontinued)				
A. ESCI	nacca De	,619II I	Jaca (C	One maca,				
(4)	Continu	a+ion (102+20a+	Arroad			MOM	2000
(4)	Contruc	CIOII C	Jonitract	Awaru			<u>NOV</u>	2000
(5)	~ .		~					0001
(5)	Constru	action	Start				<u>JAN</u>	2001
			_					
(6)	Constru	action	Complet	ion			<u>MAY</u>	2002
B. Equipother approp			ted with	this pro	ject which w	will be pr	covided fr	om
ocher approp	priacion	15.				Figgs	al Year	
m				D	_			Q
Equipment				Procuring	•		opriated -	Cost
<u>Nomenclature</u>				Appropria	tion	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
				NA				

Installation Engineer: Maurice Smith

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
PROJE	T	AU	JTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
NUMBE	R PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Germany	Germany Various (USAREUR)					237
	Bamberg					
4935	Barracks Complex - Warner 7005		7,800	7,800	C	239
5100	Barracks Complex - Warner 7041		3,850	3,850	C	242
	Darmstadt					
4928	Barracks Complex - Cambrai Fritsch 4002		5,700	5,700	C	245
4928	Barracks Complex - Kelley 4164		5,600	5,600	C	248
	Kaiserslautern					
3297	Child Development Center		3,400	3,400	C	251
	Mannheim					
5231	Barracks Complex - Coleman 11		4,050	4,050	С	254
	Subtotal Germany Various PART I	\$	30,400	30,400		
	* TOTAL MCA FOR Germany	\$	30,400	30,400		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMPONENT	FY	2001 MILITARY CC	NSTRUCTION PROGRA		2. DAT	
ARMY					08 I	FEB 2000
INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
					COS	ST INDEX
Germany Various		US Army Europe	and Seventh Army	-		
Germany						1.27
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMANI	ent si	UDENTS	SUPPORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OFFICER	ENLIST CIVIL OF	FICER ENLIST C	IVIL TO	TAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999	9 10761 5993	38 41131 C	0 0	0 0	0 1	L11,830
B. END FY 2005	10736 592	77 40044 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	110,057
		7. INVENT	ORY DATA (\$000)			
A. TOTAL AREA		0 ha	(0 AC)			
B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 SI	EP 1999			0	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	ÆNTORY		. 5	11,784	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN T	THE FY 2001 PROGR	AM		30,400	
E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN TE	E FY 2002 PROGRA	M		63,000	
F. PLANNED IN NEX	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONL	Y)		0	
G. REMAINING DEFI	ICIENCY			. 1,4	29,581	
H. GRAND TOTAL				. 2,0	34,765	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTS	ED IN THE FY 20	001 PROGRAM:				
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	DJECT TITLE		(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
740 32977	Child Develor	pment Center		3,400	09/1999	09/2000
721 49285	Barracks Comp	plex - Kelley 416	54	5,600	02/1999	01/2001
721 49284	Barracks Comp	plex - Cambrai Fr	ritsch 4002	5,700	02/1999	01/2001
721 49358	Barracks Comp	plex - Warner 700	15	7,800	04/1999	02/2001
721 51008	Barracks Comp	plex - Warner 704	:1	3,850	04/1999	07/2000
721 52313	Barracks Comp	plex - Coleman 11		4,050	03/1999	01/2001
			TOTAL	30,400		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY				COST		
CODE	PRO	DJECT TITLE		(\$000)		
A. INCLUDED IN T						
721		plex - Warner 704	.4	23,000		
721	_	olex - Kelley 416		7,300		
721	_	plex - Patton 114		7,300		
721	_	plex - Cambrai Fr		7,300		
721	Barracks Comp	plex - Pioneer 8		8,400		
721	Barracks Comp	plex - Tompkins 4	253	9,700		
			TOTAL	63,000		

ARMY	FY ZUUL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Germany Various	Germany	
10. MISSION OR MAJO Support of US A	R FUNCTIONS: rmy, Europe and Seventh Army.		
 11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	/6000	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exin is \$5,931,117,000, based on the Install		

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL I	ITARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY					08	FEB 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITL	E		
Bamberg Airfie	eld							
Bamberg, Germa	ıny				Barracks Co	mplex -	Warner 7	005
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	1	7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
						Auth	7,	800
22696A		721			49358	Approp	7,	800
			9.C	OST ES	TIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (N	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							6,902
Modernize Barr	acks !	Building	m2 (S	SF)	7,023 (75,595)	950.67	(6,677)
Asbestos Remov	<i>r</i> al		LS					(97)
IDS Installati	on		LS					(13)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(115)
SUPPORTING FAC	LILITI	<u>ES</u>						444
Electric Servi	ce		LS					(17)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS				(95)	
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(160)
Site Imp(15	34) Det	mo()	LS					(154)
Information Sy	stems		LS					(1)
Antiterrorism/	'Force	Protection	LS					(17)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST						7,346
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL								7,346
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)								477
TOTAL REQUEST								7,823
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						7,800
INSTALLED EQT-								()
~						` ′		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Modernize existing barracks to meet current Army standards. Work includes modules consisting of two living/sleeping rooms with a shared bathroom, individual walk-in closets and shared service area. Work also includes dayrooms, laundry rooms, personal storage bins, mudroom, janitor's closets, kitchenettes, auotmatic water sprinkler system, company operations and supply rooms to include arms rooms, and latrines. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and it's drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, fenestration, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls, floors and stairways. Also included are utility services such as plumbing, heating, ventilation, electrical and water supply. Supporting facilities include exterior utility supply lines; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; bicycle stands; television cabling (internal to building); information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include exterior lighting and site screening.

11. REQ: 1,536 PN ADQT: 374 PN SUBSTD: 1,162 PN

PROJECT: Modernize existing barracks building at Warner Barracks to meet current Army one-plus-one standard design. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC'	מידגרו י	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2001	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	DAIA	08 FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-	
Bamberg Airfie	eld, Bamberg,	Germany					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Barracks Compl	.ex - Warner 1	7005				49358	

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Modern unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) facilities are required to provide living quarters comparable with standards established as a minimum for soldiers worldwide. Intended utilization is 210 E1-E4 and 59 E5-E6. Maximum utilization is 314 personnel (PN).

The existing barracks buildings at Warner Barracks in CURRENT SITUATION: Bamberg were constructed for the German Army in 1935. Modernization is urgently required to correct deleterious physical conditions so that the building can continue to be used for its designated and essential functional purpose. The last major repairs done to this building were in 1974. The building functions as a barracks, but contains utility and service systems which are substandard, undersized, and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to live in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum requirements for privacy and quality-of-life that have been approved by the Department of Defense. These substandard conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, readiness, and retention. In addition, this project is urgently needed to correct a defective real property condition. If this project is not accomplished, the condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increasing spending on minor maintenance and repair. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. During the past two years, \$3.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Bamberg. Upon completion of this project and the other FY 2001 project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 775 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>APR 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	FEB 2001
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY			08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION		
Bamberg Airfi	eld, Bamberg, Germany		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Barracks Comp	lex - Warner 7005		49358
		L	
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA: (Continued)		
A. Esti	mated Design Data: (Continued)		
(2)	Basis:		
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO		
i	(4)		
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	-):	(\$000)
ν = /	(a) Production of Plans and Specification		` ' '
i	(b) All Other Design Costs		
i	-		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		398
	(e) In-house	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	130
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		<u>MAY 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start		<u>JUL 2001</u>
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>JUL 2002</u>
			_
B. Equi	pment associated with this project which w	will be pr	rovided from
other appro			
OCHEL WEELS	priacions.	Fisca	ıl Year
Equipment	Procuring		
Equipment			_
Nomenclat	ure Appropriation	<u>Or ke</u>	equested (\$000)
	NA		
4			

Installation Engineer: Mr. Gardner

1.COMPONENT				,				2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MILI	TAR	CON	ST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY									FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	'ION			\Box	4.PROJECT TITLE			
Bamberg Airfie	eld								
Bamberg, Germa						Barracks Com	nolex - I	Warner 7	041
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PF	ROJE	ECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
							Auth		850
22696A		721				51008	Approp		850
			9.	COST I	IST	IMATES		- ,	
	ITEM	1	UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			—	(1-, -,		x		011	3,504
Modernize Barr		Building	m2	(SF)	l	2,897 (31,185)	1,153	
Asbestos Remov		_	LS		l	,	,		(53)
IDS Installati			LS	J	l				(5)
Building Infor			LS	,	l				(106)
- 		-1		,	l				,
			j		1				
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	\vdash	\rightarrow	\vdash				130
Electric Servi			LS	J	l				(4)
Water, Sewer,			LS	ļ	l				(15)
Paving, Walks,			LS	1	l				(38)
Site Imp(1			LS	ļ	l				(19)
Information Sy			LS	,	l				(2)
Antiterrorism/			LS	,	l				(52)
	10101	1100000		,	l				(- /
			j		1				
					1				
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST		$\overline{}$					3,634
CONTINGENCY PE			j	J	l				
SUBTOTAL		,	j	,	1				3,634
SUPV, INSP & C	WERHE.	AD (6.50%)		,	l				236
TOTAL REQUEST			j	,	1				3,870
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DÆD)		J	l				3,850
INSTALLED EQT-			j	J	l				()
110111111111111111111111111111111111111	0 1 11111	711 1 11.01	j		1				` /
									

10.Description of Proposed Construction Modernize barracks building to meet current Army standards. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bath, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, asbestos removal, fenestration, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls, floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; paving, walks, curbs, and gutters; parking; television cabling (internal to building); information systems; and site improvements. Heating and ventilation will be provided. Anti-terrorism force protection measures include site screening (barricades and landscaping) and exterior lighting.

11. REQ: 1,536 PN ADQT: 374 PN SUBSTD: 1,162 PN

PROJECT: Modernize an existing barracks to meet current Army standards.

(Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	TIV 2001	MTT TMA DV	CONCERNICETON		Баша	2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 20	000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						
Bamberg Airfie	eld, Bamberg,	Germany					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT N	UMBER	
Barracks Compl	lex - Warner '	7041				51008	

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide a barracks which complies with current Army standards for quality of life in unaccompanied personnel housing. This project would provide improved living conditions, increased security and individual privacy for soldiers. Intended utilization is 47 E1-E4 and 15 E5-E6. Maximum utilization is 73 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing World War II barracks buildings at Warner Barracks in Bamberg were constructed for the German Army in 1935.

Modernization is urgently required to correct deteriorating physical conditions. The last major repairs done on this building were in 1974. The utility and service systems are substandard, undersized and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current living standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines.

If this project is not provided, soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum requirements for privacy and quality-of-life that have been approved by the Department of Defense. These substandard conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, readiness, and retention. In addition, this project is urgently needed to correct a defective real property condition. If this project is not accomplished, the condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increasing spending on minor maintenance and repair. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the US Army for the foreseeable future. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future. During the past two years, \$3.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Bamberg. Upon completion of this project and the other FY 2001 project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 775 personnel at this installation.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	APR 1999
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	JUL 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

1 COMPONENTE				0 5388				
1.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITAR	Y CONSTRUCTION PROJE	מדגת ד"	2.DATE				
ARMY		COMPTROCTION TROOP		08 FE	B 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION							
	eld, Bamberg, Germany							
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER				
Barracks Compl	ex - Warner 7041			510	08			
	<pre>ITAL DATA: (Continued)</pre>							
A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued) (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build								
	(f) Type of Design C	ontract. design-bit	i-bulla					
(2)	Basis:							
	(a) Standard or Defi	nitive Design: NO						
(3)	Total Design Cost (c)	= (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e)	e):	(\$0	00)			
		ans and Specificatio						
		Costs						
		t						
(4)	Contruction Contract	Award		FEB	2001			
(5)								
, ,								
(6)	Construction Completi	on		<u>APR</u>	2002			
	ment associated with	this project which w	vill be pr	ovided fr	om			
other approp	oriations:			1 Van-				
Equipment	D	rocuring		l Year priated	Cost			
Nomenclati		ppropriation		<u>quested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>			
		<u> </u>						
		NA						
		ion Engineer: Mr Ga ber: DSN 469-1560	ardner					

					_				
1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MILI	LTARY	CONS	T	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY					_			80	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN						4.PROJECT TITLE			
Cambrai Fritsc						Barracks Com	nplex - (Jambrai J	Fritsch
Darmstadt, Ger					\sqcup	4002			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	-	6.CATEGORY CODE	<u> </u>	7.PRO)JF	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00)	•
							Auth	•	700
22696A		721		<u></u>		49284	Approp	5,	700
			9.	COST ES	3T.	IMATES			
	ITEM		UM ((M/E)	_	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	<u>(TY</u>				_			i T	5,240
Modernize Barr	racks	Building	m2 ((SF)		5,085 (54,735)	993.19	(5,050)
Asbestos Abate	ement		LS					, J	(72)
IDS Installati	Lon		LS					, J	(5)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS						(113)
								ı [
								, [
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	<u> </u>						155
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS					ı	(4)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS					ı	(25)
Storm Drainage	e		LS					ı	(6)
Site Imp(6		emo ()	LS					ı	(67)
Information Sy			LS					ı	(1)
Antiterrorism/			LS					ı	(52)
								, J	
								, J	
								, [
ESTIMATED CONT	FRACT	COST	<u> </u>						5,395
CONTINGENCY PE								, J	·
SUBTOTAL		,						, J	5,395
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (6.50%)						, J	351
TOTAL REOUEST	/ • -	(=, = = ,						, J	5,746
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	IDED)						, J	5,700
INSTALLED EQT-	•	•						ı [()
III0 11111111 -x-	0111	ALLICI						, [` ′
					—			——	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Modernize existing barracks building to meet current Army standards. Work includes modules consisting of two individual living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bathroom, walk-in closets and bulk storage and service areas. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and its drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, fenestration, asbestos removal, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include utilities; television cabling (internal to building); paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by an existing district heat system. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 965 PN ADQT: 214 PN SUBSTD: 751 PN PROJECT: Modernize an existing troop barracks to meet current Army standards. (Current Mission)

I.COMPONENI	EV	2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	₽₽₳₮₽₽₽	מידגת	Z.DAIE		
ARMY	FI	2001	MIDITARI	CONSTRUCTION	FROOECI	DAIA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AND) LOCATIO	ON							
Cambrai Fritsc	h Ksn,	Darms	tadt, Germ	any					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Barracks Compl	ex - Ca	ambrai	Fritsch 4	002				49284	ł

REQUIREMENT: This project is urgently required to modernize a barracks building in substandard physical condition to provide unaccompanied personnel housing which meets new 1+1 standards. The existing facility must be modernized to provide an acceptable quality of life standard to soldiers. Intended utilization is 71 E1-E4 and 8 E5-E6. Maximum utilization 92 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing building was built for the German Army. Construction consists of a basement, three floors and an attic supported by a robust masonry shell and covered tiled roof truss system. The building functions as a barracks, but contains utility and service systems which are substandard, undersized, and difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current living standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to live in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum requirements for privacy and quality-of-life that have been approved by the Department of Defense. These substandard conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, readiness, and retention. In addition, this project is urgently needed to correct a defective real property condition. If this project is not accomplished, the condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increasing spending on minor maintenance and repair. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the Army for the foreseeable future. This project is not eligble for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future. During the past two years, \$.8 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Darmstadt. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 567 personnel at this installation.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(C)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JAN 2001</u>
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES
(f)	Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	

1.COMPONENT	TY 0001 WILLIAMS CONCEDIGETON DROTE		2.DATE				
ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	00 55	в 2000			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		UO FE	B 2000			
	2 200.1.1.						
Cambrai Fritso	ch Ksn, Darmstadt, Germany						
4.PROJECT TITLE	71 11511 / 2421112 5445 / 552111111 ₂	5.PROJECT N	UMBER				
Barracks Compl	lex - Cambrai Fritsch 4002		492	84			
	NTAL DATA: (Continued)						
A. Estin	mated Design Data: (Continued)						
(2)	Basis:						
(2)							
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO						
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	٠):	(\$0	00)			
(5,	(a) Production of Plans and Specification						
	(b) All Other Design Costs			128			
	(c) Total Design Cost						
	(d) Contract	. .		12			
	(e) In-house	. .		458			
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		MAR	<u>2001</u>			
(5)	(5) Construction Start						
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>JUL</u>	2002			
	pment associated with this project which w	vill be pr	ovided fr	om			
other approp	priations:						
<u> </u>			ıl Year				
Equipment	Procuring		priated	Cost			
<u>Nomenclati</u>	<u>are</u> <u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>			
	NA						
	NA						

Installation Engineer: Major Garcia

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL	TARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY				00112				FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITL	E	0.0	1111 2000
Kelley Barrack	. c							ļ
Darmstadt, Ger					Barracks Co	mnlev -	Kellev 4	164
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	!	7 PRO	JECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
5.1100idin EEBMEN1		O'CHILDONI CODI		7.1100	oner worden	Auth		600
22696A		721			49285	Approp		600
22070A		721	9 0	OST FS	TIMATES		5,	000
	TODM						INITE COCE	GOGT (\$0.00 \
PRIMARY FACILI	ITEM		UM (M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000) 5,041
Modernize Barr		Building	m2 (S	(H S	5,085 (54 7351	946.58	•
Asbestos Abate		виттитну	LS	3F)	5,065 (34,7337	940.J0	(4,613)
IDS Installati			LS					(70)
Building Infor		n Svatema	LS					(145)
Bulluling Initol	lliacio	II Systems	ы					(143)
SUPPORTING FAC	דייד.	rc						258
Water, Sewer,		<u> </u>	LS					(8)
Paving, Walks,		a & Clittera	LS					(45)
Storm Drainage		s a datters	LS					(11)
Site Imp(14		mo()	LS					(141)
Information Sy	zatema	1110 (LS					(1)
Antiterrorism/			LS					(52)
Ancicciionism/	rorcc	11000001011	ЦО					(32)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST						5,299
CONTINGENCY PE								3,427
SUBTOTAL		(.00 0)						5,299
SUPV, INSP & C	WEBHE	AD (6.50%)						344
TOTAL REQUEST	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	(0.500)						5,643
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DED)						5,600
INSTALLED EQT-								3,000
TIOIADDED EQI	O I IIIIK	111 1 1(01						
							l .	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Modernize existing barracks building to meet current Army standards. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bathroom, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and its drainage, building shell weather protection and insulation, fenestration, asbestos removal, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include television cabling (internal to building); paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades, landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 965 PN ADQT: 214 PN SUBSTD: 751 PN PROJECT: Modernize barracks to meet current Army standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a barracks which complies with current Army standards for quality of life in unaccompanied personnel housing. The project provides improved living conditions, increased security

1.COMPONENT		2001	WII IMADU	CONCEDUCATION	DDO TEGE	D2.002	2.DATE
ARMY	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION							
Kelley Barracks, Darmstadt, Germany							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Barracks Compl	.ex - Ke	elley 4	4164				49285

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

and individual privacy for soldiers. Intended utilization is 71 E1-E4 and 8 E5-E6. Maximum utilization is 92 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing building was built for the German Army in 1936. Construction consists of a basement, three floors and an attic supported by a robust masonry shell and covered tiled roof truss system. The building functions as a barracks, but contains utility and service systems which are substandard, undersized, and are difficult to maintain. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components have exceeded their useful life or do not meet current standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to live in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum requirements for privacy and quality-of-life that have been approved by the Department of Defense. These substandard conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, readiness, and retention. In addition, this project is urgently needed to correct a defective real property condition. If this project is not accomplished, the condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increasing spending on minor maintenance and repair. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the Army after any currently planned troop reductions and is required for the foreseeable future. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future. During the past two years, \$.8 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Darmstadt. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 567 personnel at this installation.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	<u>JAN 2001</u>

- (e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs ______YES
- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:

1.COMPONE	JTT.				2.DATE			
1.COMPONE	V I	FY 2001 MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	Z.DAIE			
ARM	7				08 FI	EB 2000		
3.INSTALLA	ATION A	ND LOCATION			•			
		ks, Darmstadt, Germ	any	•				
4.PROJECT	TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER			
Barracks	s Comp	lex - Kelley 4164			492	285		
12. SUE	יותים זכוכ	NTAL DATA: (Continu	od)					
A.		mated Design Data:	-					
1		_	efinitive Design: NO					
	(3)		(c) = (a) + (b) OR (d) + (e)			000)		
			Plans and Specification					
			ign Costs					
			Cost					
	(4)							
	(4)	Contruction Contra	ct Award		<u>MAR</u>	2001		
	(5)	Construction Start			<u>MAY</u>	2001		
	(6)	Construction Compl	etion		<u>JUL</u>	2002		
В.			th this project which	will be pr	ovided fi	rom		
other	appro	priations:		_,	7			
			D		al Year opriated	Q		
_	pment enclat		Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>		Cost <u>(\$000)</u>			
<u> 11Ome</u>	IICIAC	<u>ure</u>	Appropriacion	<u>OI Re</u>	equested	<u> </u>		
			NA					

Installation Engineer: Major Garcia

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL	ITAR	Y CON	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN		ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	3		
Landstuhl Hosp								
Kaiserslauterr		_			Child Devel			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	C	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
						Auth Approp	· ·	400
28719A		740			32977	Арргор	3,	400
			_		ESTIMATES		1	
DD TWADIL BAGTI	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI			0	/ CT \	1 146 /	10 221)	1 700	2,333
Child Developm		enter		(SF)	1,146 (12,331)		(1,957)
EMCS Connection		1	LS	(0 =)	1 245 /	14 500)		(28)
Playground/Fer				(SF)	1,347 (14,500)	240.14	(323)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(25)
SUPPORTING FAC	דיד.דידי	FS						869
Electric Servi		<u></u>	LS					(43)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(41)
Steam And/Or (d Water Dist						(142)
Paving, Walks			LS					(103)
Storm Drainage		s & Gutters	LS					(25)
	5 95) Dei	mo(109)	LS					(504)
Information Sy		1110(10)	LS					(11)
IIIIOI Macion 3	/ S C C III S		цо					(11)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST						3,202
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL								3,202
SUPV, INSP & (OVERHE.	AD (6.50%)						208
TOTAL REQUEST								3,410
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						3,400
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Prop	osed Const	ruction Con	stru	ct a	standard-desig	n child	developm	ent
center consist	ing o	f infant, to	ddle	r, pr	re-school age,	multi-ag	e, compo	site,
and administra	ation	and kitchen i	modu	les,	reception area	, health	care ro	om,
staff work roo	om, la	undry, janit	or c	loset	t, toilets, med	hanical	equipmen	t room,
indoor and out	door	equipment st	orag	e, pl	layground with	equipmen	t, parki	ng,
storage shed,	and f	encing. Conn	ect	energ	gy monitoring a	nd contr	ol syste	m
(EMCS). Suppor	rting	facilities i	nclu	de ut	cilities; elect	ric serv	ice; sew	er;
storm drainage	e; fir	e protection	and	alar	m systems; pav	ing, wal	ks, curb	s and
gutters; infor	rmatio	n systems; a	nd s	ite i	Improvements. H	eating w	ill be p	rovided
by connection	to th	e existing d	istr	ict h	neat distributi	on system	m. Air	
conditioning:	30 to	ns. Access f	or t	he ha	andicapped will	be prov	ided. De	molish
one building (9,430	SF).						
11. REQ:	1	,146 m2 ADQ'	T:		NONE S	UBSTD:		876 m2
PROJECT: Cons	struct	a standard-	desi	gn cl	nild developmen	t center	(145 ch	ild
capacity). (Cu					_			
REQUIREMENT:			requ	ired	to provide a s	afe, hea	lthy,	
					ages six weeks			of
					nse civilians a			
					and Landstuhl H			
DD ₁ FORM ₇₆ 1391					AY BE USED INTERNAL			E NO. 251
1 DEC 76 1391			UNT	CIL EX	HAUSTED		PAGI	. 140. 201

1.COMPONENT	УЧ	2001	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	TT DATA	Z.DATE		
ARMY		2001		001101110011011	111002		0.8	B FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Landstuhl Hosp	oital, K	Kaiser	slautern,	Germany					
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT I	NUMBER		
Child Develor	ent Cer	nter						32977	

facility sized to accommodate the supported population; those children

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

currently receiving center based developmental services and those on the waiting list. The project is required to enhance mission performance by reducing duty time lost due to securing child development care services. CURRENT SITUATION: The current child development center (79 child capacity) is a one-story, masonry structure with basement. The center is operating at 100 percent capacity with a waiting list of approximately 125 children. Other facilities in the surrounding areas at Vogelweh and Ramstein Air Base are also at 100 percent capacity with waiting lists in excess of 135. Both the main floor and basement areas used for child care are generally not configured or sized properly. Additional staffing is required to maintain proper care giver to child ratios and to overcome interior space limitations, undersizd rooms, L- shaped spaces, etc.) The parent waiting area is in the main foyer and is large enough for only one chair. The facility receptionist cannot observe the main entrance as required by standard. Emergency egresses deposit children and staff into uncontrolled areas and onto vehicular streets. Storage areas must be located in the basement and can only be accessed by going through the classrooms. The basement classrooms flood frequently (four to six times annually) disrupting service and damaging floor coverings, walls and furnishings. The repeated flooding saturates the masonry structure and promotes mold and fungus growth in utility spaces. Although local projects have been accomplsihed to minimize flooding, the facility site and configuration make it virtually impossible to stop the on-gong flooding problem. Because classrooms are in the facilities basement, the space generally lacks adequate ventilation and natural lighting. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, adequate child care will not be available to soldiers, airmen and DOD civilians requiring such services. Waiting times to obtain center based services will continue to be excessive. Conflicts between mission and parental responsibilities will continue as parents are forced to use duty time to pursue alternative child care options. If this project is not provided, poorly configured facilities will continue to result in high care giver to child ratios and inefficient, high cost operations. Services will continue to be provided in facilities that routinely flood and in which health and safety hazards exist. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation that will be retained by the Army after any currently planned troop reductions and is required for the foreseeable future. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future.

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE	
	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	VD LOCATION	08	FEB 2000
3.110111EEE111ON 1E	15 Eddillon		
Landstuhl Hos	pital, Kaiserslautern, Germany		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER	
Child Davidon	mant Cantau	2	2977
Child Develop	ment center	3	2911
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:		
A. Esti	mated Design Data:		
(1)			_ 1000
	(a) Date Design Started(b) Percent Complete As Of January		
	(c) Date 35% Designed		
	(d) Date Design Complete		
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used		
	(f) Type of Design Contract: design		
(2)	Basis:		
(2)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design:	VES	
	(b) Where Most Recently Used:	110	
	Kitzingen Fam Hsg GE4		
		_, , ,	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR (\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifi(b) All Other Design Costs		
	(c) Total Design Cost		
	(d) Contract		
	(e) In-house	·····	144
(4)	Contruction Contract Award		D 2001
(4)	Contraction Contract Award	<u>FE</u> .	<u>B 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start	<u>AP</u>	R 2001
(6)	Construction Completion	JA	N 2002
(0)	Construction Completion	<u>oa</u>	<u> 2002</u>
D. Danida		:: 11 1	£
B. Equiports other appropriate appropriate in the second contract of	pment associated with this project who priations:	ich will be provided	LLOIII
o contract of Figure	<u></u>	Fiscal Year	
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated	Cost
<u>Nomenclat</u>	ure Appropriation	Or Requested	<u>(\$000)</u>
	NA		
	242.2		
	Installation Engineer:	LTC James F. Dutweile	r

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL	ITARY	CONST	RUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY							08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	'ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
Coleman Barrac	cks							
Mannheim, Germ	nany				Barracks Com			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	:	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	•	050
22496A		721			52313	Approp	4,	050
			9.C	OST EST	TIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (N	1/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								3,576
Modernize Barr		Building	m2 (S	SF)	4,018 (43,250)	836.14	(- / /
Asbestos Abate			LS					(54)
IDS Installati	-		LS					(9)
Building Infor	rmatio:	n Systems	LS					(153)
								İ
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>						247
Water, Sewer,			LS					(5)
Paving, Walks,			LS					(63)
Site Imp(9			LS					(99)
Information Sy			LS					(18)
Antiterrorism/	'Force	Protection	LS					(62)
								İ
								İ
								İ
DOMENIA MED COM	TD 7 CITI	COCE						2 002
ESTIMATED CONT								3,823
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)						2 002
SUBTOTAL								3,823
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (6.50%)								248
TOTAL REQUEST						4,071		
TOTAL REQUEST								4,050
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction Mode	rni <i>ze</i>	harı	racks building	r to meet	curren	t Army

standards. Work includes modules consisting of two individual living/sleeping rooms with a semi-private bathroom, walk-in closets and a shared service area. Project also includes dayroom, laundry room, company operations and supply, personal storage areas, common kitchenettes, mud room, arms room, storage rooms and conversion of administrative areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Modernization addresses the major repair of structural and architectural components such as roofing and drainage, building shell, weather protection and insulation, fenestration, exterior and interior egress/ingress, ceiling walls and floors and stairways. Supporting facilities include utilities; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; television cabling; information systems; and site improvements. Anti-terrorism/force protection measures include site screening (barricades and landscaping) and exterior security lighting.

11. REQ: 2,169 PN ADQT: 790 PN SUBSTD: 1,379 PN PROJECT: Modernize an existing troop barracks to meet current standards. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT		0001		G011GED11GET011			2.DATE	
ARMY	FΥ	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	08 FE	B 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Coleman Barracks, Mannheim, Germany								
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	TUMBER	
Barracks Compl	.ex - Co	leman	11				523	313

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is urgently required to modernize a barracks building in substandard condition to provide unaccompanied personnel housing which meets current standards. The existing facility must be modernized to provide acceptable quality of life standards for soldiers. Intended utilization is 49 E1-E4 and 7 E5-E6. Maximum utilization is 65 personnel. **CURRENT SITUATION:** The existing building was built for the German Army. Construction consists of a basement, three floors and an attic supported by a robust masonry shell and covered tiled roof truss system. The building functions as a barracks, but contains utility and service systems which are substandard and undersized. The utilities cannot handle the loads imposed on them by modern usage. The interior components of the building are in a poor physical condition due to age and heavy usage. Building components do not meet current standards. Friable asbestos may be encountered on heating lines. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers will continue to live in substandard facilities that do not meet the minimum requirements for privacy and quality-of-life that have been approved by the Department of Defense. These substandard conditions will continue to negatively impact morale, readiness, and retention. In addition, this project is urgently needed to correct a defective real property condition. If this project is not accomplished, the condition of the building will continue to worsen, requiring ever-increasing spending on minor maintenance and repair. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement were explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is not eligible for NATO infrastructure support nor is it expected to become eligible in the foreseeable future. During the past two years, \$1.5 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Mannheim. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 1,314 personnel at this installation.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	JAN 2000
(d)	Date Design Complete	JAN 2001
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO

1.COMPONENT						0 DAME	
1.COMPONENT		FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRU	CTION PROJECT	DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY		2001				08 FI	EB 2000
3.INSTALLATIO	ON AND LOC	ATION				•	
Coleman Ba		Mannheim	, Germany	1-			
4.PROJECT TIT	LLE			5.	PROJECT N	UMBER	
Barracks C	omplex -	- Coleman	11			523	313
		DATA: (Co					
A. E	stimated	d Design I	Data: (Continued)				
(3) Tota	al Design	Cost (c) = (a)+(b)) OR (d)+(e):	•	(\$(000)
((a)		ion of Plans and S				
	(b)		er Design Costs				
	(c)	Total De	esign Cost				<u> 362</u>
	(d)	Contract					12
	(e)	In-house	e			• • •	<u>350</u>
(4) Cont	truction (Contract Award			<u>MAR</u>	2001
(5) Cons	struction	Start			<u>MAY</u>	2001
(6) Cons	struction	Completion			JUI	2002
,	,		1				
B. E			ted with this proj	ect which wil	ll be pr	covided fi	rom
					Fisca	ıl Year	
Equipm	ent		Procuring		Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenc	<u>lature</u>		<u>Appropriat</u>	<u>ion</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	<u>equested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
			NA				

Installation Engineer: LTC James F. Duttweiler

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZAT	TION APPROPRIATIO	N CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQU	JEST REQUES	T MISSION	PAGE
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)				259
		Camp Humphreys				
	49291	Barracks Complex	14,	200 14,20	0 C	261
		Camp Page				
	49343	Barracks Complex	19,	500 19,50	0 C	265
					_	
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$ 33,	700 33,70	0	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$ 33,	700 33,70	0	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CON	ISTRUCTION PROGRAM	I	2. DATE
ARMY				08 FEB 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATION 4. COMMAND			5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
				COST INDEX
Korea Various	Eighth United S	States Army		
Korea				1.08
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	FIH: PERMANENT STU	JDENTS	SUPPORTED	
	OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER	ENLIST CIVIL OFF	ICER ENLIST CI	VIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	99 3547 21620 18606 0	0 0	0 0	0 43,773
B. END FY 2005	4243 30456 21420 0	0 0	0 0	0 56,119
	7. INVENIO	ORY DATA (\$000)		
A. TOTAL AREA	0 ha	(0 AC)		
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 SEP 1999			0
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INVENTORY		37	73,710
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRA		3	33,700
E. AUTHORIZATION	I INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM	1	13	38,000
F. PLANNED IN NE	EXT THREE YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY	7)		0
	FICIENCY			17,503
H. GRAND TOTAL.			1,09	92,913
CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER 721 49291	TED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM: PROJECT TITLE Barracks Complex Barracks Complex			DESIGN STATUS START COMPLETE 02/1999 09/2000 02/1999 09/2000
		TOTAL	33,700	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:			COST	
CATEGORY				
CODE	PROJECT TITLE		(\$000)	
	THE FY 2002 PROGRAM:		15 000	
721	Barracks Complex		15,000	
721	Barracks Complex		31,000	
740	Physical Fitness Training Cent	.er	7,600	
721	Barracks Complex		10,400	
721	Barracks Complex		32,000	
721	Barracks Complex		42,000	
		TOTAL	138,000	

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combat readiness to deter successfully any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to defeat the enemy. Provides logistical and administrative support for forces, including Headquarters,

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	I PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Korea Various	Korea	
	United Nations Comm	R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED) and (HQ UNC), in order to fulfill the ope other commands, agencies, services, none authority.		
	A. AIR POLLUTIO		(\$00)	0 0 0 0
		ost to remedy the deficiencies in all exi n is \$1,031,934,000, based on the Install		

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 2	001	MIL	ITAF	Y CO	NST	RUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY									08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE						
Camp Humphreys	3									
Camp Humphreys	s, Kor	ea					Barracks (omplex		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	C	7.E	PROJE	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
								Auth	14,	200
22496A			721				49291	Approp	14,	200
				9	.COST	EST	IMATES			
ITEM					(M/E)		QUANTI	TY Y	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									11,266
Barracks					(SF)		4,090 (44,024)	1,570	
Special Founda				LS						(109)
Utilities Upgr				LS						(4,300)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Sys	tems	LS					(434)	
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>								2,152
Electric Servi				LS				-		(203)
Water, Sewer,				LS				•		(143)
Paving, Walks,		s & G	utters	LS				•		(741)
Storm Drainage				LS				•		(43)
Site Imp(49		mo(29)	LS				•		(526)
Information Sy				LS				•		(464)
Fuel Oil Stora	age Tai	nk		LS				•		(32)
ESTIMATED CONT										13,418
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.0	J %)							
SUBTOTAL		,	C = 0.0 \							13,418
SUPV, INSP & C)VERHE.	AD (b.5U%)							872
TOTAL REQUEST	/ D 01777	D = D \								14,290
TOTAL REQUEST			2.5							14,200
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPR	JP							()
						1			l	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas, laundry, mud room, dayroom, and pile foundation. A six-way underground communication cable duct system will be run from an existing telephone switching facility to the construction site for this project and to improve the installation communication capability for future development in the area. Construct road system and parking lots in and around the project site. Project also includes an upgrade to the electrical distribution system at the west end of the installation. Replace and upgrade underground primary electrical lines, ducts, manholes, distribution transformers, voltage regulators, line switches, switchgear, other associated hardware, and testing. Supporting facilities include underground utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; fuel oil storage tanks; information systems; and site improvements. Supporting facilities also include removal and disposal of existing poles, wiring, transformers, restore pavement, associated hardware, and testing for disposal of fluids and electrical equipment. Heating will be provided by self-contained oil-fired systems. Air conditioning: 110 tons. Demolish six buildings (518 M2). Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

1.COMPONENT		0001		~~			Z.DAIE		
	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							0.8	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	NC					-		
Camp Humphreys	s, Camp	Humph	reys, Kore	а					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT N	NUMBER		
Barracks Compl	ex						4	19291	-
	•	•	•		•		•		

11. REQ: 4,684 PN ADQT: 3,118 PN SUBSTD: 1,566 PN PROJECT: Construct a barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program. Provide upgraded underground electrical distribution system at the west end of Camp Humphreys. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide barracks with current Army standards for unaccompanied personnel housing that comply with improved living conditions and increase security and individual privacy. It is urgently needed to meet the needs of units at Camp Humphreys. Intended utilization is 147 enlisted personnel. Maximum utilization for the barracks is 200 personnel. This project is also required to provide an adequate electrical distribution system for continued support to existing facilities and planned future construction. This upgrade is urgently needed to meet the needs of the Camp Humphreys installation.

CURRENT SITUATION: Many soldiers are housed in overcrowded and substandard quonset and other temporary barracks that do not provide the minimum net square footage required by current Army standards. These substandard facilities have gang latrines and deteriorated heating systems, do not provide adequate security for soldiers personal and military issue items, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. They cannot be renovated to current standards. The housing situation has worsened with the recent stationing of an Apache attack helicopter battalion and brigade headquarters, planned restationing of a Patriot Battalion, and planned stationing of two chemical companies. Most soldiers cannot live off post due to mission requirements and must be housed on post. These substandard conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve. The present overall condition of the electrical distribution system is considered dangerous. The distribution equipment, line conductors, and hardware are old and deteriorated. Portions of the system are supported on old wood poles that are rotted and leaning to one side. The conductors are badly corroded and have multiple splices from repairs over the years. Many of the line switches are inoperative and are bypassed. The system is unbalanced and requires realignment between the various feeders due to growth of the installation that was not considered when the system was originally laid out. The distribution voltage of 5.7 KV is not the Korean standard of 22.9 KV which makes it less efficient and complicates maintenance due to nonstandard system components. Extended unscheduled power outages due to system overloading and component failures are common. Voltage drop and fluctuations are excessive. Scheduled power outages occur frequently due to system maintenance. No means of sectionalizing to avoid power outages during maintenance exist. All planned construction of future facilities cannot be supported by the existing system. These conditions have a significant negative impact on the mission readiness of units and quality of life for soldiers. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, unaccompanied soldiers will continue to live in barracks which lack authorized living space;

1.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	ላ ppo.trcm nama	2.DATE
ARMY	F1 2001	MIDITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PRODECT DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			•
Camp Humphreys	s, Camp Humph	ireys, Korea		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Barracks Compl	lex			49291

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

properly functioning heating and cooling systems; adequately sized utilities; safety and security components; and other features that provide security, privacy, and comfort for soldiers according to current Army standards. Stationing of a chemical company will be impaired or delayed. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. Without this project the electrical distribution system will continue to deteriorate. Duration and frequency of outages will increase. Facilities currently planned for construction will not have required utilities support to be placed in service. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on systems that have surpassed their useful life. Maintenance will be complicated and delayed by continued use of older, non-standard system components. These situations will persist and adversely affect unit readiness and quality of life for soldiers.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, no anti-terrorism/force protection measures are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement. Privatization of the electrical distribution system is not possible due to the electrical system's current deteriorated condition and components not meeting current standards. During the past two years, \$2.2 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Camp Humphreys. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 1,366 personnel at this installation.

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
 - (1) Status:

(a)	Date Design Started	<u>FEB 1999</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
(c)	Date 35% Designed	<u>JAN 2000</u>
(d)	Date Design Complete	SEP 2000
(e)	Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop Costs	YES

- (f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build
- (2) Basis:
 - (a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES
 - (b) Where Most Recently Used:

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
1,00,11,01,21,1	FY 2001 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2.22
ARMY			08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION A	D LOCATION		-
Camp Humphrey	s, Camp Humphreys, Korea		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Barracks Comp	lex		49291
	NTAL DATA: (Continued)		
A. Esti	mated Design Data: (Continu	red)	
	Camp Casey		
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a	(h) OD (d) (c):	(\$000)
(3)		and Specifications	` ' /
		Es	
	(3, 211 110 010 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111 1		
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	1	<u>DEC 2000</u>
(5)	Construction Start		<u>JAN 2001</u>
(6)	Construction Completion		<u>DEC 2002</u>
	pment associated with this	project which will be p	rovided from
other appro	priations.	Figo	al Year
Equipment	Procur		copriated Cost
Nomenclat			Requested (\$000)
<u>Ivoliiciio i a c</u>	1100	<u> </u>	<u>.equebecu</u> <u>(\$0007</u>
	N	IA	

Installation Engineer: Mr. Richard Bain

							2.DATE	
FY 2	001 MILI	TAF	RY CON	IST	RUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		ļ
							08	FEB 2000
LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE	1	— -	
				ĺ				
ea					Barracks Cor			
	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PF	ROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
ļ	1				!	Auth	19,	500
	721			_	49343	Approp	19,	500
		9	COST !	EST	'IMATES			
9.COST ESTIMATES								
TY								16,304
	•	m2	(SF)		8,180 (88,049)	1,559	(12,757)
		m2	(SF)		1,546 (16,641)	1,086	(1,679)
Force	Protection	LS	ļ			ļ		(910)
tions	'	LS	ļ			ļ		(273)
		LS	ļ			ľ	l I	(24)
	n Systems	LS	ļ			ļ		(661)
	-	\vdash						2,239
.ce		LS	ļ			ľ	l I	(315)
Gas	,	LS	ļ	1		ļ		(606)
		LS	ļ			ľ		(278)
!		LS	ļ	1		ļ	1 1	(198)
		LS	ı			ļ		(552)
			ļ	1		ļ		(185)
			ı			ļ		(105)
90	1112	~	ļ			ļ		(=/
	'		ļ			ļ		1
RACT	COST				-			18,543
			ļ			ļ	1	l
	`		ļ			ľ	1 1	18,543
VERHE	AD (6.50%)		ļ			ľ	1 1	1,205
• -	,		ļ	1		,	1	19,748
(ROUN	DED)		ļ			ļ		19,500
			ı			ļ	1	()
J 1 1 1 1 1	111 11101		ļ			ļ		<u> </u>
	ea ITEM TY ions I Force tions on mation ILITIE Ce Gas Curbs 8) Den stems ge Tar RACT (RCENT VERHEA (ROUNI	O LOCATION ea 6.CATEGORY CODE 721 ITEM TY ions Facilities Force Protection tions on mation Systems ILITIES ce Gas Curbs & Gutters 8) Demo(34) stems	O LOCATION ea 6.CATEGORY CODE 721 9 ITEM UM TY m2 ions Facilities m2 Force Protection LS tions LS on LS mation Systems LS ILITIES Ce LS Gas LS Curbs & Gutters LS LS 8) Demo(34) LS stems LS ge Tank LS RACT COST RCENT (.00 %) VERHEAD (6.50%) (ROUNDED)	PLOCATION ea 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PF 721 9.COST I UM (M/E) TY m2 (SF) ions Facilities m2 (SF) Force Protection LS tions LS on LS mation Systems LS ILITIES ce LS Gas LS Curbs & Gutters LS LS 8) Demo(34) LS stems LS ge Tank LS RACT COST RCENT (.00 %) VERHEAD (6.50%) (ROUNDED)	O LOCATION ea 6.CATEGORY CODE 721 9.COST EST ITEM TY m2 (SF) ions Facilities m2 (SF) Force Protection LS tions on LS mation Systems LS ILITIES Ce Gas Curbs & Gutters LS 8) Demo(34) Stems ge Tank RACT COST RCENT (.00 %) VERHEAD (6.50%) (ROUNDED)	Barracks Com 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PROJECT NUMBER 721 49343 9.COST ESTIMATES ITEM TY m2 (SF) ions Facilities m2 (SF) tions LS con LS con LS con Mation Systems LS Curbs & Gutters LS Curbs & Gutters LS Stems ge Tank RACT COST RCENT (.00 %) VERHEAD (6.50%) (ROUNDED)	A.PROJECT TITLE	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, semi-private baths, walk-in closets, bulk storage and service areas, laundry, mud room, dayroom, sprinkler system, and special pile foundation; Headquarters (HQ) operations and supply buildings to accommodate two medium companies. Install intrusion detection systems (IDS). Anti- terrorism/force protection measures include site screening, barricades and landscaping, tempered glass windows, reinforced concrete and masonry for exterior walls, and exterior security lighting. Supporting facilities include underground utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; bike racks; dumpster pads and trash enclosures; storm drainage; fuel oil storage tanks; relocate generators; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by oil-fired units and air conditioning (400 tons) by self-contained units. Demolish three buildings (362 m2) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQ: 1,515 PN ADQT: 314 PN SUBSTD: 1,201 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design whole barracks renewal complex with

company operations facilities to meet current Army standards. (Current

1.COMPONENT	EV	2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידמת יחי	2.DATE		
ARMY		2001	MIDITAKI	CONSTRUCTION	FROOEC	I DAIA	0.8	3 FEB 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-5		
Camp Page, Can	np Page,	. Korea	a						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	IUMBER		
Barracks Compl	ex							49343	

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide barracks with current Army standards for unaccompanied personnel housing that comply with improved living conditions, increase security, individual privacy, and the supporting company operations facilities. These facilities are urgently needed to meet the needs of units of the 2nd Infantry Division. Intended utilization is 294 enlisted personnel. Maximum utilization for the barracks is 400 personnel. CURRENT SITUATION: One aviation battalion and an aviation support unit now at Camp Stanley are planned to move to Camp Page to reduce safety problems at Camp Stanley. Currently at Camp Stanley, many soldiers have to be housed in overcrowded and substandard quonset and H-relocatable barracks that do not provide the minimum net square footage required by current Army standards. These substandard facilities have gang latrines and deteriorated heating systems, do not provide adequate security for soldiers' personal and military issue items, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. They cannot be renovated to current standards. The 2nd Infantry Division soldiers are not authorized to live off-post due to mission requirements and must be housed on-post. In addition, adequate quarters are not available off-post. These substandard conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve. If this project is not provided, unit restationing IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: actions cannot be executed and aviation safety problems will continue to exist at Camp Stanley. Unaccompanied soldiers will continue to live in barracks which lack authorized living space; properly functioning heating and cooling systems; adequately sized utilities; safety and security components; and other features that provide security, privacy, and comfort for soldiers according to current Army standards. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. Current conditions create a negative impact on soldiers' morale and unit readiness, and undermine efforts to retain quality soldiers in the Army. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security measures are included. Also, all required anti-terrorism/force protection measures are included. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement. During the past two years, \$1.6 million has been spent on Real Property Maintenance for unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing at Camp Page. Upon completion of this project, the remaining unaccompanied enlisted permanent party deficit is 801 personnel at this installation.

1.COMPONE	NT								2.DATE	
7.514	-		FY 2001	MILIT	TARY COI	NSTRUCI	TION PROJ	ECT DATA		TD 0000
ARMY 3.INSTALL		ID I.OC	∆TTON						U8 F	EB 2000
J.INSIALL	ATTON AN	и посл	ATION							
Camp Pag	ge, Car	mp Pa	age, Kore	ea						
4.PROJECT	TITLE							5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Barracks	s Compi	lex							49	343
20110011								<u> </u>		
	PPLEMEI									
A.			d Design	Data:						
	(1)	Stat							FFD	1000
		(a)		_					<u>FEB</u>	
		(b) (c)								
(c)Date 35% DesignedJAN 2(d)Date Design CompleteSEP 2										
		(e)							Costs	
		(f)					design-bi		COSCS	150
				J			J			
	(2)	Basi								
(a) Standard or Definitive Design: YES										
		(b)	Where M		-	Used:				
			Camp Re	ed Cloud	d					
	(3)	Tota	al Design	Cost ((c) = (a	a)+(b)	OR (d)+(e):	(\$	000)
		(a)								1,170
		(b)								
		(C)	Total D	esign (Cost					1,890
		(d)	Contrac	t						1,470
		(e)	In-hous	se					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	420
	(4)	Cont	ruction	Contrac	ct Awar	d			<u>DEC</u>	2000
	(5)	Cons	struction	Start.					<u>JAN</u>	2001
	(6)	Cons	struction	Comple	etion				<u>DEC</u>	2002
В.	Equi	oment	. associa	ited wit	th this	projec	ct which	will be	provided f	rom
other	approp	priat	ions:							
									cal Year	
_	ipment				Procu				ropriated	Cost
Nome	enclati	<u>ire</u>			Appro	priatio	<u>on</u>	<u>Or</u>	Requested	<u>(\$000)</u>
]	NA				

Installation Engineer: E. DRAKE GIBBS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Kwajale	ein	Kwajalein Atoll (USASMDC)					271
		Kwajalein Atoll					
	17575	Unaccompanied Personnel Housing Renovation		18,000	18,000	C	273
		Subtotal Kwajalein Atoll PART I	\$	18,000	18,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kwajalein	\$	18,000	18,000		
** TO	OTAL OUTSI	DE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	82,100	82,100		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ARMY		FI ZUUI MILLIIAK	RY CONSTRUC	TION I	PROGRAM			2. DA	
								80	FEB 2000
. INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	4. COMM	//AND						REA CONSTRUCTIO
Kwajalein Ato	011	US Army St	rategic De	efense	Command				
Kwajalein									2.28
6. PERSONNEL	STRENGTH: J	PERMANENT	STUDENTS	S		SUPPOR	RTED		
	OFFICE	R ENLIST CIVIL OFF	FICER ENLIS	ST CIV	IL OFFIC	CER ENL	IST C	IVIL I	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 S	SEP 1999 16	6 8 397	0	0	0	0	0	1391	1,812
B. END FY 200)5 17	7 8 241	0	0	0	0	0	1502	1,768
		7. IN	IVENTORY DA	ATA (\$0	000)				
A. TOTAL A	REA	1,444 ha	(3,568	AC)				
		30 SEP 1999						84,672	
		IN INVENTORY						.38,604	
		ED IN THE FY 2001 P						18,000	
		D IN THE FY 2002 PR						14,000	
		YEARS (NEW MISSION					1	0	
								.50,526 .05,802	
11, (1141142 1	OIAL			•••••			۵,۷		
		E FY 2001 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY F	ROJECT					COST		DESIGN	N STATUS
	IUMBER	PROJECT TITLE				(\$000))	START	COMPLETE
	17575 Imaccor	mpanied Personnel H				- 0			
724	17575 GIACCG		Housing Rer	novatio	on	18,0	000	03/1997	7 09/2000
724	17373 GILCOG		Housing Rer	novatio TOTAL		18,0		03/1997	? 09/2000
724			Housing Rer					03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUTURE PRO			dousing Rer			18,0		03/1997	⁷ 09/2000
9. FUTURE PRO			dousing Rer			18,0	000	03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUIURE PRO CATEGORY CODE	VECTS:	PROJECT TITLE	fousing Rer			18,0	000	03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUTURE PROC CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUI	DECTS:	PROJECT TITLE	fousing Rer			18,0 COST (\$000))	03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUTURE PROCESSES CODE A. INCLUITORS	DECIS: DED IN THE FY 20 Child I	PROJECT TITLE 002 PROGRAM: Development Center	fousing Rer			18,0 COST (\$000))	03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUTURE PROC CATEGORY CODE A. INCLUI	DECIS: DED IN THE FY 20 Child I	PROJECT TITLE	lousing Rer			18,0 COST (\$000))	03/1997	7 09/2000
9. FUTURE PROCESSES CODE A. INCLUITORS	DECIS: DED IN THE FY 20 Child I	PROJECT TITLE 002 PROGRAM: Development Center	fousing Rer			18,0 COST (\$000)) 200 300	03/1997	7 09/2000

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTIO	IN PROGRAM	2. DATE 08 FEB 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Kwajalein Atoll	Kwajalein	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(\$000	0
B. WATER POLLUT			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	ost to remedy the deficiencies in all ex n is \$272,929,000 based on the Installat		

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 2	001 MIL I	TARY	CON	ISTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D I OGATI	TON			4.PROJECT TITLE		08	FEB 2000
		ION				1 5	7	
Kwajalein Atol	LΙ				Unaccompanie	ea Person	nnel Hou	sing
Kwajalein	<u> </u>	C CAMPRODY CODE	1	17 D	Renovation	0 DD0 TD0	GOGE (400	(0.)
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	•	6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	
652013		504			10505	Auth Approp	18,	
65301A		724	_	20.2m	17575 ESTIMATES	119109	18,	000
					1	ı		
PRIMARY FACIL	ITEM		UM ((M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000) 16,903
Modernize Bari			m2 ((CE)	7,081 (76,219)	2,233	=
Asbestos Abate			LS (SF)	7,001 (70,219)		(733
Lead-Based Par		atomont	LS					(111
Building Infor			LS					
Bullaing into	Illacio.	n Systems	го					(247
								İ
SUPPORTING FAC	ידיד.דיידי	rc						190
Electric Servi		<u> </u>	LS					(105
Water, Sewer,			LS					(60
Information Sy			LS					(25
IIII OI Macion 3	APCEILIP		ЦЗ					(23
								Ì
								İ
								ı
								ı
								İ
ESTIMATED CONT		70CT						17,093
CONTINGENCY P								17,093
SUBTOTAL	RKCEMI	(.00%)						17,093
), (ED 11E)	AD /C FO9.\						
SUPV, INSP & (JVERHE.	AD (6.50%)						1,111
TOTAL REQUEST	/ D O I I I	DED)						18,204
TOTAL REQUEST								18,000
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(
10. Book 1. 1 1 2 2 5 B 2			٠.				1	
10.Description of Prop					existing, unac			
					al of existing i			
					pased paint abat			
_					ns, walk-in clos			
					electric servi			
					lon systems; and			nts. Air
conditioning	(300 t	ons) will be	prov	rided	d. Comprehensive	e buildir	ng and	
furnishings re	elated	interior des	sign	serv	vices are requir	red. Acce	ess for	the
handicapped w	ill be	provided.						
11. REQ:		873 PN ADQI				BSTD:		246 PN
		an existing,	una	accon	mpanied personne	el housir	ng facil	ity.
(Current Miss:	ion)							
REQUIREMENT:	This	project is r	requi	red	to provide adeq	quate hou	using fo	r 150

Kwajalein Atoll (USAKA). USAKA is a national test range for the Department of Defense and home of the Kiernan Rentry Measurement Site. Missions include technical and logistical support of theater and strategic offensive and defensive ballistic missile system testing, and conduct and support of space operations and experiments: Space Shuttle support, space surveillance, new

(300 maximum utilization) unaccompanied personnel assigned to US Army

1.COMPONENT	1737	2001	MIT TENDY	CONSTRUCTION	DDO TE	Om Dama	2.DATE		
ARMY	FI	2001	MILIIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CI DAIA	08	FEB	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N					-		
Kwajalein Atol	l, Kwaj	alein							
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER		
Unaccompanied	Personn	el Hou	ısina Reno	vation				17575	5

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

foreign launch tracking, deep space tracks, etc. The successful accomplishment of these missions is a direct function of the installation's ability to recruit and retain the highly trained and specialized engineers, scientists, and technical personnel required to operate state-of-the-art and (in many cases) one-of-a-kind radars, sensors, and test and communications equipment. With the exception of salary, housing in good condition and providing a degree of privacy is the most important factor in attracting and retaining this select group of individuals. Housing is currently a deterrent rather than an inducement to employment at USAKA. This project is required to correct that situation by providing adequate accommodations. The improvement in facility condition and increased privacy afforded by this project will have a direct positive impact on recruitment, morale, retention, job performance, mission readiness, and cost effectiveness of range operations. CURRENT SITUATION: At USAKA all unaccompanied military, civil service, and contract personnel live in on-post UPH facilities. These facilities are inadequate and in poor condition. To accommodate all unaccompanied personnel, individuals share rooms and latrines. Privacy in this facility is non-existent. The negative impacts on morale and welfare results from overcrowding and a total lack of privacy is exacerbated by the deteriorated condition of the facilities. Most UPH at USAKA consists of permanent facilities constructed in the 1950s and 60s when the installation was under the administrative control of the US Navy. Thirty old trailers which should have been removed from service long ago, but which of necessity continue to be used. The permanent facilities are severely deteriorated as a result of exposure to the highly corrosive environment (moist salt-laden air, constant winds, high temperatures and humidity, and very limited land mass) and a historical lack of maintenance and repair funding. Utility systems, windows and doors, floors and ceilings, interior partitions, and interior and exterior finishes are failing and structural deficiencies exist. The deteriorated and overcrowded UPH facilities have a direct negative impact on mission and installation operating costs. Poor facilities hamper recruitment, degrade morale, job performance, and mission readiness, and reduce retention. High turnover rates translate into staffing shortages and lost time due to protracted recruitments and increased travel, training, and job familiarization which in turn result in increased costs. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, unaccompanied personnel will continue to live in overcrowded, severely deteriorated facilities. The condition of housing will negatively impact recruitment, morale, retention, job performance, mission readiness, and mission costs. Missions vital to national security: testing of theater and strategic offensive and defensive ballistic missile systems, space surveillance, and tracking of new foreign launch could be negatively affected. Test of theater and national ballistic defensive weapon systems under tactically representative conditions will be at risk and deployment could be delayed.

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAY	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	00 FEB 2000
Kwajalein Atol	l, Kwajalein	
4.PROJECT TITLE		ECT NUMBER
Unaccompanied	Personnel Housing Renovation	17575
	This project has been coordinated with the ins	
	and all required physical security measures as	
	n/force protection measures are required. An eco ared and utilized in evaluating this project. To	
	e method to satisfy this requirement. During the	
	as been spent on Real Property Maintenance for	
	onnel housing at Kwajalein. Upon completion of	
_	ecompanied personnel housing deficit is 96.	ciiib project tiic
12. SUPPLEMEN	ITAL DATA:	
A. Estim	nated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
	(a) Date Design Started	<u>MAR 1997</u>
	(b) Percent Complete As Of January 2000	35.00
	(c) Date 35% Designed	JUN 1997
	(d) Date Design Complete	<u>SEP 2000</u>
	(e) Parametric Cost Estimating Used to Develop	p Costs <u>YES</u>
	(f) Type of Design Contract: design-bid-build	d
(2)	Basis:	
(- /	(a) Standard or Definitive Design: NO	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$:	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans and Specifications	615
	(b) All Other Design Costs	561
	(c) Total Design Cost	1,176
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	1,056
(4)	Contruction Contract Award	<u>JAN 2001</u>
(5)	Construction Start	<u>FEB 2001</u>

(6) Construction Completion..... <u>FEB 2003</u>

1.COMPONENT					1	2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC			в 2000
3.INSTALLATION ANI	O LOCATION					UO FE	B 2000
Kwajalein Atol 4.PROJECT TITLE	ı, kwajalein			5	.PROJECT NU	IMBER	
Unaccompanied	Personnel Ho	using Renov	ation			175	75
	TAL DATA: (ment associa		nis project w	hich wi	.ll be pro	ovided fr	om
						l Year	
Equipment <u>Nomenclatu</u>	<u>re</u>		ocuring propriation			priated quested	Cost (\$000)
			NA				
		Installatio	n Engineer:	DONALD	LAROQUE		

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				NEW/	
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	CURRENT	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	MISSION	PAGE
Worldwi		s Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)		44 500	44 500		004
	53970	Classified Project			11,500		281
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	\$		11,500		
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)					
	44145	Unspecified Minor Construction		15,000	15,000		285
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	15,000	15,000		
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)					
	44146	Host Nation Support		22,600	22,600		289
	44148	Planning and Design		72,106	72,106		291
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	 \$		94,706		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	121,206	121,206		
** TC	OTAL WORLDV	VIDE FOR MCA	\$	121,206	121,206		
MILIT	TARY CONSTR	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	688,988	897,938		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 2	2001	MIL?	ITARY	CON	NSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	TION				4.PROJECT TITLE	E		
Worldwide Vari									
Worldwide Vari	iou <u>s I</u>	oca <u>tio</u>	ns, Wor	cldwic	de_V	/a Classified	Project		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEC	GORY CODE	1	7.P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	11,	500
92798A			000		l	53970	Approp	11,	500
				9.C	OST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM			UM (M	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI									11,500
Classified pro	oject			LS	,				(11,500)
					,	1			
					,	1			
					ļ	1			
					,	1			
					,				
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							
					,	1			
					,	1			
					,	1			
					ļ	1			
					ļ	1			
					ŗ	1			
					ŗ	1			
					,	1			
					'				
ESTIMATED CONT	ГRАСТ	COST							11,500
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	.00	, %)		,	1			
SUBTOTAL					ļ	1			11,500
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	EAD (.	00 %)		ŗ	1			
TOTAL REQUEST					ŗ	1			11,500
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	IDED)			,	1			11,500
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	≀ APPRO	P		ļ	1			(0)
					/				
10.Description of Propo	osed Cons	struction	This	s pro	ject	covers classi	fied act	ivities	at
various locati	ions.	Additi	onal ir	nforma	atic	on concerning t	he requi:	rements	
associated wit	th thi	s proj	ect wi!	ll be	pro	ovided Congress	during	the revi	ew of
Military Const	cructi	lon, Ar	my (MCI	A), F.	isc∂	al Year 2001,			
Authorization/	/Apprc	priati	on Requ	uest.					
11. REQ:		NONE	ADQT	ι:		NONE S	UBSTD:		NONE
PROJECT: To k	se pro	ovided	during	Cong	ress	sional review o	of MCA re	quest. (Current
Mission)	_		_					1.	
REQUIREMENT:	To k	oe prov	rided dı	aring	Cor	ngressional rev	iew of M	CA reque	st.
CURRENT SITUAT		_		_		ing Congression		_	
request.		-	. .		~	·g 5 -	-		•
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVI	DED:	To be	prov.	idec	d during Congre	ssional	review o	f MCA
request.				I					
1094000.									
i									

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 20	001 MILI	TARY	CONS	TRUCTION	PROJI	ECT DATA		
ARMY								08	FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT	TITLE		_	
Minor Construc	ction								
Minor Construc	ction,	Worldwide Va	rious	3	Unspeci	fied	Minor C	onstruct	ion
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	2	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	15,	000
91211A		000			44145		Approp	15,	000
	•		9.C	OST ES	TIMATES				
	ITEM		UM (M	1/E)	QUA	ANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								15,000
Minor Construc	ction E	Facilities	LS						(15,000)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIE	<u>ES</u>							
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST		+					15,000
CONTINGENCY PE									,,,,,,
SUBTOTAL		(,							15,000
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHEA	AD (.00 %)							,
TOTAL REQUEST		(,							15,000
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)							15,000
INSTALLED EOT-									(0
									()
10.Description of Propo	osed Const:	ruction Unsp	ecifi	ed m	inor cons	struct	tion pro	iects wh	ich have
a funded cost conversion of USC 2805. The solely to corr or safety thre	permar funded rect a	500,000 or lent or tempo lent or tempo lost limit deficiency t	ess, rary is \$3	incl faci: 3,000	uding con lities as ,000 if t	nstruc auth the pr	ction, a norized roject i	lteratio under Ti s intend	n, or tle 10 ed
11. REQ: PROJECT: Mind REQUIREMENT: for which the included in th	or mili This need o		ction need	ded to be fo	o provide oreseen n	e for			
<u>CURRENT SITUAT</u> priorities suc health, and sa	CION: ch as c	These urger critical miss	t unf	ores requi	een proje rements,	ects a envi	ronmenta	l protec	tion,
submission. IMPACT IF NOT requirements sudget constrate affordable and	support aints,	s a far high	er fu	unding		Hower	ver, due	to extr	eme

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY	ID I OGATION					08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	LOCATION U					
Minor Construc	ation Worldwi	ide Variou	q			
4.PROJECT TITLE	JOHOII, WOLLOW	Lac variou	<u>. </u>	5.PF	ROJECT N	UMBER
Unspecified M	inor Construct	ion				44145
	These project force protecti asures will be	s will be	All requir	ed with the red physical	instal secur	44145 lation ity and force

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 2	001	MIL	TARY	CON	STRUCTION P	ROJI	ECT DATA		FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT	TITLE	1	00	FEB 2000
Planning and I	esign									
Planning and I		, Worl	.dwide \	/ariou	ıs	Host Nat	ion	Support		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			GORY CODE			OJECT NUMBER			COST (\$00	00)
								Auth	22,	600
91211A			000			44146		Approp	22,	600
				9.C	OST E	STIMATES		•		
	ITEM			UM (M	M/E)	QUAN'	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									22,600
Host Nation Su	pport			LS						(22,600)
SUPPORTING FAC	!ILITI	E <u>S</u>								
ESTIMATED CONT	מיי א כייד	COCT								22,600
CONTINGENCY PE SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & C TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST INSTALLED EQT-	RCENT VERHE	(.00 AD (. DED)	00 %)							22,600 22,600 22,600 22,600 (0)
10.Description of Propo design surveil by foreign nat by 10 USC 2807	lance ions	and c	onstruc	ction ces ar	mana		rvice pri	es for p	rojects	funded
	This gn, as sure d mis t for hese he new he paye d deve crite	and defunding constant in the I prograte constan	esign fung is nestructed or prima che fact leeds, a leeds	ands. requir lon of ary us litie and to ent of vide r in K (PIK) facili army C ng des	es prosents professional profes	to represent pjects fund to the Host rovided con life safet fense for Holy all the a. Host Nat pjects in Exequirements of Engines, and moni	led led led led led led led led led led	S intere by forei ion Support to the riteria. Nation constru Support pe, and for the pis resping the	gn gover ort fund Service The Arm Construc ction in funds a NATO fun roposed onsible construc	ng the nments, s are s' y is the tion in Japan, re also ds Okinawa for

I.COMPONENT	ΕV	2001	MTT.TTARV	CONSTRUCTION	DRO.TECT	מיד בתי	2.DATE			
ARMY		2001	MILLIANI	CONDINGCTION	TROUBET	DAIA	08	FEB	2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	.1								
Planning and D	esign,	Worldw	vide Vario	us						
4.PROJECT TITLE	<u></u>				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER			_
Host Nation Su	ıpport						4	4146	.	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

construction placement. The three parts of the Host Nation Support effort are: Criteria Package Preparation - defines the functional requirements and specifies the health, fire, operational, functional, and life safety needs; Design Surveillance - ensures compliance with criteria packages, efficient operation and maintenance, and life safety, fire protection, and environmental compliance; Construction Management - ensures conformance to design documents, reviews submittals, monitors construction phasing for users, and protects against latent deficiencies.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
1,00111 0112111	FY 20	001 MIL I	TARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY								FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			122 2000
Planning and I								
Planning and I	_	Worldwide I	7ari ou	c	Planning and	a Decian		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE			OJECT NUMBER		COST (\$00	0.)
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CALEGORI CODE		/.PR	OUECI NUMBER			
010117		0.00			4.4.1.4.0	Auth Approp	72,	
91211A		000			44148	прргор	72,	106
			9.00	ST E	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (M	/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								72,106
Planning and I	esign		LS					(72,106)
SUPPORTING FAC	ודידידו	ES						
BOTT ORTITIO TITE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (COST						72,106
CONTINGENCY PE								/
SUBTOTAL	псын	(100 0)						72,106
	orrente.	7D / OO %)						72,100
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (.00 %)						
TOTAL REQUEST								72,106
TOTAL REQUEST								72,106
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)
10.Description of Propo	osed Const	ruction This	; item	pr	ovides for: pre	e-concep	t (param	etric),
concept, and f	inal o	design of maj	jor an	d u	nspecified mind	or const	ruction	
projects; valu	ie eng:	ineering; and	l the	dev	elopment of sta	andards	and crit	eria for
Army facilitie	es in o	conjunction w	vith t	he :	Navy and Air Fo	orce.		
1		J			1			
11. REQ:	1	NONE ADQT	¬:		NONE SU	JBSTD:		NONE
		and design fu			1,01,12	32012		1101112
				3		·		
REQUIREMENT:					to provide desi			
					on, Army (MCA)			
					nd continued de			
		_			nal functional	_		
is dissimilar	to any	y other line	item	in	the Army's MCA	budget	in that	it is
reflective of	an ope	erations expe	ense,	ver	sus a defined s	scope of	a singl	е
					at US Army Con			
					t-Engineer (A-I			
					funds are requi			
					n and advertise			
					l design of pro			
					FY 2003. The fi			
Innuial nlannia	$\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim$	dogian regui	romor	+ -	naludea walue 4	ang i noor	ing the	acata

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY	2001	MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	08 FEB 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	N				00 112 1000
Planning and I	Design,	Worldw	vide Various	3		
4.PROJECT TITLE				UMBER		
D]	D =!					44140
Planning and I	Design					44148
REQUIREMENT:	(CONTI	NUED)				
			teria, guid	le specificat	cions, technica	l manuals, and
					OA) Facility St	
Program.						

DD 1 FORM 76 **1391C**

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Army Family Housing FY 2001 Budget Estimate Justification Data Submitted to Congress

Assistant Secretary of the Army (Financial Management & Comptroller)
Army Budget Office
109 Army Pentagon

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE TABLE OF CONTENTS

\cdot	PAGE
BUDGET SUMMARY	
Summary State List Legislative Language NEW CONSTRUCTION	
POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION	69
PLANNING & DESIGN	95
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE SUMMARY	101
OPERATIONS	
MAINTENANCE Summary Maintenance & Repair Over \$20,000 Per Unit General and Flag Officer Maintenance and Repair Over \$25,000 Per Unit	121
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	149
LEASING Summary	
DEBT PAYMENT	159

This page intentionally left blank

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

(\$ in Thousands)

FY 2001 Budget Request \$1,140,381 FY 2000 Current Estimate 1,151,978

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Army Family Housing (AFH) Budget supports the operation, maintenance, leasing and construction of military family housing located worldwide. This budget supports the Military Housing Privatization Initiative through the Residential Community Initiatives by providing three pilot projects at Forts Hood, Lewis, and Meade. This budget also includes funds for costs associated with Fort Carson Privatization. (Summary Page 3)

PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for:

- 1. The performance of Family Housing Construction documented in this section, and
 - 2. The appropriation of \$1,140,381 to fund
 - a. Family Housing Construction, Operation and
 - b. Certain other functions already authorized by law.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY (Continued)

A summary of the Fiscal Year 2001 AFH funding program follows:

CONSTRUCTION REQUEST New Construction Post Acquisition Construction Advance Planning & Design	(\$ in Thousands) 91,974 63,590 6,542	(\$ in Thousands) \$ 162,106
Advance Planning & Design	0,542	
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUEST		\$978,275
Operation	180,370	
Utilities	198,101	
Maintenance of Real Property	397,792	
Leasing - World-wide	202,011	
Mortgage Insurance Premiums	1	
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSING APPROPRIATION REQUEST		\$1,140,381
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM		\$ 22,000
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM		\$1,162,381

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY INITIATIVES (RCI) SUMMARY

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The 1996 Military Housing Privatization Initiative (MHPI) (P.L. 104-106) authorities, known as RCI in the Army, are being used for three pilot projects at Forts Hood, Lewis, and Meade to revitalize the AFH inventory in the U.S. Fort Carson awarded a contract from their RFP solicitation on 30 Sep 99.

This MHPI initiative provides alternative authorities for construction, improvement and operation of military housing units in the U.S. Under these authorities, the Services can leverage appropriated housing construction funds and owned assets to gain private-sector capital and expertise to upgrade and operate military housing.

MHPI authorities include loan guarantees and direct loans; commitments such as leases or differential payments; and investments, or a combination thereof. Army will generally use these authorities to out-lease land and provide a long-term interest in the housing inventory to a private entity. The entity will be contracted to revitalize the inventory, build to reduce Army housing deficit, and operate and maintain the units for a long-term period.

INTEGRATING RCI INTO THE PB

For FY 2000 and 2001, the Army plan is to award contracts to privatize family housing at 3 installations using MHPI authorities. The Army's Housing Portfolio Summary at the end of this section identifies the FY and month that projects will be awarded.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY INITIATIVES (RCI) SUMMARY (Continued)

FUNDING FOR RCI

AFH funds supporting Residential Community Initiatives in the FY01 budget are identified in the table below:

Cost	MPA Transfer	MPA Transfer	RCI management, salaries, studies, Fire/police	Fort Carson (Only)	
	AFHC	AFHO	AFHO	AFHO	TOTAL
Source	New	1910, 1920,	Operations	Utilities	
504200	Construction	1930			
FY00	24,402	0	8,960	3,110	36,472
FY01	28,648	46,501	12,110	3,170	90,429

AFH military construction projects have been adjusted to potentially fund a direct loan or loan guarantee of RCI projects. Projects deferred include: Fort Hood (\$18.6M, FY98; \$21.6M, FY99), Fort Meade (\$7.9M, FY98).

- 1. Military Personnel, Army (MPA). AFH funds have been transferred to the MPA housing allowances account to support privatization of family housing. The MPA amount is calculated based on the month that soldiers begin to pay rent (the Notice to Proceed (NTP) date). In FY 00, \$24M was transferred from the AFHC account to the MPA account to support the increase in allowances to be paid due to privatization. In FY 01, \$75M was transferred from the AFHO and AFHC accounts to increase MPA housing allowances. Reductions to AFHO operations, utilities, and maintenance and repair accounts have been calculated based on the scheduled NTP of each site and are being used to defray MPA and RCI implementation costs.
- 2. <u>RCI Management Costs</u> Following the NTP date, AFHO funds for RCI installations are reduced. Remaining funds at RCI installations support continuous staff requirements for contract administration, oversight, housing liaison responsibilities, off-post referral, maintenance of waiting lists and fire and police protection for the privatized housing units. Utilities costs will be paid by the private entity with the exception of Fort Carson.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE

RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY INITIATIVES (RCI) SUMMARY (Continued)

Military Housing Privatization Initiative Revised Listing of Housing Privatization

	ARMY FAMILY HOUSING PRIVATIZATION								
Year of Notification	Installation	Scope*	Notify Congress Solicitation	Notify Congress Selection	Deal Closing/Contract Award				
FY98	Ft Carson	2,663	Sep-96	Sep-99	Sep-99				
FY99	Ft Hood	6,631	Dec-98	Jul-00	** Sep-00				
FY00	Ft Lewis	3,955	Nov-99	Oct-00	** Dec-00				
FY00	Ft Meade	3,170	Mar-00	Feb-01	** Apr -01				

NOTES:

^{*} Total estimated project units at project award

^{**} Date of Notice To Proceed to execute the Community Development and Management Plan (after the 60 day Congressional notification of selection).

This page intentionally left blank

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Arizona		Fort Huachuca (TRADOC)		
	49899	Family Housing Replacement Construction	16,224	16,224
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Arizona \$	16,224	16,224
Hawaii		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)		
	48456	Family Housing Replacement Construction	15,500	15,500
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Hawaii \$	15,500	15,500
Kentucky		Fort Campbell (FORSCOM)		
	51099	Family Housing Replacement Construction	7,800	7,800
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Kentucky \$	7,800	7,800
Maryland		Fort Detrick (MEDCOM)		
	43744	Family Housing Replacement Construction	5,600	5,600
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Maryland \$	5,600	5,600
North Card	olina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)		
	41809	Family Housing Replacement Construction	14,600	14,600
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR North Carolina \$	14,600	14,600
South Card		Fort Jackson (TRADOC)		
	53270	Family Housing New Construction	250	250
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR South Carolina \$	250	250

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION APP	PROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)		
	30978	Family Housing Replacement Construction	10,200	10,200
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Texas	\$ 10,200	10,200
	** TOTAL INS	SIDE THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 70,174	70,174

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)		
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Korea	\$ 21,800	21,800
	** TOTAL OUT	SIDE THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 21,800	21,800
	MILITARY CONSTR	RUCTION (PART IIA) TOTAL	\$ 91,974	91,974

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Alaska		Fort Wainwright (USARPAC)		
	41585	Family Housing Improvements	7,200	7,200
	S	JBTOTAL Fort Wainwright PART IIB	\$ 7,200	7,200
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Alaska	\$ 7,200	7,200
District o	of Columbia	a Fort McNair (MDW)		
	37183	Family Housing Improvements	1,300	1,300
	SI	UBTOTAL Fort McNair PART IIB	\$ 1,300	1,300
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR District of Columbia	\$ 1,300	1,300
New York		United States Military Academy (USMA)		
	17963	Family Housing Improvements	9,100	9,100
	S	UBTOTAL United States Military Acade	\$ 9,100	9,100
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR New York	\$ 9,100	9,100
Virginia		Fort Belvoir (MDW)		
	50309	Family Housing Improvements	14,000	14,000
	S	UBTOTAL Fort Belvoir PART IIB	\$ 14,000	14,000
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Virginia	\$ 14,000	14,000
**	TOTAL IN	SIDE THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 31,600	31,600

DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 2001 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	DDO TEOR	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	AUTHORIZATION AI	REQUEST
Germany		Bleidorn Fam Hsg (USAREUR)		
	45986	Ansbach Family Housing Improvements	4,200	4,200
	43200	ranity nousing improvenents		4,200
	S	UBTOTAL Bleidorn Fam Hsg PART IIB	\$ 4,200	4,200
		Hainerberg Housing (USAREUR)		
	7	Wiesbaden		
	45079	Family Housing Improvements	13,200	
	S	UBTOTAL Hainerberg Housing PART IIB	\$ 13,200	
		Leighton Barracks (USAREUR)		
	7	Wuerzburg		
	45089	Family Housing Improvements	6,300	6,300
	S	UBTOTAL Leighton Barracks PART IIB	\$	6,300
		Patrick Henry Village (USAREUR)		
		Heidelberg		
	49673	Family Housing Improvements	8,200	8,200
	S	UBTOTAL Patrick Henry Village PART I	\$ 8,200	8,200
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Germany	\$ 31,900	31,900
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)		
	I	Korea Various		
	50943	Family Housing Improvements	90	90
	S	UBTOTAL Korea Various PART IIB	\$ 90	90
	*	TOTAL AFH FOR Korea	\$ 90	90
÷	** TOTAL OU	ISIDE THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 31,990	31,990
MIL	TARY CONST	RUCTION (PART IIB) TOTAL	\$ 63,590	63,590

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

AUTHORIZATION LANGUAGE

SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING

(a) CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.--Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may construct or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Army: Family Housing

State	Installation	Purpose	Amount
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	110 units	16,224,000
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	72 units	15,500,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	56 units	7,800,000
Maryland	Fort Detrick	48 units	5,600,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	112 units	14,600,000
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	1 units	250,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	64 units	10,200,000
Korea	Camp Humphreys	60 units	21,800,000
		Subtotal	91,974,000

(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.-- Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and engineering services and construction design activities with respect to the construction or improvement of family housing units in an amount not to exceed [\$4,300,000] \$6,542,000

SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS.

Subject to section 2835 of title 10, United States Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2104(a)(5)(A), the Secretary of the Army may improve existing military family housing in an amount not to exceed [\$35,400,000] \$63,590,000.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE (Continued)

SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.
- (5) For military family housing functions:
- (A) For construction and acquisition, planning and design, and improvements of military family housing and facilities, [\$80,700,000] \$162,106,000.
- (B) For support of military family housing (including the functions described in section 2833 of title 10, United States Code), and notwithstanding other provisions of law, for support of military family housing authorized in subchapter IV of title 10, United States Code [\$1,086,312,000] \$978,275,000.

APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, alteration, and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction [\$80,700,000] \$162,106,000 to remain available until [September 30, 2004] September 30, 2005; for Operation and Maintenance, and for debt payment [\$1,086,312,000] \$978,275,000; in all [\$1,167,012,000] \$1,140,381,000.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE NEW CONSTRUCTION

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$91,974
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$31,583

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for construction where analysis indicates it will be more economical to build new units rather than continue to utilize substandard and inadequate on/off post housing. Cost estimates include site preparation, demolition, construction, and initial outfitting with fixtures and integral equipment, along with associated facilities such as roads, driveways, walks, utility systems, and community facilities.

PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested in FY 2001 for:

- 1. Construction of 523 family housing units including 61 new units where none currently exist and 462 units to replace 462 units which are not economical to revitalize and which will be demolished.
- 2. Appropriation in the amount of \$91,974,000 to fund construction of 523 family housing units and demolition of 462 existing family housing units.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE NEW CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

A summary of the requested new construction funding program for FY 2001 follows:

TOT LI ZOOT TOTTOMS.				
		Number	of Units	Amount
Location	Mission	Constr.	Demolished	(\$000)
Deficit Reduction:	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fort Jackson, SC	Current	1	0	250
Camp Humphreys, Korea	Current	60	0	21,800
(\$1=1,149.80 WON)				
Replacement:				
Fort Huachuca, AZ	Current	110	110	16,224
Schofield Barracks, HI	Current	72	72	15,500
Fort Detrick, MD	Current	48	48	5,600
Fort Bragg, NC	Current	112	112	14,600
Fort Bliss, TX	Current	64	64	10,200
Fort Campbell, KY	Current	56	56	7,800
TOTAL		523	462	91,974

1. COMPONENT	FY	7 2001 MILIT	ARY CON	STRUCTIO	N PROGRAM	1	· 	2. DA	ATE
ARMY								FEBRI	UARY 2000
·									
								+	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC	L'ATION	4. 00	OMMAND					5. Al	REA CONSTRUCTION
	l	1						Cr	OST INDEX
Fort Huachuca	I	IIS Army	Trainir	and Do	ctrine Co	nmand			
	I	00 111,	11011111	9 414 20	JULIAN CO	Allendaria			7 00
Arizona	l	1							1.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMAN	ÆNT	STU	DENTS		SUP	PORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI			-	ידע דד רביי			TTTT. 1	TOTAL
1				-	-				
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999	9 654 36	64 2205	339	1739	9	64	161	3801	12,636
B. END FY 2005	621 35	663 1783	346	1851	8	65	142	3812	12,191
<u> </u>									·
				DRY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		41,088 h	ıa	(101,5	31 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999				-	1,5	508,155	
C. AUTHORIZATION								12,925	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 2001	. PROGRA	М	• • • • • • • •	,		16,224	
E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN T	HE FY 2002	PROGRAM	1				9,500	
F. PLANNED IN NEX								0	
		,		•				•	
G. REMAINING DEFI	CIENCY			• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •			0	
H. GRAND TOTAL							1,5	546,804	
י הייי ביייקונים ביייקונים לייי	ר אים יחודים דייד ייי	יועם בסיים וועם							
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE		001 PROGRAM	1:						
CATEGORY PROJECT						COS	ST	DESIGN	N STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE	c.			(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE
	Family Housi			+-matic			6,224		RNKEY
/11 45055	rdintry noust	ild vebracen	Elic Com	SULUCULO	.1	Τ.	3,444	101	KINKEI
i									
i				TOT	AL	1/	6,224		
1									
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COS	ST		
CODE	DR	יו דרדיתי יויי∕יםדייי	יק			(\$00			
						(500	30)		
A. INCLUDED IN T	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM:							
711	Family Housi	ng Replacem	ment Con	structic	n	•	9,500		
i									
				топ	13 T		0 500		
1				TOT	AL	:	9,500		
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEV	MISSIC	N ONLY):	NONE				
-					-				
4									

10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The current mission of Fort Huachuca is to provide logistical, administrative, legal, financial, supply, and community service support to tenant organizations including an Army Major Field Command (US Army Information Systems Command, USAISC), an USAISC Major Subcommand Headquarter element (Information Systems Engineering Command), 11th Signal Brigade, an Army Major Class II Activity (US Army Electronic Proving Ground), a Major TRADOC Activity (Army Intelligence Center and School), several Department of Defense Activities to include the Joint Test Element of the Joint Tactical Command, Control and Communications Agency, area AMC, TRADOC and FORSCOM Activities, and approximately 20 other tenant elements.

ARM:		FY 2001 MILLITARY CONS.	IRUCITUM PROGRAM	FEBRUARY 2000
	INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Huachuca	Arizona	
	OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	0)
	B. WATER POLLUT C. OCCUPATIONAL	TION SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE		
	FY 2001	MILI	TARY	CON	STRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA			
ARMY							FEBR	UARY 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				4.PROJECT TITLE				
					Family Housi	ing Repla	cement		
Fort Huachuca,	Arizona				Construction	า			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGO	DRY CODE		7.PR	OJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	CT COST (\$000)		
			Auth Approp				16,2	24	
88741A	7	711			49899	16,2	24		
			9.	COST E	STIMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	τ	JNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							11,704	
Replace SRNCO	3 BR Units		FΑ		68		102,324	(6,958)	
Replace SRNCO			FΑ		42		109,905	(4,616)	
Building Infor	ilding Information Systems LS							(130)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES							3,643	
Electric Servi	.ce		LS					(347)	
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS					(595)	
Paving, Walks,	Curbs & Gut	ters	LS					(887)	
Storm Drainage	2		LS					(150)	
Site Imp(50)9) Demo(1,1	.55)	LS					(1,664)	
_									
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT COST							15,347	
CONTINGENCY PE		응)						,,	
SUBTOTAL		- /						15,347	
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHEAD (5.	70%)						875	
TOTAL REQUEST	().	,						16,222	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNDED)							16,224	
INSTALLED EOT-								(0)	
TINDIALDED EÖL-	OTHER AFPROP							(0)	
10 December of Book		T.Tl 7							

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization for senior noncommissioned officers by replacement of 110 Capehart family quarters originally constructed in 1958 to current standards. Construction consists of variously configured single and/or multi-unit, one and two story buildings. Dwellings will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes frame construction with brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding. Each unit will be provided with one covered (garage) and one uncovered off-street parking spaces. Project will provide individual heating and air conditioning units, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, passive solar energy conservation features if cost effective, exterior storage, and all equipment and appliances for functional living units. Supporting facilities include all required utility services with individual meters, storm drainage, information (telephone and cable TV) systems, roads, driveways, sidewalks, street lighting, landscaping and recreational facilities. Abestos and lead base paint abatement is required in the demolition process. At least five percent of homes will be constructed such that they are accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPON	ENT						2.DATE
		FY 2001	MILITARY C	CONSTRUCT	ION PRO	JECT DATA	
ARI	ſΥ						FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTAL	LATION AND LO	CATION					•
Fort Hu	ıachuca, Aı	rizona					
4.PROJEC	T TITLE					5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family	Housing Re	eplacement (Construction	on			49899
DESCRIE	PTION OF PR	ROPOSED CONS	STRUCTION:	(CONTIN	<u>IUED)</u>		
	No of	Net Area	Project	Unit	No of	Total	
Grade	Bedrooms	(SQ M)	Factor	Cost	Units	(\$000)	
SRNCO	3	125.4	0.96	850.00	68	6,958	
SRNCO	4	134.7	0.96	850.00	42	4,616	
				Total	110	11,574	

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole Neighborhood revitalization by replacing 110 senior noncommissioned officer family quarters including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing family housing living conditions for senior noncommissioned officers and their families by providing quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. Existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically renovated to current standards. CURRENT SITUATION: These quarters have had no major improvements since construction in 1958. The kitchens are small, poorly arranged, lack adequate lighting, electrical receptacles, and modern appliances. Washer and dryers are located in kitchens. Bathrooms and shower facilities are cramped, inefficient in size and fixtures have deteriorated. The cooling systems are inadequate. The two-wire electrical system is deteriorated and does not meet electrical code requirements. The units have no ceiling or wall mounted lights and are deficient in the number of receptacles. The windows are single pane, have wind infiltration and are not energy efficient. The same applies to all exterior doors including the sliding glass door. Several units built during this same time period have experienced failure of the utility corridors which are built into the slab necessitating jack-hammering of the slab to effect repairs. This appears to be a developing trend.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance, repair and energy costs continuing to escalate. Occupants will continue to live in quarters that do not meet current standards, which adversely impacts the morale, health, safety and quality of life of the occupants.

ADDITIONAL: The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement construction to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no antiterrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: David Frodsham
Phone Number: 520 533-3141

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF RE	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONT	ROL SYMBOL		
			Februa	ry 2000	2001		P&L (AR)	1716 ,	
3. DOD. COMPONENT	4. REPORTING	NSTALLATION			·				
ARMY	a. NAME			b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Fort Huac	huca		Fort Huac	huca				
	A04005			AZ 85613					
ANALYSIS		cu	RRENT	<u> </u>		PRO	JECTED		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	1,025	4,307	1,145	6,477	1,004	4,291	1,140	6,435	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	686	2,937	781	4,404	658	2,834	753	4,245	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	448	1,993	195	2,636	430	1,923	188	2,541	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	29	279	16	324					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE									
DISPOSED/REPLACED		•		0					
c UNACCEPTABLY, HOUSED									
IN COMMUNITY	29	279	16	324					
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	29	116	6	151	28	112	6	146	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	419	1,877	189	2,485	402	1,811	182	2,395	
12. HOUSING ASSETS. (a + b)	408	1,762	189	2,359	391	1,696	182	2,269	
a UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	171	1,568	136	1,875	271	1,442	162	1,875	
(1). Housed in Existing DOD Owned/Controlled	153	1,404	120	1,677	271	1,442	162	1,875	
(2). Under Contract / Approved							0	0	
(3). Vacant	18	164	16	198					
(4). Inactive				· 0					
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	237	194	53	484	120	254	20	394	
(1). Acceptably Housed	237	194	53	484					
(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental				0					
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	11	115	0	126	11	115	0	126	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT						110		110	

15. REMARKS. (Specify item number)

Line 14: This project demolishes 110 uneconomical to repair units and replaces them with, 110 Senior NCO units.

Senior NCO

42 4 Bedroom Units

Senior NCO

68...3 Bedroom Units

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Schofield Barracks Hawaii 6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMAN OFFICER ENLI. A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 2214 123 B. END FY 2005 2173 118 A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENIORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S. C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN T. E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T. F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	ST CIVIL OFFICER 35 3718 24 20 3220 21 7. INVENTO 65,909 ha EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	DENTS ENLIST C1 95 125 DRY DATA ((162,86	0 0 \$000) 54 AC)	133 125 164 125	T CIVI 52 48 53 51 4,455 44 15	TL 854 104 ,693 ,649 ,500 0 0 0,100	AREA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX 1.55 TOTAL 24,625 23,880
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMAN OFFICER ENLI. A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 2214 123 B. END FY 2005 2173 118 A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN TERMINAL STRENGTH OF THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	ENT STORM ST	DENTS ENLIST C1 95 125 DRY DATA ((162,86	0 0 \$000) 54 AC)	ICER ENLIS 133 125 164 125	T CIVI 62 48 63 51 4,455 44 15	,693 ,649 ,500 0 ,100	TOTAL 24,625
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 2214 123 B. END FY 2005 2173 118 A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN T E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL 8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 2	ST CIVIL OFFICER 35 3718 24 20 3220 21 7. INVENTO 65,909 ha EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	ENLIST C1 95 125 ORY DATA ((162,86	0 0 \$000) 54 AC)	ICER ENLIS 133 125 164 125	T CIVI 62 48 63 51 4,455 44 15	,693 ,649 ,500 0 ,100	24,625
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 2214 123 B. END FY 2005 2173 118 A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN T E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	35 3718 24 20 3220 21 7. INVENIO 65,909 ha EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	95 125 ORY DATA ((162,86	0 0 \$000) 54 AC)	133 125 164 125	4,455 44,155	,693 ,649 ,500 0 ,100	24,625
B. END FY 2005 2173 118 A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN T E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	7. INVENIO 65,909 ha EP 1999 VENIORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	125 ORY DATA (0 \$000) 54 AC)	164 125	4,455 44 15	,693 ,649 ,500 0 ,100	
A. TOTAL AREA B. INVENIORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN T E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	7. INVENTO 65,909 ha EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRA HE FY 2002 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	ORY DATA (\$000) 64 AC)		4,455 44 15	,693 ,649 ,500 0 0	23,880
B. INVENIORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN TOTAL E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN TOTAL F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	65,909 ha EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	(162,86	54 AC)		105 ₀	,649 ,500 0 0 ,100	
B. INVENIORY TOTAL AS OF 30 S C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN TOTAL E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN TOTAL F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	EP 1999 VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	MM			105 ₀	,649 ,500 0 0 ,100	
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN IN D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	VENTORY THE FY 2001 PROGRAM HE FY 2002 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	M			105 ₀	,649 ,500 0 0 ,100	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN T. F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	THE FY 2001 PROGRAM HE FY 2002 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	MM			15	,500 0 0 ,100	
E. AUTHORIZATION INCLUDED IN TO F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	HE FY 2002 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY	1			105	0 0 ,100	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT THREE YEARS G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL	(NEW MISSION ONLY	7)				0,100	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY H. GRAND TOTAL						,100	
H. GRAND TOTAL							
-	001 PROGRAM:						
-	001 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT							
				COST		DESIG	N STATUS
	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)			COMPLETE
711 48456 Family Housi	ng Replacement Cor	struction	1	15,50	10	TU	JRNKEY
		TOTA	ΔL	15,50	0		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:							
CATEGORY				COST			
CODE PROPERTY OF CODE P	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)			
A. INCLODED IN THE FI 2002 PR	OGRAM: NOINE						
B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSIC	N ONLY):	NONE				
10. MIGGION OF MATOR HANGERONG.							
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS: The primary mission of Schofi	eld Barracke ie +c) sustain	the read	iness stat	us of	the	25th Infantry
Division. Schofield Barracks is o							_
also provides administration, una		-	_			_	-
Hawaii.							_
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
					(\$000))	
A. AIR POLLUTION					(0	
B. WATER POLLUTION						0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HE	ALTH				(0	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE		
	FY 20	001	MILI	TAR	Y COI	NSTRUCTI	ON PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY									FEBR	UARY 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PRO	JECT TITLE	1			
						Fami	ly Hous	ing Repla	acement		
Schofield Barr	cacks,	Hawaii				Cons	truction	n			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGOR	RY CODE	7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT					COST (\$000)		
								Auth	15,500		
88741A		71	L1	48456 Approp					15,5	00	
9.COST ESTIMATES											
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILITY										11,873	
3 BR Quarters				FΑ			20		143,857		
4 BR Quarters	Quarters JRNCO			FA			22		161,772		
~	4 BR Quarters CGO			FA			30		173,767		
Termite Barrier				FΑ			72		1,550	(112)	
Building Information Systems				LS						(112)	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>								2,893	
Electric Servi	Lce			LS						(605)	
Water, Sewer,				LS						(372)	
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutt	ers	LS						(715)	
Storm Drainage				LS						(238)	
Site Imp(58		mo(27	71)	LS						(860)	
Information Sy	stems			LS						(103)	
ESTIMATED CONT										14,766	
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %	\$)								
SUBTOTAL										14,766	
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (6.5	50%)							960	
TOTAL REQUEST		\								15,726	
TOTAL REQUEST										15,500	
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP								(0)	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 72 (42 junior noncommissioned officer (JNCO) and 30 company grade officer (CGO)) to current standards. Replacement construction consists of variously configured one or two story multi-unit structures at Schofield Barracks. Dwelling units will be factory built and/or manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes steel frame construction, brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding and termite barriers. Each unit will be provided with one covered and one uncovered off-street parking spaces. Supporting facilities include all required utilities services, storm drainage, paving, walks, site improvements, information systems, and landscaping. Passive solar energy conservation measures will be included if cost effective. Project will provide all necessary appliances and equipment for functional living units, including hard wired interconnected smoke detectors. Demolish seventy-two units to include asbestos removal and demolition at two sites. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPONE	INT						2.DATE
		FY 2001 M	ILITARY C	ONSTRUCT	ON PROJ	ECT DATA	
ARM	Y						FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALL	ATION AND LO	CATION					•
Schofie	ld Barrack	s, Hawaii					
4.PROJECT	TITLE					5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Family	Housing Re	placement Co	nstructio	n			48456
DESCRIP	TION OF PR	OPOSED CONST	RUCTION:	(CONTINU	<u>JED)</u>		
	No of	Net Area	Project		No of	Total	
Grade	Bedrooms	(SQ M)	Factor	\$/NSM	Units	\$(000)	
JRNCO	3	111.5	1.5178	850	20	2,877	
JRNCO	4		1.5178	850	22	3,559	
CGO	4		1.5178	850	30	5,213	
				TOTAL	72	11,649	

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing 72 family quarters, 42 for junior noncommissioned officers, and 30 for company grade officers, including supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities to current standards, and demolition of 72 existing units. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing family housing living conditions for these personnel and their families by providing quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. Existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically renovated to current standards.

CURRENT SITUATION: Living spaces in these units do not meet acceptable standards of comfort and habitability. Constructed before 1964, the units are worn and deteriorated. The living, dining, kitchen, bedrooms, and bathroom areas require extensive repair and redesign. Electrical service is inadequate and does not meet current standards. The incandescent lighting is poor and not energy efficient. The kitchen and bathroom fixtures and facilities are deteriorated and require replacement. Presently, there is limited available parking spaces and carports. On-street parking is overcrowded making most streets accessible to one-way traffic only, and is a hazard to children at play. The sewer lines are deteriorated and also require replacement. The State Historic Preservation Officer has agreed to the replacement of the company grade officer quarters.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate, causing maintenance and energy costs to accelerate. Service members will continue to reside in inadequate quarters which adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these junior NCO and company grade officer personnel and their families.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: Ltc(P) William Ryan
Phone Number: (808) 656-1289

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF REI	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONT	ROL SYMBOL	
			Februa	ry 2000	2001		P&L (AR)	1716
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING	NSTALLATION	·		<u> </u>			
ARMY	a. NAME			b. LOCATION				
5. DATA AS OF	US Army	Oahu, Haw	⁄aii	Honolulu				
				HI 96858	-5000			
ANALYSIS		CU	RRENT			PRO	JECTED	
OF	OFFICER	E9 E4	E3 E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	2,371	11,393	2,289	16,053	2,358	10,990	2,208	15,556
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	2,358	11,313	2,274	15,945	2,348	10,885	2,188	15,421
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,422	7,605	673	9,700	1,416	7,317	647	9,380
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	66	337	0	403				
aINVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0				
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE	İ							
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0				
IN COMMUNITY	66	337	,	403				
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	47	272	18	337	47	262	18	327
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,375	7,333	655	9,363	1,369	7,055	629	9,053
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	1,309	6,996	655	8,960	1,303	6,718	629	8,650
a UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	1,161	5,940	570	7,671	1,161	5,940	570	7,671
(1). Housed in Existing DOD								
Owned/Controlled	1,161	5,940	570	7,671	1,161	5,940	570	7,671
(2). Under Contract / Approved							0	0
(3). Vacant				0				
(4) inactive				. 0				
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	148	1,056	85	1,289	142	778	59	979
(1) Acceptably Housed	148	1,056	85	1,289				
(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental				0				
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	66	337	0	403	66	337	0	403
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					30	42		72

15. REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 14: This project demolishes 72 uneconomical to revitalize units and replaces them with 42 Junior NCO units and 30 Company Grade Officer units. There is no net change to the inventory as a result of this project.

Company Grade Officer

30 4 Bedroom Units

Junior NCO

22 4 Bedroom Units

Junior NCO

20 3 Bedroom Units

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

. COMPONENT	FY 2	001 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION	PROGRAM		2. I	DATE
ARMY							RUARY 2000
. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. COMMAND				5. 2	AREA CONSTRUCTION
							COST INDEX
Fort Campbell		US Army Forces C	ommand				
Kentucky		•					1.06
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMANEN	r stud	ENTS		SUPPORTE)	
		CIVIL OFFICER E		IL OFFIC	ER ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19			143		21 156		29,513
B. END FY 2005					23 157		
	2,10 202,0				25 25.	30.5	25,175
		7. INVENTOR	א מדעמ ע	000)			
Δ ΤΌΓΔΙ, ΔΡΕΔ		42,520 ha	(105,070				
	TAL AS OF 30 SEP				2	410 044	
	N NOT YET IN INVE					32,514	
	N REQUESTED IN TH					7,800	
	~					7,800	
	N INCLUDED IN THE					•	
	EXT THREE YEARS ()					0	
	FICIENCY					45,000	
H. GRAND TOTAL.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	3	,495,358	
8. PROJECTS REQUES		1 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJEC	Τ				COST	DESI	GN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJ	ECT TITLE			(\$000)	STAR	I COMPLETE
711 5109	9 Family Housing	Replacement Cons	truction		7,800	T	JRNKEY
			TOTAL		7,800		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	:						
CATEGORY					COST		
CODE	PROJ	ECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PROG	RAM: NONE					
B. PLANNED NEX	T THREE PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE			
10. MISSION OR MAJ	OR FUNCTIONS:						
Support and tr	aining of an Airb	orne (Air Assault) Divisio	n and oth	ner non-di	visional	support units.
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAFET	Y DEFICIENCIES:					
					(:	\$000)	
A. AIR POLLUTI	ON				,	0	
B. WATER POLLU						0	
	l safety and heal	TH				0	
C. OCCUPATIONA	TEAL TIME TEAL	111				U	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE			
T. COME OINDINI	FY 20	າ∩1 мтт ."	ттару	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ሮ ረጥ ከልጥል	2.0615			
ARMY	FI 2)UI FILL	TIMI	COMP	IRUCITON FROM	ECI DAIA	ים מיים	UARY 2000		
3.INSTALLATION AN	דיטטאים	T O N			4.PROJECT TITLE	1	7 L L D K	UARI 2000		
5.INSTABBATION AND	D LOCAT	LOIN								
		_			Family Hous		cement			
Fort Campbell,				1	Construction					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	E	7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT	CT COST (\$000)			
			Auth				7,8			
88741A		711		51099 Approp		7,800				
			9.C	OST ES	TIMATES					
	ITEM		UM (N	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI						5,692				
3 Bedroom, Jur	nior E	nlisted	FA		56		100,424	(5,624)		
Building Infor	rmation	n Systems	LS					(68)		
SUPPORTING FAC	ידי דידי	7.0	1	_				1,656		
Electric Servi		7 <u>9</u>	т С					(238)		
			LS							
Water, Sewer,			LS	I				(178)		
Paving, Walks,		& Gutters	LS					(429)		
Storm Drainage			LS					(52)		
Site Imp(24		no(493)	LS					(736)		
Information Sy	stems/		LS					(23)		
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST						7,348		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)								
SUBTOTAL	_	,						7,348		
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)						419		
TOTAL REQUEST		(3.700)						7,767		
TOTAL REQUEST	(D∩11N11	יבט /						7,707		
· -										
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 56 two-story three-bedroom junior enlisted Capehart family housing units constructed in 1957-1960. The existing 56 housing units (8 buildings) will be demolished and the site expanded to reduce the high density of units. Replacement construction consists of variously configured one or two story multi-unit structures. Dwelling units will be factory built and/or manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes steel frame construction, brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding. The project will include garages and patios. Supporting facilities include utilities, storm drainage, information (telephone and cable TV) systems, street paving, walks, curbs and gutters, and landscaping. The project will provide all necessary appliances and equipment for functional living units, including hard wired interconnected smoke detectors. Asbestos and lead paint removal is required. Neighborhood amenities include a playground and multipurpose court, placing telephone, cable TV and electrical lines underground, and additional street security lighting. At least five percent of the units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE
		FY 2001	MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTIO	N PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY							FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATI	ON AND LOC	CATION				-	
Fort Campl	oell, Kei	ntucky					
4.PROJECT TI	TLE					5.PROJECT NU	JMBER
Family Hou	ısing Rep	placement (Construction	า			51099
DESCRIPTIO	ON OF PRO	OPOSED CON	STRUCTION:	(CONTINUI	<u>ED)</u>		
1	To of	Net Area	Project		No of	Total	
Grade Be	edrooms	(SQ M)	Factor	\$/NSM	Units	\$(000)
JRENL	3	111.5	1.0596	850	56	5,624	

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 56 junior enlisted family housing units to current construction standards including the supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to meet current standards of size, habitability and safety and to improve the quality of living conditions in junior enlisted family quarters.

CURRENT SITUATION: These 56 family housing units were constructed in 1957-1960 using the townhouse housing concept and suffer from numerous inadequacies typical of housing constructed under the Capehart program. Foundations are cracked below grade and the brick veneer is dislodged. Vehicle parking is inadequate for residents, often resulting in parking long distances from their quarters, while visitors park on lawns. Pavements are worn and streets are too narrow for safe passage. Interior and exterior storage is insufficient. The electrical systems are inadequate to accomodate the electronics that accompany today's typical family. There are not enough bathroom facilities for two-story housing units. Bathroom fixtures and plumbing need to be replaced. Washer and dryer connections are located in the kitchen, and all units lack family rooms. The patio slabs are cracked and broken. Fencing is non-existant at most units and is badly deteriorated at the few units where it does exist. Sidewalks, drop-inlets, curbs and gutters are cracked or broken. Gas lines need replacing and many other utility lines need repair or replacement. Storm water ponding is evident in the streets and around the dwelling units. Neighborhood recreational equipment is inadequate to meet the needs of the families.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. Maintenance effort and associated costs will continue to accelerate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their families.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: COL Thomas L. Bailey

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF RE	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONT	ROL SYMBOL		
			Februa	ry 2000	2001		P&L (AR)	1716	
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING I	NSTALLATION						1	
ARMY	a. NAME			b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Fort Camp	bell		Fort Cam	obell				
	A21145			KY 42223					
ANALYSIS		cu	RRENT			PRO	JECTED		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	2,954	15,803	4,738	23,495	2,936	15,862	4,755	23,553	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	2,947	15,699	4,707	23,353	2,927	15,705	4,708	23,340	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	2,341	10,033	4,707	25,555	2,321	15,705	4,700	23,340	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	2,078	10,986	1,275	14,339	2,064	10,990	1,276	14,330	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	96	892	143	1,131					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE									
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -					1				
IN COMMUNITY	96	892	143	1,131					
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	41	497	94	632	40	498	94	632	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	2,037	10,489	1,181	13,707	2,024	10,492	1,182	13,698	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	1,961	9,711	1,053	12,725	1,948	9,714	1,054	12,716	
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	583	3,258	399	4,240	583	3,258	399	4,240	
(1) Housed in Existing DOD					İ				
Owned/Controlled	563	3,144	384	4,091	583	3,258	399	4,240	
(2) Under Contract / Approved							0	0	
(3) Vacant	20	114	15	149					
(4) Inactive				. 0					
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	1,378	6,453	654	8,485	1,365	6,456	655	8,476	
(1) Acceptably Housed	1,378	6,453	654	8,485					
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental				0					
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	76	778	128	982	76	778	128	982	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT						56		56	

15. REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 14:. This project demolishes 56 uneconomical to repair units and replaces them with 56 Junior NCO/Enlisted units...

Junior NCO/Enlisted

56.3 Bedroom Units

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	VH	2001 MILITARY CON	STRII(TTO)	J PROGRAM			2. D	ΔTF:
ARMY		ZOOT HILLITHET CON	DIROCITO	. 11001411				UARY 2000
11411								.0711(1 2000
. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATTON	4. COMMAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION
. 110111111111011 1110 10	allion	1. COLLEGE						OST INDEX
Fort Detrick		US Army Medical	Command					
Maryland		ob imag nearour	00111101201					0.88
- Fairy I calla								0.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANE	ent stu	DENTS		SUP	PORTED		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER		IVIL OFF			TVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			0	0	96	87	2744	5,770
B. END FY 2005		64 1531 4	0	0	154	89	2899	5,848
2. 11 2000							2077	5,010
		7. INVENTO	RY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		467 ha		53 AC)				
B. INVENTORY TOT	ALAS OF 30 SI	EP 1999				1	.31,801	
		VENTORY					0	
		THE FY 2001 PROGRA					5,600	
E. AUTHORIZATION		0						
		(NEW MISSION ONLY					0	
							4,350	
						1	.41,751	
							-11,,51	
CODE NUMBER 711 43744		OJECT TITLE ng Replacement Con	struction TOTA			00) 5,600 5,600	-	COMPLETE
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					CO	Om.		
CATEGORY	DD.(^ TD/TD			CO	_		
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$0	00)		
A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PRO	JGRAM: NONE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSIO	N ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	d & Centralized	_	Support (Services	for te	nants:		
USACC: East Coast					_			
OTSG (USAMRDC): US			ınrectio	ıs Diseas	es and			
USA Medical Bioengi		_						
USDHEW: NIGH, NIC:				T -1				
USDA: Agriculture R				Laborato:	тУ.			
US Air Force - Air								
97th ARCOM - Flair	Army Reserve Ce	enter (& other ten	ants).					

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTI	2. DATE FEBRUARY 2000	
INSTALLATION	I AND LOCATION: Fort Detrick	Maryland	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
11. 001011101110 101		(\$000	
A. AIR POLLUTIC B. WATER POLLUI			0
	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
	FY 2001 MIL	.ΤͲΔΡΥ	CONS	STRUCTION PROJI	מיים המיים	Z.DAIE		
ARMY	F1 2001 MIL	ITIANI	COIV	JIROCITON FRODI	CI DAIA	EEDD.	UARY 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			4.PROJECT TITLE	!	FEDR	UAR1 2000	
	2001112011			Family Hous:		agomont		
Fort Detrick, Ma	aruland			Construction		acement		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY COD	r I	7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	O.CATEGORI COD	E	/.PK	JUECI NUMBER	Auth		•	
88741A	88741A 711		43744		Approp	-,		
00/41A	/11	9 00	ייים ה	STIMATES		5,0	00	
		_	_					
PRIMARY FACILITY	rem	UM (M	/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
	-	17.7		4.0		05 075	4,184	
Family Housing		FA		48		85,875		
Information Syst	cems	LS					(62)	
GUIDDODELLIG ELGI							1 070	
SUPPORTING FACIL		T G					1,070	
Electric Service		LS					(78)	
Water, Sewer, Gas		LS					(159)	
Paving, Walks, Curbs & Gutters		LS					(123)	
Storm Drainage		LS					(15)	
Site Imp(101) Demo(569)		LS					(670)	
Information Systems		LS					(25)	
		-						
ESTIMATED CONTRA							5,254	
CONTINGENCY PER	CENT (.00 %)							
SUBTOTAL							5,254	
SUPV, INSP & OVERHEAD (5.70%)							299	
TOTAL REQUEST							5,553	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)							5,600	
INSTALLED EQT-O	THER APPROP						(0)	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 48 junior noncommissioned officer (NCO) three bedroom family housing quarters constructed in the early 1950's. The existing housing will be demolished to permit use of the site for the replacement housing. Asbestos removal, lead abatement and demolition will be sequenced so as to not remove all housing at once. Construction consists of 48 multi-family townhouses in groups of four. Dwelling units will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes frame construction, with brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding, individual central heating and air conditioning, and hard wired interconnected smoke detectors. Each unit will have one covered (carport or garage) and one uncovered off-street parking space, exterior storage space and trash container enclosure. Project will provide all appliances and equipment for functional living units. Support facilities include all required utilities, electric service, storm drainage, telephone/cable TV systems, roads, walks, driveways, streetlighting, parking, landscaping and recreation facilities. Demolition of 48 existing units includes asbestos and lead based paint abatement. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

I . COI II OI . E						-	
		FY 2001 M :	ILITARY CONS	TRUCTION	PROJECT I	DATA	
ARM	Y						FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALL	ATION AND LOCA	ATION	<u> </u>				
Fort Det	trick, Mary	land					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PR	5.PROJECT NUMBER		
Family Housing Replacement Construction					43744		
DESCRIP'	TION OF PRO	POSED CONST	RUCTION: (C	CONTINUED	<u>)</u>		
	No of	Net Area	Project	Unit	No of	Tota	al
Grade	Bedrooms	(SQ M)	Factor	Cost	Units	(\$00	00)

850.00

48

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 48 junior enlisted family housing quarters to current standards including supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing living conditions for junior noncommissioned officers and their families by providing family housing which meets current standards of size, energy conservation, habitability, safety and quality of life. The existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically renovated to current standards. CURRENT SITUATION: The family housing quarters in Buildings 1012 through 1017 are over 40 years old, and are undersized at 925 net square feet (85.9 net square meters). The electrical system is inadequate to meet current living standards, and plumbing systems have leaked causing interior damage. Operation and maintenance costs on these structures are steadily increasing. Covered parking and exterior storage is lacking, and the supporting utility systems require upgade due to age and deterioration.

0.906

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate, causing maintenance and energy costs to continue to escalate. Service members and their families will continue to reside in inadequate quarters which adversely affects their health, safety, morale and quality of life.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required. The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement housing to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

Installation Engineer: Mr. Larry Potter

UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1.COMPONENT

JRNCO

3

111.5

2.DATE

4,122

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF REF	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONTE	ROL SYMBOL		
			Februa	ry 2000	2001	D1 P&L (AR) 1716 ,			
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING IN	NSTALLATION		-4	·	<u> </u>			
ARMY	a. NAME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Fort Detric	k		Frederick					
	A24225			MD 2170	1				
ANALYSIS		CU	RRENT	<u> </u>		PROJECTED			
OF	OFFICER	E9 E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	284	974	123	1,381	365	935	118	1,418	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	280	974	123	1,377	361	935	118	1,414	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	230	644	30	904	297	618	29	944	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	38	90	0	128					
a INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE									
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0					
cUNACCEPTABLY.HOUSED									
IN COMMUNITY	38 13	90		128	47	37			
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	13	36	2	53	17	31	1	55	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	217	606	28	851	280	581	28	889	
12. HOUSING ASSETS. (a + b)	180	519	28	727	243	494	28	765	
a UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	26	129	0	155	26	129	0	155	
(1). Housed in Existing DOD	25	126		151	26	129		155	
(2). Under Contract / Approved							0	0	
(3). Vacant	1	3		4					
(4) inactive				0					
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	154	390	28	572	217	365	28	610	
(1) Acceptably Housed	154	390	28	572					
(2). Acceptable. Vacant Rental				0		· · · · · ·			
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	37	87	0	124	37	87	0	124	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					<u> </u>	48		48	

15. REMARKS. (Specify item number)

Line 1,4: This project demolishes 48 uneconomical to repair units and replaces them with 48 Junior NCO units.

Junior NCO

48 3 Bedroom Units

1. COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCT	ION PROGRAM	2. DATE
ARMY			FEBRUARY 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION 4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
			COST INDEX
Fort Bragg	US Army Forces Comman	d	
North Carolina			0.88
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANENT STUDENTS	SUPPORTED	
	OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST	CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST C	IVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 5298 34485 4357 623 1898	0 386 891	4886 52,824
B. END FY 2005	5340 34849 4020 577 1913	0 402 939	5093 53,133
1	7. INVENTORY DAT	A (\$000)	
A. TOTAL AREA	78,263 ha (193	,392 AC)	
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 SEP 1999	4,5	62,622
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INVENTORY		71,912
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM		14,600
E. AUTHORIZATION	INCLUDED IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM		16,100
F. PLANNED IN NE	KT THREE YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY		0
H. GRAND TOTAL		4,6	65,234
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM:		
CATEGORY PROJECT		COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	START COMPLETE
711 41809	Family Housing Replacement Construct	ion 14,600	
	Т	OTAL 14,600	
0			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY		COOTE	
		COST	
CODE	PROJECT TITLE THE FY 2002 PROGRAM:	(\$000)	
		ion 0.200	
711 711	Family Housing Replacement Construct		
/11	Family Housing Replacement Construct	1011 6,900	
	7	ΥΤ ΆΤ. 16 100	
	1	OTAL 16,100	
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE	
2. 2 II IVIVII IVIIXI		, 10112	
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:		
Support and tra	ining of an Airborne Division and non-	divisional support units	; support to US Army
	Command, including the 1st US Army Spe		
	fare Center & School; XVIII Corps Head	- ·	
activities.	***		

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 2000
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Bragg	North Carolina	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000)
	B. WATER POLLUT	TON SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
1. COM ONDIVI	FY 20	001 MTT.	TTARY	CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ЕСТ БАТА	2.51115	
ARMY	F 1 2 .)U1	TIME	C0145	IROCITON INCO.	ECI DAIII	FFDD.	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	T∩N			4.PROJECT TITLE		FEBR	UAR1 2000
J.INDIADDATION AN	D LOCAL	1011						
		- 1			Family Hous		acement	
Fort Bragg, No				1	Construction			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	<u> </u>	7.PRO	JECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		
					Auth	14,6		
88741A		711			41809	Approp	14,6	00
			9.C	OST ES	TIMATES			
	ITEM		UM (I	M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY							9,258
JR NCO Housing	g (3BR)	FA		112		81,696	(9,150)
Building Infor	cmation	n Systems	LS					(108)
SUPPORTING FAC	ודידידו	ī.S						4,636
Electric Servi			LS					(272)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(827)
Paving, Walks,		s & Cutters	LS					(830)
Storm Drainage		3 & Gatters	LS					(109)
Site Imp(76		no/ 1 020\	LS					(2,598)
Site imp(/6	og) Dei	110(1,020)	ГЭ					(2,596)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (COST						13,894
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)		1				
SUBTOTAL				1				13,894
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHEA	AD (5.70%)						792
TOTAL REQUEST				1				14,686
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)		1				14,600
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)
~				1				, ,
			_					

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 112 junior enlisted and junior NCO Capehart dwelling units constructed in 1958 that are not economical to renovate. The existing 112 housing units will be demolished and the new units built on the existing site. Buildings will consist of variously configured one and two story multi-family units and/or one or two story duplex units. Dwelling units will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally site built houses with garages and patios. The design includes frame construction with brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding. Project will provide individual heating and air conditioning, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors and all appliances and equipment for functional living units. Supporting facilities include utilities, storm drainage, information (telephone and cable TV) systems, new roads and parking areas, walks, curbs and gutters, recreation facilities and landscaping. Demolition of the existing 112 units requires abatement of asbestos and lead based paint. At least five percent of the units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPONE	NT						2.DATE
	I	FY 2001 MI	LITARY CON	NSTRUCTIO	N PROJE	CT DATA	
ARM	Y						FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALL	ATION AND LOCA	TION				-	
Fort Br	agg, North (Carolina					
4.PROJECT	TITLE					5.PROJECT NU	JMBER
Family :	Housing Rep	lacement Cor	nstruction				41809
DESCRIP	TION OF PRO	POSED CONSTI	RUCTION:	(CONTINUE	<u>D)</u>		
	No of	Net Area	Project	Unit	No of	Total	
Grade	Bedrooms	(SQ M)	Factor	Cost	Units	(\$000)	
JRENL	3	111.5	0.862	850.00	112	9,150	

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 112 junior NCO family housing units, neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve living conditions for junior NCOs and their families by providing family quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, size, habitability and safety. The existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically renovated to current standards.

CURRENT SITUATION: These 112 family housing units were constructed using the tract housing concept and suffer from numerous inadequacies typical of housing constructed under the Capehart program. The net area of living space in these three bedroom units is only 941 SF (87.4 net square meters). The units are two stories with only one bathroom which is on the second floor. Vehicle parking is lacking for residents and visitors. Interior and exterior storage is insufficient. The electrical systems are inadequate to accommodate the electronics that accompany today's typical family. The bathroom fixtures, plumbing, heating and air conditioning systems are deteriorated, require continual maintenance and repair, and need to be replaced. Ceiling and wall insulation and insulated windows are required to improve energy efficiency. Roofs need to be replaced and the exterior finished with new siding. The overhead electrical wiring needs to be replaced with direct burial cable, existing water and sewer lines require replacement, and new playground equipment, privacy fences and landscaping are required. While over thirty years old, these units do not have the mature trees and landscaping associated with older neighborhoods, presenting a poor outside appearance and living environment. Asbestos exists in the floor tile mastic and in plumbing pipe insulation. Lead based paint exists on surfaces inside and outside the units. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their families.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement of the existing housing to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: Col Robert L. Shirron Phone Number: 910-396-4009

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF RE	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONTR	ROL SYMBOL		
			Februa	ry 2000	2001		P&L (AR)	1716	
3. DOD. COMPONENT	4. REPORTING I	NSTALLATION							
ARMY	a. NAME			b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Fort Bragg	1		Fayetteville					
	A37225			NC 2830	7-5000				
ANALYSIS		cu	RRENT	*		PRO.	JECTED		
OF	OFFICER	E9 E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	6,125	27,922	8,571	42,618	6,094	28,179	8,650	42,923	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	5,705	27,156	8,336	41,197	5,692	27,374	8,403	41,469	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	3,622	17,641	2,046	23,309	3,613	17,782	2,063	23,458	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	203	1,831	247	2,281					
a INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				. 0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE				. '					
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0					
c UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED		4.004		0.004					
IN COMMUNITY	203	1,831	247	2,281	464	4 040	400	4.000	
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	164	1,035	161	1,360	164	1,043	162	1,369	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	3,458	16,606	1,885	21,949	3,449	16,739	1,901	22,089	
12. HOUSING ASSETS. (a + b)	3,360	15,161	1,778	20,299	3,351	15,294	1,794	20,439	
a UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	814	2,989	1,082	4,885	814	2,989	1,082	4,885	
(1). Housed in Existing DOD	700	0.000	0.40	4.054		0.000	4 000	4.005	
Owned/Controlled	709	2,603	942	4,254	814	2,989	1,082 0	4,885 0	
(2). Under Contract / Approved							U	U	
(3) Vacant	105	386	140	631					
(4) Inactive				0		I			
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	2,546	12,172	696	15,414	2,537	12,305	712	15,554	
(1). Acceptably Housed	2,546	12,172	696	15,414					
(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental				0					
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	98	1,445	107	1,650	98	1,445	107	1,650	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					L	112		112	

15. REMARKS. (Specify item number)

Line 14: This project demolishes 112 uneconomical to repair units and replaces them with 112 Junior NCO/Enlisted units.

Junior NCO/Enlisted

112 3 Bedroom Units

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	2001 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION	I PROGRAM			2. DA	ATE JARY 2000
3. INSTALLATION AND LA	CATION	4. COMMAND						REA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
Fort Jackson		US Army Trainin	ig and Doo	ctrine Co	mmand			
South Carolina								0.85
6. PERSONNEL STRENG		ENT STU ST CIVIL OFFICER	JDENTS			PORTED	YTY7TT F	IOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			14774		79		2390	24,945
B. END FY 2005	951 41		18022					28,080
		7. INVENTO	DRY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL AREA		•	(52,30					
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999				1,5	547,428	
		VENTORY					0	
		THE FY 2001 PROGRA					250	
		THE FY 2002 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY					0	
		MEW MISSION OINLI					6,500	
						1,5	554,178	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 2	001 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT	?				CO	ST	DESIG	N STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE
711 53270) Family Housi	ng New Constructio	n			250	10/1999	10/2000
			TOTA	AL		250		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					go.	O.M.		
CATEGORY CODE	סמ	OJECT TITLE			CO: (\$0)			
	THE FY 2002 PR				(501	50)		
B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSIC	N ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	D HINGHIONG.							
		my Training Center	and Fort	- Jackson	; Basio	r Comba	at Train	ina (BCT).
Advanced Individual		-						
Finance School, NCC								
tenant activities a	and units.							
11 OFFICE AND THE TOT	TITPTONI AND CAD	יבידע הבידר ביוני דבים.						
11. OUTSTANDING POI	LUITON AND SAF	EII DELICIENCIED.				(\$0	000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	DIN					() (0	
B. WATER POLLUT							0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

1 COMPONIENTE									0 5388	
1.COMPONENT	EV 2	001	MTT.	rma dw	CON	STRUCTION	T DDO TI	ሮረጥ ኮአጥአ	2.DATE	
ARMY	FI Z	001	MTT.	LIARI	CON	SIRUCIION	PROU	ECI DAIA		UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	'ION				4.PROJEC	T TITLE]	FEDI	OART 2000
Fort Jackson,	South	Carolin	na			Family	Hous:	ing New	Construc	tion
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR]	7.PR	OJECT NUMBE			COST (\$00	
								Auth	2	50
88741A		7.3	11			53270		Approp	2	50
				9.C	OST E	STIMATES		•		
	ITEM			UM (I	M/E)	QŢ	JANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									174
New GFOQ				FA			1		155,885	(156)
Garage				LS						(12)
Brick Veneer				LS						(2)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Syster	ns	LS						(4)
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>								59
Electric Servi				LS						(9)
Water, Sewer,				LS						(10)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutt	iers	LS						(12)
Storm Drainage				LS						(8)
Site Imp(1)	LS						(18)
Information Sy	stems			LS						(2)
		~~~								000
ESTIMATED CONT			0 \							233
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %	ర్)							
SUBTOTAL		3D /F [	700\							233
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE.	AD (5.	70%)							13
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOINT	DED /								246
TOTAL REQUEST		-								250
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP								(1)
10.Description of Propo			·		<u> </u>	- G1	/=1	0661	0	(GEOO)
						e General	_		~	
including supp										
will be factor										
design include										
provide all ap										
including cent										
smoke detector										storm
drainage, info										
porch/patio, d	curbs,	gutters	s, pai	rking	, st	reet ligh	iting,	fencing	and	
landscaping.										
No of		et Area			Uni			tal		
Grade Bedroom	າຣ (	SQ M)	Fact	tor	Cos	t Units	(\$)	000)		
GFOQ 4		195.1	0.9	94	850	1	-	156		
				/m?		<u> </u>		/ 0000		
						icer Quar				τ
standards incl	uaing	support	ing :	ınıra	stru	cture. (C	urren	t Missio	n)	

I.COMPONENT	FY	2001	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	т рата	2.DATE	
ARMY		2001		001121110011011	1110020		FEBRU	ARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	N					-	
Fort Jackson,	South C	aroli	na					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	IUMBER	
Family Housing	New Co	nstru	ction				53	3270

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is needed to improve existing family housing living conditions for a General Officer and his family by providing quarters that meet current standards of size, energy conservation, habitability and safety. Existing housing is inadequate for a GFOQ, but is adequate and required as housing for a senior officer.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are adequate quarters for only two of the three general officers currently stationed at Fort Jackson. A redesignated Senior Officer's quarters is currently being utilized as General Officer's family housing by one of these officers, but it is inadequate, undersized and improperly located for a General Officer with dependents. As commander of the forward element of the Active Component & Army National Guard (AC/ARNG) Integrated Division Headquarters, this Brigadier General is required to reside on post. This command will provide oversight on three enhanced pre-mobilization and post-mobilization training brigades.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, adequate family housing quarters that will accommodate all General Officers assigned to Fort Jackson will not be attained. One General Officer will continue to be housed in an undersized and inadequate family quarters which is not commensurate with the rank, safety, duties, and official responsibilities of the occupant.

ADDITIONAL: This project's proposed location is in the main cantonment area located on Pershing Road, and is within a family housing land-use zone as defined and established on the Fort Jackson Real Property Master Plan. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: Ltc. Edward Mazion

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF REI	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL			
			Februa	ry 2000	2001	P&L (AR) 1716			
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING	NSTALLATION				****			
ARMY	a. NAME			b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Fort Jacks	on		Fort Jacks	son				
	A45455			SC 29207	7				
ANALYSIS		cu	RRENT	<u> </u>	T	PRO	JECTED		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
					1				
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	973	6,255	11,707	18,935	957	7,415	13,878	22,250	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	758	1,113	2,083	3,954	741	1,152	2,155	4,048	
	504	700	000	4 000		70.4			
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	581	768	280	1,629	568	794	290	1,652	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	11	104	7	122					
3. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (4+0+c)	<del></del>	104	<b></b>	122					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE									
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -									
IN COMMUNITY	11	104	7	122					
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	17	44	29	90	17	45	30	92	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	564	724	251	1,539	551	749	260	1,560	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	563	724	251	1,538	550	749	260	1,559	
	207	745	040	4 000		747	240	4 000	
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	297	715	248	1,260	294	717	249	1,260	
(1) Housed in Existing DOD  Owned/Controlled	287	611	241	1,139	294	717	249	1,260	
(2) Under Contract / Approved	201	011	2-71	1,100	204	7.7	0	1,200	
· ·							91		
(3) Vacant	10	104	7	121					
(4) Inactive				0					
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	266	9	3	278	256	32	11	299	
(1) Acceptably Housed	266	9	3	278					
(2) Assert May (45)									
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental				0	-		اء		
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	1	0	0	1	1	0	이	1	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					1			1	

^{15.} REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 14: This project constructs 1 new GFOQ.

General Officer

1...4 Bedroom Unit

INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
Fort Bliss Texas	US Army Training and Doctrin	e Command	0.91
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: P	ERMANENT STUDENTS	SUPPORTED	
OFFICER	ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL	OFFICER ENLIST C	IVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1999 1503	7782 2443 265 1653 3	113 283	4059 18,104
B. END FY 2005 1566	8238 2097 193 2352 3	113 262	4059 18,883
A. TOTAL AREA	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000 455,877 ha (1,126,492 AC	)	
	30 SEP 1999		67,988
01	IN INVENIORY  D IN THE FY 2001 PROGRAM		24,659 10,200
	IN THE FY 2002 PROGRAM		9,500
	YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
			4,160
H. GRAND TOTAL		3,1	16,507
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE	FY 2001 PROGRAM:		
CATEGORY PROJECT		COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	START COMPLETE
711 30978 Family	Housing Replacement Construction	10,200	01/1998 06/1999
	TOTAL	10,200	
0			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY		COST	
CODE	PROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	
A. INCLUDED IN THE FY 20		(4000)	
711 Family	Housing Replacement Construction	9,500	
	TOTAL	9,500	
B. PLANNED NEXT THREE PR	OGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NON	Ε	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIO	NS:		
	US Army Air Defense Center and School	l; William Beaumo	nt Army Medical Center;
<del></del>	emy, and other tenant activities and		-
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AN	D SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
		(\$0	00)
A. AIR POLLUTION			0
B. WATER POLLUTION			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY A	ND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	001 <b>MIL</b>	ITAR	CON	STRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY							FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
					Family Housi	ing Repla	cement	
Fort Bliss, Te					Construction			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COD	C	7.PR	OJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		•
						Auth	10,2	
88741A		711			30978	Approp	10,2	00
			9.	COST E	STIMATES			
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	τ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI								6,544
Family Housing	sr No	CO	FA		64		97,406	
Passive Solar			FA		64		2,470	(158)
Ground Source			EA		64		1,015	(65)
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(87)
SUPPORTING FAC		E <u>S</u>						3,148
Electric Servi			LS					(429)
Water, Sewer,			LS					(450)
Paving, Walks,		s & Gutters	LS					(321)
Storm Drainage			LS					(155)
Site Imp( 70		mo( 739)	LS					(1,445)
Information Sy	rstems		LS					(348)
ESTIMATED CONT								9,692
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL								9,692
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (5.70%)						552
TOTAL REQUEST								10,244
TOTAL REQUEST						1		10,200
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP						(0)
10 Di-tif D								

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 64 Wherry (42 three-bedroom and 22 four-bedroom) senior noncommissioned officer (NCO) family housing units constructed in 1951 which are uneconomical to revitalize. This is part one of a two-phased program to replace inadequate housing in this housing area. Work includes extension, modification and replacement of street and utility infrastructure on a new site. Construction will consist of variously configured single and/or multi-unit, one story buildings. Dwelling units will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site built houses. The design includes frame construction with brick veneer, stucco or prefinished siding, garages, passive solar features, heating and cooling by individual units, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, and all equipment and appliances for functional living units. Supporting facilities include landscaping, streets, sidewalks, driveways, street lighting, utility services, telephone and cable TV systems, storm drainage, recreational areas, perimeter and privacy fencing. Existing housing will be demolished (64 units) to include asbestos and lead-based paint removal/abatement. Site preparation includes demolition of existing streets, utilities, and foundations. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they are accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate requirements of the handicapped.

	FY	2001 <b>MILI</b>	TARY CONST	RUCTION I	PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY							FEBRUARY 2000	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	)N				-		
Fort Bliss, Texas								
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT NUMBER					
Family Housing	g Replac	ement Const	ruction				30978	
DESCRIPTION OF	PROPOS	SED CONSTRUC'	rion: (CO	NTINUED)				
Grade Bedro		Net Area (SQ M)	Project Factor	Unit Cost	NO. Unit	(\$00 s Tot	•	

850.00

850.00

TOTAL

42

22

64

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing 64 senior noncommissioned officer family housing units including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure to current standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these senior noncommissioned officer family quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities by providing quarters that meet current standards of energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. Existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically improved to meet current standards.

0.891

0.891

125.4

134.7

CURRENT SITUATION: These 48 year-old units have had no major improvements since original construction. Kitchens and bathrooms are poorly arranged, worn out and need replacement. Electrical system is deteriorated and does not meet current code requirements. Housing units contain asbestos and lead-based paint. Housing units are too close together, with some units only six feet apart. The units are essentially a concrete box with a flat built-up roof. The painted textured exterior finish is separating from the concrete wall surfaces. Attempts to repair the many roof leaks have not been fully successful, resulting in interior water damage. The houses have insufficient interior space; three-bedroom units have only 98.5 NSQ M (1,060 net square feet) and four-bedroom units have only 112.1 NSQ M (1,207 net square feet). Many units do not have privacy fencing. Overhead power and telephone lines are deteriorated and unsightly. Streets, driveways and sidewalks need repair and stormwater runoff ponds in streets due to inadequate drainage. Many streets have sidewalks on only one side. Neighborhood recreational facilities are inadequate.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, senior enlisted service members and their families will continue to reside in inadequate housing that does not provide an acceptable quality of life. The buildings are rapidly deteriorating which adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their families. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate, preventing achievement of the President's energy reduction goals.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security

1.COMPONENT

SRNCO

SRNCO

2.DATE

3,990

2,244

6,234

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE
	<b>FY</b> 2001 <b>M</b>	ILITARY CONSTR	UCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	
ARMY					FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND					
Fort Bliss, Te	xas			T	
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family Housing	Replacement Co	nstruction		<u> </u>	30978
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)				
	equired. The li	fe cycle cost	analysis sh	nows replac	cement
	o be more cost				
	Inc	stallation Engi	incor: Ital	D) Dala Ca	arr.

Phone Number: 915-568-5101

\$.000 COMPONENT ARMY \$.NAME   0.LOCATION   A.RAMY   A.NAME   0.LOCATION   B. DATAAS OF FOR EISIS   EP PASO   TX 79916   FOR EISIS	MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JUS	TIFICATION		1. DATE OF REP		2. FISCAL YEAR 2001	REPORT CONTI		1716 .
ARMY				Februa	ry 2000	2001	l	Fal (AR)	1710 1
S. DATA AS OF			NSTALLATION						
AMALYSIS OF OFFICER E9-64 E3-61 TOTAL (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (e) (f) (e) (f) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h	ARIVIT								
ANALYSIS OF OFFICER OF OFFICER (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (h) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h	5. DATA AS OF								
OF RECURRENTS AND ASSETS (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (e) (f) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (g) (h) (g) (g) (h) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g		A48125			TX 79916	3			
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS  (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (p) (p) (g) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h	ANALYSIS		CU	RRENT			PRO	JECTED	
8. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH 1.790 6,722 2,486 10,998 1.769 7,463 2,760 11,992 7. PERMANIENT PARTY PERSONNEL 1.549 6,011 2,223 9,783 1.584 6,238 2,307 10,125 8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 918 4,346 534 5,798 939 4,511 554 6,003 9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (e+brc) 123 1,231 46 1,400  a. INVOLUNTARLY SEPARATED 0 0. INVOLUNTARLY SEPARATED 0 0. INVOLUNTARLY SEPARATED 0 0. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSING 108E 01690-928EMEPLACED 0 0. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSING 108E 01690-928EMEPLACED 0 10. COMMUNITY 123 1,231 46 1,400 10 10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS 29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315 11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,585 12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b) 837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246 12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b) 837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246 13. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024 14. HOUSING FINITE HOUSING 375 1,922 243 2,540 446 2,289 289 3,024 15. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 16. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 17. HOUSING Contract / Approved 0 18. D. FRINATE HOUSING 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 17. Acceptably Housind 391 964 196 1,551 18. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEPICT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 E4	E3 E1	TOTAL
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL 1,549 6,011 2,223 9,783 1,584 6,238 2,307 10,125   8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 918 4,346 534 5,798 939 4,511 554 6,003   9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (#+0+e) 123 1,231 46 1,400   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0   9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0 0    9. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 918 4,346 534 5,798 939 4,511 554 6,003  9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (#+b+c) 123 1,231 46 1,400  a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED 0  D. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSEDREPLACED 0  IN COMMUNITY 123 1,231 46 1,400  10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS 29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315  11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,685  12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b) 837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246  a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024  (2) Under Contract / Approved 0  (3) Vacent 71 367 46 484  (4) Inactive 0  D. PRIVATE HOUSING 1391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (2) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (2) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (2) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222	6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	1,790	6,722	2,486	10,998	1,769	7,463	2,760	11,992
8. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)  123 1,231 46 1,400  a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED  0 0  b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE	7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	1,549	6,011	2,223	9,783	1,584	6,238	2,307	10,129
8. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (#HD+c)  123 1,231 46 1,400  a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED  0 0  b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSEMBEPLACED  c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED IN COMMUNITY  123 1,231 46 1,400  10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS  29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315  11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS  889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,685  12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b)  837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246  a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL  446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024  (2) Under Contract Approved  71 367 46 484  (4) Inactive  0 0  10. PRIVATE HOUSING  391 964 196 1,551  (2) Acceptably Housed  391 964 196 1,551  (2) Acceptably Housed  391 964 196 1,551  (2) Acceptably Housed  10 466 52 414 0 466	8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	918	4,346	534	5,798	939	4,511	554	6,003
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED  b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSEBREPLACED  c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED- IN COMMUNITY  123 1,231 46 1,400  10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS  29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315  11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS  889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,685  12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b)  837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246  a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL  446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024  (1) Housed in Existing DOD  Owned/Controlled  375 1,922 243 2,540 446 2,289 289 3,024  (2) Under Contract / Approved  (3) Vacant  71 367 46 484  (4) Inactive  0  b. PRIVATE HOUSING  391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222  (1) Acceptably Housed  391 964 196 1,551  (2) Acceptably Housed  10 466 52 414 0 466			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,				, -
B. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSEDREPLACED	9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	123	1,231	46	1,400				
B. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSEDREPLACED	a INN/OLLINTARILY SERARATED				0				
DISPOSEBREPLACED		1			- ŭ				
.c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED-IN COMMUNITY 123 1,231 46 1,400 10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS 29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315 11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,685 12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b) 837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246 a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024 (1) Housed in Existing DOD 375 1,922 243 2,540 446 2,289 289 3,024 (2) Under Contract / Approved 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 199	1			0				
1,23		1							
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS 29 229 49 307 30 238 51 315   11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS 889 4,118 485 5,491 909 4,273 503 5,685   12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b) 837 3,253 485 4,575 884 3,859 503 5,246   a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024   (1). Housed in Existing DOD		123	1 231	46	1 400				
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)  837					<del></del>	30	238	51	319
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)  837		200	4.440	405	5 404	000	4.070	502	E 69E
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL 446 2,289 289 3,024 446 2,289 289 3,024	11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	889	4,118	485	5,491	909	4,273	503	5,685
(1) Housed in Existing DOD Owned/Controlled 375 1,922 243 2,540 446 2,289 289 3,024 (2) Under Contract / Approved 71 367 46 484(4) Inactive 0(4) Inactive 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222(1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental 0 13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	12. HOUSING ASSETS. (a + b)	837	3,253	485	4,575	884	3,859	503	5,246
Commed/Controlled   375   1,922   243   2,540   446   2,289   289   3,024	a UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	446	2,289	289	3,024	446	2,289	289	3,024
(2) Under Contract / Approved (3) Vacant  71 367 46 484 (4) Inactive  0 (4) Inactive  391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 (1) Acceptably Housed  391 964 196 1,551 (2) Acceptable Vacant Rental  0  13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT  52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	(1). Housed in Existing DOD								
(3) Vacant 71 367 46 484 (4) Inactive 0 (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 (1) Acceptably Vacant Rental 0  13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	Owned/Controlled	375	1,922	243	2,540	446	2,289	289	3,024
(4) Inactive 0 (4) Inactive 0 (4) Inactive 0 (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 (2) Acceptable Vacant Rental 0  13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	(2). Under Contract / Approved							0	0
(4) Inactive 0 (4) Inactive 0 (4) Inactive 0 (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 (1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 (2) Acceptable Vacant Rental 0  13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466									
391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 391 964 196 1,551 438 1,570 214 2,222 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 1,551 391 964 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196	(3). Vacant	71	367	46	484				
(1) Acceptably Housed 391 964 196 1,551 0 0 13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	(4) Inactive				0				
(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental 0 13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	b PRIVATE HOUSING	391	964	196	1,551	438	1,570	214	2,222
(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental 0 13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	(1). Acceptably Housed	391	964	196	1,551				
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT 52 414 0 466 52 414 0 466	(2). Acceptable Vacant Rental								
		52	414	0		52	414	0	466
AS PROPOSED PROJECT FOR THE TOP TO THE TOP T	14. PROPOSED PROJECT						64		64

# 15. REMARKS. (Specify item number)

Line 14: This project demolishes 64 uneconomical to reviatilize units and replaces them with 64 Senior NCO units. There is no net change to the inventory.

Senior NCO

22 4 Bedroom Units

42 3 Bedroom Units

٠,	22.50	T	- 2001 MITT TO	dortor	TTOTAL ON	22.00D31	_		1 0 D		_
Ι.	COMPONENT	F.X	7 2001 MILIT	ARY CONSI	IRUC110N	PROGRAI	4		2. DA	4TE	
	ARMY	1							FEBRU	JARY 2000	
	1	1									
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	רבידו	4. CC	OMMAND					5. AF	REA CONSTRUCTION	
٥.	TING 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	CATTON		1.11.11.11.11.							
		!	l						CC	OST INDEX	
	Korea Various	ı	Eighth U	Jnited Sta	ates Arm	У					l
	Korea	ı								1.08	
Į	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ידיו/איטו	STUDE	בייאידריכי		STIDDA	ORTED			
	O. EHROMMAN DIME										l
		OFFICER ENLI								IOTAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	9 443 28	345	0	0	0	8	670	705	5,050	
	B. END FY 2005	451 28	323 329	0	0	0	8	638	705	4,954	
				INVENTORY	עידיערויט /	ტიიი \					
	A. TOTAL AREA		0 h			0 AC)					
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1999						0		
i	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	IVENTORY						7,859		
	C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY										
		-							21,800		
	E. AUTHORIZATION								19,000		
i	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT THREE YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY).		• • • • • •			0		
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							2,280		
	H. GRAND TOTAL				<b></b>		_		50,939		
L							<u>.</u>				
	^ ====================================			-				_			_
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST:		.001 PROGRAM	1:							
	CATEGORY PROJECT						COST	Γ	DESIGN	N STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE	;			(\$000	O)	START	COMPLETE	
	711 51489	Family Housi	na New Cons	struction			21	,800	TUF	RNKEY	
	· <del></del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			01			-	, 0			
							0.0	200			
					TOTA	L	21	,800			
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
	CATEGORY						COST	т			
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE	i			(\$000	))			
Į	A. INCLUDED IN	THE FY 2002 PR	OGRAM:								
	711	Family Housi	.ng New Cons	struction			19	,000			
Į		_									
					шоша	-	10	200			
					TOTA	Ь	19	,000			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	THREE PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE					
l _											_
_											

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combet readiness to successfully deter any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to defeat the enemy. Provides logistical and administrative support for forces, including Headquarters, United Nations Command (HQ UNC), in order to fulfill the operational requirements of ROK-US and USFK. Provides support to other commands, agencies, services, nonassigned US Army forces and ROK armed forces as directed by higher authority.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	DN PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 2000
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Korea Various	Korea	
	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	
A. AIR POLLUTIC B. WATER POLLUI			0
	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 20	001 <b>MILJ</b>	TAF	RY CON	ISTE	RUCTION F	ROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY									FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			$\Box$	4.PROJECT	TITLE		•	
Korea Various,	Kore	a	Family Housing New Construction						tion	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJE	CT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
								Auth	21,8	00
88741A		711				51489		Approp	21,8	00
			9	.COST	ESTI	IMATES				
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)		QUAN	TITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI		,								18,501
Family Housing	រ (5 St	tory)	FA			60			269,308	(16,158)
Sprinkler Syst	em		m2	(SF)		6,980	(	75,132)	65.17	(455)
Pile Fndn			m	(LF)		5,163	(	16,939)	187.37	(967)
Elevator-Pass			EΑ			2			143,693	(287)
Elevator-Service			EΑ			1			246,331	(246)
Building Information Systems			LS							(388)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	<u>ES</u>	†		<u> </u>					1,969
Electric Servi	_ce		LS							(184)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS							(254)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS							(250)
Storm Drainage			LS							(343)
Site Imp( 82			LS							(827)
Information Sy		,	LS							(111)
<u>.</u>										•
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST								20,470
CONTINGENCY PE										•
SUBTOTAL		( , ,								20,470
SUPV, INSP & C	)VERHE	AD (6.50%)								1,331
TOTAL REQUEST		(2.22.,								21,801
TOTAL REQUEST	( ROIIN!	UED)								21,800
INSTALLED EQT-	-	•								(0)
INSTITUDED DOI	ОТПЫК	711 1 1001								(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct 60 two, three and four bedroom senior noncommissioned officer, warrant and company grade officer multi-story apartment type family quarters at Camp Humphreys. This is phase 2 of a 3-phase family housing program to construct a total of 180 family quarters at Camp Humphreys, and consists of 60 units in a five story building. Due to the limited area available, high density construction is required with elevator access and a fire protection sprinkler and alarm system. Project will provide central hot water, heating and air conditioning, kitchen range, refrigerator, dishwasher, garbage disposal, washer, dryer and telephone/TV system. Supporting facilities include underground utilities, two water wells, earthwork, grading, parking, walks, curbs and gutters, area lighting, tot lots, multi-purpose courts, signage, landscaping and drainage. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPONENT	TEXT 0001	MIT THANK GONGHOUGHTON	DDO TEGE D		2.DATE
ARMY	<b>FY</b> 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Korea Various,	Korea				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PRC	DJECT NU	JMBER
Family Housing	n New Construc	ction			51489

DESCRI	PTION OF PRO	POSED CONSTR	UCTION:	(CONTINUED)	_	
	NO. OF	NET AREA	PROJ		NO.	(\$000)
GRADE	BEDROOMS	(SQ M)	FACTOR	\$/SQ M	UNITS	TOTAL COST
01-3	4	134.7	1.0686	1998	2	575
WO2-3	4	134.7	1.0686	1998	3	863
E7-9	4	134.7	1.0686	1998	3	863
01-3	3	125.4	1.0686	1998	5	1,339
WO2-3	3	125.4	1.0686	1998	9	2,410
E7-9	3	125.4	1.0686	1998	22	5,890
01-3	2	88.3	1.0686	1998	8	1,508
WO2-3	2	88.3	1.0686	1998	8	1,508
					60	14.956

Note: \$/SQ M based on unit cost of barracks type construction, and converts family housing authorized net square meters to gross square meters.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Construct 60 senior noncommissioned officer, warrant and company grade officer multi-story apartment type family housing dwelling units and supporting facilities at Camp Humphreys. (Current mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to provide permanent adequate on-post family housing facilities for command sponsored military personnel and key and essential civilians and their families.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are only six Army owned or controlled family housing at Camp Humphreys. Consequently, virtually all command sponsored personnel with families are required to reside in housing located in nearby Korean communities. Most of the off-post housing is inadequate due to lack of potable running water. Although bottled water is available, families are still exposed to water borne health risks from the use of the non-potable water. Housing which can be deemed adequate far exceeds allowances, and affordable housing does not meet minimum adequacy standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, command sponsored personnel will continue to live in substandard off-post housing and be exposed to health risks from the use of non-potable water. Mission accomplishment will be degraded by the dispersion of key personnel in off-post housing, and the quality of life available to these personnel will be adversely impacted. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been analyzed during project development, and new construction is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea (USFK) and Eighth United States Army (EUSA) for the foreseeable future. A follow-on phase will complete this multi-building complex of family housing.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	<b>FY</b> 2001	MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Korea Various,	Korea					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	TUMBER
Family Housing	New Constru	ction				51489
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)					
The possibilit						
but sufficient		the Host Nat:	ion program	s are	not avail	lable to
support this r	equirement.					
			<b>-</b> .	=		D '
		Installation	Engineer:	Mr. R	lichard E.	Bain

Phone Number: DSN (315) 753-6051

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JU	STIFICATION		1. DATE OF REI	PORT	2. FISCAL YEAR	REPORT CONTI	ROL SYMBOL		
			Februa	ry. 2000	2001		P&L (AR)	1716 '	
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING I	NSTALLATION	•		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
ARMY .	a. NAME			b. LOCATION					
5. DATA AS OF	Camp. Hur	npherys		Pyongtack					
	KS208			Korea					
ANALYSIS		CU	RRENT			PRO	JECTED		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	445	2,873	664	3,982	453	2,802	647	3,902	
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	445	2,873	664	3,982	453	2,802	647	3,902	
8. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	91	96	0	187	133	96	0	229	
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	88	93	0	181					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE					1				
DISPOSED/REPLACED	·			0					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -									
IN COMMUNITY	88	88 93		181					
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	91	96	0	187	133	96	0	229	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b)	3	3	0	6	55	11	. 0	66	
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	3	3	0	6	55	11	0	66	
(1) Housed in Existing DOD	3	3		6	3	3		6	
Owned/Controlled (2) Under Contract / Approved		3		0	52		0	60	
(2) Office Contract/Approved					52				
(3) Vacant				0					
(4) Inactive				0					
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	0	0	0	0				0	
(1) Acceptably Housed				0					
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental		·		0					
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	88	93	0	181	78	85	0	163	
14. PROPOSED PROJECT					35	25		60	

15. REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 8. Includes command sponsored military and 2 command sponsored civilian positions authorized family housing.

Line 9. These are families in country that reside in inadequate rental housing in the Camp Humphery's area.

This is the second 60 unit phase of a three phase project to construct 180 mid rise high density on-post housing units.

Company Grade Officer:

5 4 Bedroom Units

14 3 Bedroom Units

16 2 Bedroom Units

Senior NCO:

3 4 Bedroom Units

22 3 Bedroom Units

DD Form 1523, NOV 90

Previous editions are obsolete

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE POST-ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$63,590
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$35,400

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Post-acquisition Construction program provides funding for revitalization of military family housing units that are more economical to renovate rather than replace. The proposed investment in post-acquisition construction will increase the useful life of the revitalized units by 35 years and concurrently reduce maintenance and repair requirements. In FY 2001 the Army will operate and maintain an inventory of approximately 100,974 family housing units with an average life exceeding 30 years. Many of these units require major improvements, or revitalization, to meet contemporary living standards and to provide some of the modern amenities found in comparable community housing.

The Army continues to emphasize the "whole neighborhood" revitalization concept. Our program considers the requirement of the total neighborhood -- including the dwelling units, supporting utility systems, energy conservation, roads, playgrounds and community facilities. The result eliminates much of the existing stereotypical construction, improves quarters to contemporary standards, and provides functional units in more attractive housing areas.

Five overseas, post-acquisition construction projects are included in this request. Although the Army relies on host nation support or residual value contributions to improve housing located overseas, the requested projects are the most critical projects not identified for funding through these programs.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for appropriation for whole neighborhood revitalization and improvements to 770 units. Projects exceeding the statutory funding limitation (10 USC 2825) of \$50,000 per dwelling unit (adjusted by the area construction cost factor) are documented by the DD Forms 1391 which follow this summary. These projects are listed in the following table:

770 63,590

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE POST-ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION (continued)

<u>Location</u>	Historic	<u>Type</u>	No. of <u>Units</u>	Amount (\$000)
Fort Wainwright, AK Fort McNair, DC West Point, NY Fort Belvoir, VA Ansbach, GE Wiesbaden, GE Wuerzburg, GE Yongsan, KR Subtotal	No Yes Yes No No No No	SNCO SNCO F/CGO, JNCO JNCO JNCO JNCO SNCO GFOQ	$ \begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 8 \\ 59 \\ 148 \\ 42 \\ 144 \\ 64 \\ \underline{1} \\ 494 \\ \end{array} $	4,200 13,200
Projects which do not exceed the statutory funding limitation (10 USC 2825) of \$50,000 per dwelling unit (adjusted by the area construction cost factor) are listed below:  Heidelberg, GE	No	JNCO	276	8,200

Type: GFOQ - General Flag Officer Quarters

F/CGO - Field and Company Grade Officer

SNCO - Senior NCO JNCO - Junior NCO

Total Post-Acquisition

# FUNDING SUMMARY

Construction Improvements Requested Authorization Amount (\$000) Program (\$000) \$63,590 \$63,590

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	001	MILITARY	CONST	RUCT	ON PR	OJEC	T DATA		
ARMY									FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PRO	JECT TI	TLE			
Various Locat	ions	- Contir	nental			Army	Fam	nily Ho	using Po	st
and Overseas						Acqu	isit	ion Co	nstructi	on
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR	RY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NU	MBER	8	.PROJECT	COST (\$00	10)
							A	uth	63	,590
88742A		711		AFH			A	pprop	63	,590
			9.	COST EST	IMATES	3				
		ITEN	ſI			U/M	QUA	ANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Post Acquisit		onstruct	cion							
Improvements	3							LS		63,590
Projects qual	i fazi n	a for th	no Dofongo							
Energy Conser										
Program (ECI		II IIIVCS	Silicife					LS		0
110gram (Ber	/							шо		Ö
			TOTAL							63,590
										•

10.Description of Proposed Construction

These projects provide needed revitalization of family housing units that do not meet current standards for livability, maintainability and energy efficiency. Revitalization projects provide for renewal of the whole neighborhood which considers the dwelling unit and supporting infrastructure. Work within the house considers upgrading kitchens (to include dishwashers, garbage disposals and range hoods) and bathrooms, installation of new half-baths (where required), increasing net living area to space currently authorized, installation of central air conditioning and heating systems including, as required, relocation of ductwork, exterior storage, patios and covered parking. Replacement or installation of supporting infrastructure considers utility distribution systems, storm sewers, roads, road realignment, off street parking, landscaping and recreation facilities.

I.COMPONENT	FY 2001	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	מדבת די	Z.DATE
ARMY	11 2001	11111111111	CONDINGCTION	TROOLC	1 211111	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					<del>-</del>
Various Locat	tions - Contin	nental and	Overseas			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Army Family H	Housing Post A	Acquisition	n Constructio	n		

11. REQUIREMENTS: The numerous acquisitions of the post war period have left a legacy of houses that are over thirty five years old which require major revitalization. The improvement requirements of the inventory have increased faster than prior years programs have met. Consequently, there is an on going requirement to renew and upgrade quarters including upgrading/replacement of the supporting infrastructure and recreational facilities. Units must be revitalized/improved due to age and obsolescence as contemporary standards have evolved. Since units are fully occupied and in high demand, accomplishing the program requires that a systematic revitalization effort be maintained. Units have deteriorated support systems and size/functionality deficiencies that are not adequate for today's family.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The desired/required improvements to our service members' quality of life will not be realized. Family housing units and supporting systems will continue to be used as is with increasing obsolescence, recurring maintenance costs and unnecessarily high energy use. The President's goal of 30% energy reduction between 1985 and 2005 will not be met. Soldiers and their families will continue to live in quarters that are below acceptable standards, affecting their duty performance and adversely impacting on the Army's mission.

L.COMPONENT **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 2000 **ARMY** 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental and Overseas 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Post Acquisition Construction DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED Country/State Installation and Project CWE Post (\$000) Acquisition Construction ECIP Total ____ _____ Alaska Fort Wainwright (Project Number 41585) 7,200 Whole neighborhood revitalization of senior noncommissioned officer family housing to current standards including energy conservation, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities - 28 units. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 7,200 District of Columbia Fort McNair (Project Number 37183) 1,300 Whole neighborhood revitalization of historic senior noncommissioned officer family housing - 8 units. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 1,300 New York United States Military Academy 9,100 (Project Number 17963) Whole neighborhood revitalization of company and field grade officer and junior noncommissioned officer family housing to current standards including energy conservation and supporting infrastructure - 59 units. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 9,100 Virginia Fort Belvoir (Project Number 50309) 14,000 Whole neighborhood revitalization of junior enlisted family housing to current standards including energy conservation, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities - 148 units. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 14,000

1.COMPONENT	0001		2.DATE		
ARMY	<b>FY</b> 2001	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DA	FEBRUARY 200		
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				
Various Locati	ons - Contine	ental and Overseas			
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER					
Army Family Ho	using Post Ad	equisition Construction			
		AGOMPI TOURN			
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BE A	ACCOMPLISHED			
Country/State	Installation	and Project			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			CWE		
		Post	(\$000)		
		Acquisition			
		Construction EC	CIP Total		
			31,600		
IISA TOTALS		31.600			
USA TOTALS		31,600	31,000		
USA TOTALS		31,600	31,000		
USA TOTALS		31,600	31,000		
USA TOTALS		31,600	31,000		
USA TOTALS		31,600	31,000		

.. COMPONENT **FY** 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 2000 **ARMY** 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental and Overseas 4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Post Acquisition Construction DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED Country/State Installation and Project CWE Post (\$000) Acquisition Construction ECIP Total ____ Germany ( Note: All projects are priced at \$1 = 1.95 MARKS) Ansbach (Project Number 45986) 4,200 Whole neighborhood revitalization of junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing at Ansbach to current standards including energy conservation, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities - 42 units. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 4,200 Germany ( Note: All projects are priced at \$1 = 1.95 MARKS) Wiesbaden (Project Number 45079) 13,200 Whole neighborhood revitalization of junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing at Wiesbaden to current standards including energy conservation, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities - 144 units. During FY 1998, a failed plumbing riser required renovation of kitchens and baths in six of these units, and one unit required fire damage repair. Other than this, no improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached). Installation Total 13,200 Germany ( Note: All projects are priced at \$1 = 1.95 MARKS) Wuerzburg (Project Number 45089) 6,300 Whole neighborhood revitalization of senior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing at Wuerzburg to current standards including energy conservation, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities - 64 units. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years. (Separate DD Form 1391 is attached).

Installation Total

6,300

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 2001 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY				FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Various Locati	ions - Continental and	Overseas		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Army Family Ho	ousing Post Acquisitior	n Construction		
DESCRIPTION OF	F WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISE	HED		
Country/State	Installation and Proje	ect		
				CWE
		Post		(\$000)
		Acquisition	EGED	m
		Construction	ECIP	Total
Commerce / Note	. 711			
Germany ( Note Heidelberg	e: All projects are pri	ided at \$1 = 1.95 N	TARKS)	
(Project Num	nhor 40672)	8,200		
	ted stairwell apartment	•	og at Hoid	albara by
_	ted stallwell apartment cower additions to add			
	ndry facilities to all			
	were accomplished on t			
_	ed for the following th		Jast Ciii CC	years, nor
are any pramie	a for the fortowing the	iree years.		
Installation T	rotal			8,200
	.0042			0,200
Germany Total				31,900
1				•
Korea ( Note:	All projects are price	ed at $$1 = 1,149.80$	) WON)	
Korea Variou				
(Project Num	nber 50943)	90		
Improve GFOQ b	oy constructing an expa	anded dining room an	nd a study	/bedroom
addition to su	apport mission requirem	ments and enhance qu	arters fu	nctionality -
	g FY 1998, water damage			
2000, the HVAC	C system will be replac	ced, and in FY 2003	the plumb	ing system
will be replac	ced to include asbestos	s abatement. Other t	han this,	no
improvements o	or major repairs were a	accomplished in the	past thre	e years, nor
are any planne	ed for the following th	nree years. (Separat	e DD Form	1391 is
attached).				
Installation T	otal			90
Korea Total				90
OVERSEAS TOT	ALS.	31,990		31,990
_	_			
Total USA an	ıd Overseas	63,590		63,590

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	001 <b>MIL</b> I	TAR	Y CON	STRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY							FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE			
Fort Wainwrigh	nt, Ala	aska			Family Housi	ing Impro	vements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		7.P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		0)
						Auth	7,2	00
88742A		711			41585	Approp	7,2	
			9	.COST	ESTIMATES		•	
	ITEM		UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	Ţ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			, , ,	~			5,618
Revitalize 3 E	R Qua:	rters	FA		28		196,900	(5,513)
Reconfigure Me	ech Ro	om	EΑ		7		10,350	
Building Infor	rmatio	n Systems	LS					(33)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>						1,128
Electric Servi	.ce		LS					(182)
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS				(231)	
Steam And/Or C	Chille	d Water Dist	LS					(488)
Paving, Walks,	Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(125)
Site Imp( 10	)2) Dei	no()	LS					(102)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (	COST						6,746
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)						
SUBTOTAL								6,746
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (6.50%)						438
TOTAL REQUEST						1		7,184
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	OED)				1		7,200
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPROP						(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 28 senior noncommissioned officer family quarters by converting 56 three bedroom eight-plex family housing units into three bedroom, four-plex units with garages. Scope of work includes asbestos and lead based paint removal, reconfiguration of walls, renovation of kitchens and bathrooms, upgrade of heating and electrical systems to include reconfiguration of building mechanical rooms, additional insulation and vapor barrier, and adequate sound insulation between units. Supporting facilities include upgrade of existing electrical, water, sewer, and steam supply systems, driveways and parking, construct playgrounds, and landscaping. Five percent of the units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 28 senior noncommissioned officer family quarters including energy efficiency, supporting infrastructure and neighborhood amenities. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these family quarters by providing adequate standards of comfort, size, habitability, energy efficiency and safety, and to extend the life expectancy of the units.

1.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2001	мтт.ттару	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC'	מיד בתי	Z.DATE
ARMY	<b>FI</b> 2001	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	DAIA	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					•
Fort Wainwrigh	ıt, Alaska					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT I	NUMBER
Family Housing	: Improvements	5				41585

CURRENT SITUATION: Built in 1948, these houses are structurally sound, but interiors require complete renovation. Kitchens and baths need complete remodeling. Portions of the existing heat system are insulated with asbestos, heat is uneven, with temperature regulation virtually impossible. Electric wiring is not up to code, is deteriorated, and a potential fire hazard. Insulation must be increased, and new, more efficient vapor barrier installed for units to become energy efficient. Partition walls between units have no sound proofing, creating a boarding house rather than private home atmosphere. Noise from adjoining units disrupts family privacy and sleep. Fire proofing between units is inadequate and could lead to the loss of an entire building. The neighborhood is crowded, with inadequate parking, and no adjacent off-street parking is available. Utility distribution systems are deteriorated, and playgrounds and landscaping are inadequate. If this project is not provided, service members and IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: their families will continue to be housed in inadequate housing. The quarters and supporting infrastructure will continue to deteriorate with energy and maintenance costs continuing to increase. The health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished, potentially impacting morale, mission and retention of qualified personnel. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required. The life cycle cost analysis shows renovation to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

Installation Engineer: COL MARK C. NELSON

Phone Number: (907) 384-3000

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
1. Com onem	<b>FY</b> 20	001	мтт.	ттар	ע מט	NSTRUCTION PROJE	ביד בי די	Z.DAIE	
ARMY	<b>.</b>	001	итп			HOLINGCIACH TROOP	JOI DAIR	FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE		FEDI	OAKI 2000
Fort McNair, D	)ietri	at of	Columb	is		Family Housi	na Impra	ntramant a	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			EGORY COD		7 г	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		
J.PROGRAM ELEMENT	O.CATEGORI CODI			Ľ.	/ . F	ROUECI NUMBER	Auth		
007407			711			37183	Approp	1,3	
88742A			/ 1 1	0	COCE	S7183 ESTIMATES	11 -1	1,3	00
						1	F		
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI				L.		2		1.40.000	1,184
Revitalize His	storic	NCO	Units	FA		8		148,000	(1,184)
SUPPORTING FAC									28
Site Imp( 2	28) Der	no (	)	LS					(28)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (	COST							1,212
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.0	0 왕)						
SUBTOTAL									1,212
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (	5.70%)						69
TOTAL REQUEST		•	•						1,281
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)							1,300
INSTALLED EQT-			OP						(0)
									(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 8 historic senior noncommissioned officer three bedroom family quarters constructed in 1906 to current standards. Work includes foundation repair and waterproofing of basements. Upgrade electrical system to include relocation of exposed conduit in baseboards. Restore wood double-hung sash windows to include lead based paint removal. Renovate kitchen, and replace fixtures in second floor bathroom. Install new half bath in master bedroom, and powder room on first floor. Replace the heating/air conditioning units, install a patio and provide minor landscaping. Work will be in accordance with historic preservation standards.

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization of 8 historic senior noncommissioned officer family housing units. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these historic family quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, and to extend their life expectancy in conformance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966.

CURRENT SITUATION: These are duplex units containing 8 three-bedroom, one

and three quarters bath units of 128.7 net square meters (1,385 net square feet) each. They were built in 1906 as part of a comprehensive plan for the

I.COMPONENT	EV (	2001	MTT TTADY	CONSTRUCTION	מאר אשר	מיחיגרו יו	Z.DATE	
ARMY	FI 2	1001	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DAIA	FEBRUARY	2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						-	
Fort McNair, I	istrict	of Co	lumbia					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Family Housing	. Improve	ements	ı				3718	13

#### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

Army War College designed by the prominent architecture firm of McKim Mead and White. These 93 year old buildings are structurally sound but have water penetration problems and numerous components in need of repair or replacement. All of the units contain lead based paint and some have asbestos, posing a hazard to residents and workers. There is no first floor bathroom, and the electrical system does not meet current code requirements. This project includes all work to bring these quarters up to current standards and is part of a comprensive program to revitalize MDWs historic family quarters.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in quarters with substandard facilities, obsolete systems and components, and environmental hazards. These conditions adversely affect the health, safety, and quality of life of the residents. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to rise, and these historic quarters will continue to deteriorate.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

Installation Engineer: Ltc. Michael Ostrom Phone Number: 202/475-1139

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 2	001	MILI	TAR	Y CON	STRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE			
		_				Family Housi			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	i	6.CATEGO	RY CODE		7.P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		- /
							Auth	9,1	
88742A		7	11			17963	Approp	9,1	00
				9.	COST	ESTIMATES			
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY	Ţ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI									7,434
3 BR Company/F		Grade		FA		51		100,750	
Car Port (3 ba	_			EΑ		17		29,400	
323 SF Additio				FA		51		25,925	
Renovate JRNCC	) Unit	S		FA		8		59,300	(474)
									1 005
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>ES</u>		- ~					1,205
Electric Servi				LS					(185)
Water, Sewer,				LS					(390)
Paving, Walks,				LS					(365)
Site Imp( 26	ob) Dei	mo (	)	LS					(265)
ESTIMATED CONT	רם ז פייי	OCT.					+		8,639
CONTINGENCY PE	_		۷ )						0,039
SUBTOTAL	PUCENI	(.00	·o /						8,639
SUBTOTAL SUPV, INSP & (	777FDUF	AD / 5	7በይነ						492
TOTAL REQUEST	V EKIE.	ري.	100)						9,131
TOTAL REQUEST	( BULLINI	ו משט							9,100
INSTALLED EQT-									9,100
TING TAULED EQT-	OIRER	AFFROP							(0)
10 Description of Prope	need Const	ruction	Whol	0 2	o i abb	orbood rowitali	I TO THE O	f EO fo	m 1 1

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 59 family quarters consisting of 51 company and field grade officer 3 bedroom units constructed in 1962, and 8 historic junior noncommissioned officer family quarters constructed in the late 1800s. Scope of work includes replacement of existing gas fired heating system with a gas fired forced hot water system; lead paint and asbestos abatement; installation of a passive radon system; upgrade plumbing and electrical systems and fixtures; installation of individual utility meters; install central air-conditioning; renovate bathrooms to include low flow shower heads, water saving toilets, and exhaust systems; renovate kitchens to include replacement of cabinets, counter tops and flooring, install dishwasher and garbage disposal; construct a 323 NSF rear addition and re-configure the floorplan to allow for a full second bathroom, and add to the liveable areas by improving the utilization of available space; convert the 4 bedroom units to 3 bedroom; replace hot water tanks as required; abate lead based paint and asbestos, and repair plaster/paint interiors and refinish wooden floors; reconfigure parking areas to include installation of carports connected to the units (as applicable) and add parking space adjacent to the unit; replace roofs, gutters and drains; add bulk storage and replace garbage storage areas to include space for recycling; revitalize exterior to include scraping and painting wrought iron porch

1.COMPONENT	FY	2001	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	Z.DAIE	
ARMY							FEBRUAR	Y 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATIO	N					-	
United States	Militar	у Аса	demy, New	York				
4.PROJECT TITLE					Ĩ	.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Family Housing	. Tmprov	rement.	S				179	63

#### DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

railings and the exterior of the homes, inspect/repair termite damage, inspect/replace exterior wood, repoint brick as required, replace rear overhang to include construction of a new wooden deck, replace windows and exterior doors as required, repair foundations as required; relandscape and install privacy fencing. Supporting facilities include replacing sewer laterals, repaving roads and walkways and replacement of the electric distribution system in this area. Revitalization of the eight JRNCO units includes all work required for a complete interior renovation of these units. Five percent of these units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate requirements of the handicapped.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole Neighborhood revitalization of 59 family quarters (51 company and field grade units, and 8 historic junior noncommissioned officer units) including supporting infrastructure. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these family quarters to provide adequate standards of comfort, size, habitability and safety and to extend the life expectancy of these housing units.

CURRENT SITUATION: New Brick Housing Area units are slab-on-grade, three and four bedroom, one and a half bath, duplex and triplex buildings, two story, containing 1,058 net square feet (98.3 net square meters). These are company and field grade quarters located generally in the Connor/Winnans Road area. The units have had no significant major repairs since their construction in 1962. Interior and exterior electrical systems are overloaded and do not meet current standards. Kitchen and bathrooms are original and require modernization and revitalization. The units do not have central air-conditioning which forces the occupants to install inefficient window air-conditioning units. These units have neither basements nor covered parking. Adequate off street parking is not located adjacent to the majority of these housing units. A lead paint survey has been performed and lead contaminated paint will be abated as will any asbestos that is discovered. Exterior lighting is ineffective or nonexistent. The back yards of many of the units have a drainage ditch running through it which limits useable space. The overhangs are in extremely bad shape and need to be demolished. Termite damage has been identified in many of the units and the exterior finishes are in poor condition. Roads in the housing area are in poor condition and need to be realigned for better traffic and pedestrian safety. The duplex junior NCO units are functional but have had no improvement work in over 20 years. They require repair and upgrade of kitchens and baths, interior fixtures and surfaces and relocation of laundry facilities to the basement. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL:

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
1.COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	מיים האייא	Z.DAIE
7) TO 1/45 Z	FI 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROOF	CI DAIA	EEDDIADA 2000
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		FEBRUARY 2000
J.INGIALLAIION AN	D TOCULTON		
	Military Academy, New York	1	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family Housing	g Improvements		17963
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)		
security plan	, and no anti-terrorism/force protection of	or physica	al security
	required. The life cycle cost analysis sho		
	ective than all other feasible alternative		201011 00 20
more cost erre	eccive chan all other reasible arcelhactive	. c.	
	Installation Engineer: COL 1	Com Luchke	r
	THE CATTACTON BUSINECT. COLD		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
I. COM OMBIVI	<b>FY</b> 20	<b>1</b> 01	мтт.	ΤͲΔΈ	יע מחי	STRUCTION	J DRO.T	<b>ድ</b> ሮሞ ከልሞል		
ARMY	F. T. \(\alpha\)	001	итт	TIME	.1	4D INOCI IOI	, FKOO	DCI DAIA		UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	TON				4.PROJEC	יי יידידין.	2	FEBR	UAKI ZUUU
J.INDIALLATION AN	D HOCKI	T 014				1.1100E0	,	_		
Bank Dalinak	774					m 3	_ TT			
Fort Belvoir,			aanii ac		In -			ing Impr		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE			S	7.P	ROJECT NUMBI	EK		COST (\$00		
								Auth Approp	14,0	
88742A			711			50309		Арргор	14,0	00
				9	.COST	ESTIMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)	Q1	UANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										11,841
Revitalize JRN	ICO Qua	arters	5	FA			18		61,220	(9,061)
Construct Addi	tions			m2	(SF)	3,09	94 (	33,300)	879.73	(2,722)
Site Foundatio	n Worl	ς		LS						(58)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITTI	ES		+						1,342
Electric Servi				LS						(539)
Paving, Walks,		። ኤ ርካ	ittera	LS						(499)
Storm Drainage		<i>3</i> & <i>G</i> (	ACCCI B	LS						(4)
Site Imp( 30		mo (	\	LS						(300)
prie mib( 30	JU) Dei	110 (	)	ЬΣ						(300)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST								13,183
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00	) 왕)							
SUBTOTAL										13,183
SUPV, INSP & C	OVERHE	AD (5	5.70%)							751
TOTAL REQUEST										13,934
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)								14,000
INSTALLED EQT-			)P							(0)
			-							( )

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 148 junior enlisted family quarters constructed in 1956 including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. This is Phase 3 of a 3 phase project to revitalize a total of 270 dwelling units in the Dogue Creek Village Housing area. Work includes increasing the size of the units to improve the floorplan and to convert them to three and four bedroom units. Work includes installing a half-bath on the first floor, relocating laundry area to a new utility room, renovating the bathroom on the second floor, adding a master bathroom, installing HVAC duct system and sealing existing concrete slab encased duct system, replacing heating system, conversion of utility systems from fuel oil to natural gas, removal of underground fuel oil tanks, increase insulation in attic space, replacing interior and exterior electrical fixtures, lead based paint abatement, installing double pane thermo windows, reconfiguring kitchen, bedrooms, living and utility rooms. Supporting facility work includes road repairs, additional off-street parking, sidewalks, storm sewer, exterior electric work and underground lines, installation of gas lines, landscaping and recreation facilities. Due to the availability of local medical facilities, at least ten percent of these units will be modified such that they are accessible and easily modifiable to a accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

I.COMPONENI	<b>FY</b> 2001	MTTTTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC'	גיייגרו יו	Z.DAIE
ARMY	<b>FI</b> 2001	MILLIANI	CONSTRUCTION	PRODEC	DAIA	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					-
Fort Belvoir,	Virginia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT :	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvements	3				50309

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 148 junior enlisted family housing quarters in the Dogue Creek Housing Area, including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. This is phase 3 of a 3-phase project to revitalize the 270 units in this housing area (Current Mission).

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve the existing conditions of these family quarters to provide adequate standards of size, energy efficiency, comfort, habitability, safety, and to extend the useful life of these quarters.

CURRENT SITUATION: These quarters are two story, one bathroom units except for the one story bungalow units which are designed for use by the handicapped. The three bedroom units are 975 net square feet (90.6 net square meters), while the two bedroom units are 934 net square feet (86.8 net square meters). These inadequately sized units are in fair to poor overall condition due to age and deterioration, but are structurally sound. Their current poor state of repair results in high maintenance and repair costs. The existing overhead electrical system is overloaded and needs to be replaced. The kitchen area is congested, lacks adequate storage space, electrical outlets and an eat-in-area, and provides the only space for the washer and dryer. Bathrooms lack vanities and adequate storage, and have tiles that are cracked and mismatched, reflecting many years of fair wear and tear. The existing plumbing fixtures are chipped, discolored and marred. Windows are failing and need replacement. There is no half-bath on the first floor and only one second floor bath. Existing fuel oil heating system is inefficient, difficult to control and the old buried oil storage tanks are a potential environmental hazard. The interior floor layout lacks proper flow for occupants and guests, and hinders placement of furniture. This phase will accommodate the significant requirement for handicapped accessible quarters due to the proximity of Fort Belvoir to major medical facilties.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, junior enlisted personnel and their families will continue to reside in inadequate conditions, and the quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance and repair costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

Installation Engineer: Ltc. David Farace

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE					
	<b>FY</b> 2	001 <b>MIL</b>	ITARY	CONST	RUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA						
ARMY		FEBRUARY 2000										
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJECT TITLE	E	- <del>-</del>					
Ansbach,												
Bleidorn Fam H	Hsg, G	ermany			Family Hous	ing Improv	vements					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CATEGORY CODE	£	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT (	COST (\$00	0)				
						Auth	4,20	00				
88742A		711			45986	Approp	4,20	00				
			9.CC	ST EST	TIMATES							
	ITEM		UM (M	/E)	QUANTITY	U	NIT COST	COST (\$000)				
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY							3,656				
Revitalize 2-E			FA		12		82,414					
Revitalize 3 E	BR Qua:	rters	FA		18		87,076	(1,567)				
Revitalize 4 E	BR Qua:	rters	FA		12		91,672	(1,100)				
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	E <u>S</u>						310				
Electric Servi	ice		LS					(51)				
Water, Sewer,	Gas		LS					(92)				
Paving, Walks,	, Curb	s & Gutters	LS					(20)				
Storm Drainage	2		LS					(23)				
Site Imp( 12	24) Dei	mo( )	LS					(124)				
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST						3,966				
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00 %)										
SUBTOTAL								3,966				
SUPV, INSP & C						<u>258</u>						
TOTAL REQUEST								4,224				
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						4,200				
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPROP						(0)				

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 42 (12 two-, 18 three- and 12 four-bedroom) junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing units constructed in 1956 at Ansbach (Bleidorn family housing area), to current standards including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy efficiency. Work includes increasing living space, new closets, doors, adding private laundry to all units and adding second bathrooms to three and four bedroom units, new energy efficient windows, repair and upgrade of electric system including 110v, heating lines and radiators, replace roofing and add insulation. Project modernizes stairwells and entry. Supporting facility work includes central trash collection points, repair of walkways, parking, lighting, water, sewer and storm drain lines and upgrade of recreation facilities and landscaping.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 42 junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family quarters at Ansbach to include neighborhood amenities, supporting facilities and energy conservation improvements to current standards. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family housing quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, energy conservation and to extend the life

1.COMPONENT	<b>FY</b> 2001	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	בידבת יו	Z.DATE
ARMY	11 2001	minima	CONSTRUCTION	TROOLE		FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					•
Ansbach,						
Bleidorn Fam H	sg, Germany					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family Housing	Improvement	S				45986

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED) expectancy of these units.

CURRENT SITUATION: These multi-story apartments consist of 12 two-bedroom units at 76.3 NSM (820 NSF), 18 three-bedroom units at 88.3 NSM (951 NSF) and 12 four-bedroom units at 103.6 NSM (1115 NSF). These 42 year old units have had only piecemeal repairs since construction. Major components have exceeded their useful life but the buildings are structurally sound. Entries and stairwells are deteriorated and uninviting; original bathroom tiles are no longer produced, and when damaged, often patched with non-matching tiles. Units show their age in the deteriorated cabinets, sinks and surfaces; second bathrooms are non-existent for larger families; laundry machines are shared in the basement; the electrical system is overaged, undersized and lacking 110V except in the kitchen. Walkways are inadequate as is parking and exterior lighting. Existing playgrounds are inadequate. This project includes all work required to bring these units up to current standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate, causing increased maintenance and energy costs. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these junior enlisted personnel and their families.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. CINCUSAREUR'S Conventional Forces Europe (CFE) planners have certified the end-state requirement for this installation. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years.

<u>NATO INFRASTRUCTURE:</u> This project is not within the established NATO Infrastructure Category for Common Funding, nor is it expected to become eliqible.

Installation Engineer: Ms. Janette Hruban Phone Number: DSN 467-2277

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
50.11 01.2111	<b>FY</b> 20	0.01	мтт	ITAR	Y COI	NSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY	<b>- -</b> 2	001			_ 001		D.I.I.N	FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE		THER	01111 2000
Wiesbaden,									
Hainerberg Hou	ısina	Germa	anv			Family Housi	na Impro	wements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			GORY CODE	7.	7. P	ROJECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT		
3,111001411 222112111		0.01112	00111 0021	-	1	noozor nonzan	Auth	13,2	
88742A			711			45079	Approp	13,2	
0071ZA			7	9	COST	ESTIMATES		13,2	0 0
	ITEM			_			T,	UNIT COST	GOGE ( \$0.00 )
PRIMARY FACILI				UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNII COSI	COST (\$000) 12,114
Revitalize 2-E		n IInit	· a	FA		72		77,250	
Revitalize 2-E Revitalize 3-E		-		FA		72		91,000	
RCVICATIZE 5 L	caroo	ii OIII (	.0	LA		7 2		J1,000	(0,332)
SUPPORTING FAC	ידי דיידי	r c		+					299
Electric Servi		<u> </u>		LS					(21)
Paving, Walks,		a c C.	.++0200	LS					(212)
Site Imp( 6			)	LS					(66)
Sice imp(	ob) Dei	iiO (	)	ΤЭ					(00)
									10 110
ESTIMATED CONT	_								12,413
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(.00	) %)						
SUBTOTAL				1					12,413
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (6	5.50%)						807
TOTAL REQUEST									13,220
TOTAL REQUEST									13,200
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	)P						(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 144 (72 two-bedroom and 72 three-bedroom) junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing units constructed in 1952 at Wiesbaden (Hainerberg), to current standards including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy efficiency. Work includes renovate kitchens and baths, adding second bathrooms to the 3-bedroom units, and private laundry to all units; repair flooring, and replace heating and plumbing lines and radiators, and upgrade electrical system to current standards to include 110v; install new interior and apartment doors, replace interior plaster and closets and abate asbestos and lead-based paint. Repair balconies, windows, and repaint interiors. Upgrade fire alarm system, replace building entrance doors, portico, mailboxes, bulletin boards and finished surfaces. Repair roofs and exterior plaster and paint. Supporting facility work includes repair walkways, upgrade parking to two spaces per unit, install screened garbage collection points, and upgrade exterior lighting and neighborhood landscaping.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 144 junior enlisted stairwell apartment type family quarters at Wiesbaden to include neighborhood amenities, supporting facilities and energy conservation improvements to current standards. (Current Mission)

I.COMPONENI	FV	2001	MTT.TTARV	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	מדגת די	Z.DAIE
ARMY		2001	111111111111	CONSTRUCTION	INOUL	,	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					-
Wiesbaden,							
Hainerberg Hou	using, (	Germany	У				
4.PROJECT TITLE					į	PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	g Improv	vement	S				45079

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family housing quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, energy conservation and to extend the life expectancy of these units.

These multi-story apartments consist of 72 two-bedroom CURRENT SITUATION: units at 91.5 NSM (985 NSF) and 72 three-bedroom units at 115.3 NSM (1241 NSF). These 48 year old units have had no major improvements since original construction, but are structurally sound. Asbestos and lead-based paint have been identified in these quarters. The kitchens are too small, have inefficient layouts and lack dishwashers and vented exhaust hoods. Kitchen cabinets, sinks and surfaces as well as bathroom fixtures are antiquated, chipped and worn out. Three bedroom units lack second bathrooms and all units lack private laundry facilities. Heating system distribution is inefficient, inadequate and does not meet current standards. Electrical systems are failing and need replacement (undersized and not grounded). Building components have exceeded their useful life and are failing (roofs, exterior plaster, entrance doors), and the stairwells lack a fire alarm system. Existing parking and exterior lighting is inadequate. This project includes all work required to bring these units up to current standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members and their families will continue to live in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate, causing increased maintenance and energy costs. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these junior enlisted personnel and their families.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. CINC USAREUR'S Conventional Forces Europe (CFE) planners have certified the end-state requirement for this installation. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. During FY 1998, a failed plumbing riser required renovation of kitchens and baths in six of these units, and one additional unit required fire damage repairs. Other than this, no improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years.

NATO INFRASTRUCTURE: This project is not within an established NATO Infrastructure Category for Common Funding, nor is it expected to become eligible.

Installation Engineer: Mr. Karlheinz Rudhart Phone Number: 490-5760

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
50.11 51.1111	<b>FY</b> 2	001	мтт	ITAR	Y CO	NSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY	<b></b> 2	001			_ 001		O. DILIA	FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PROJECT TITLE		THER	01111 2000
Wuerzburg,									
Leighton Barra	acks (	German	าง			Family Housi	na Impro	wements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			GORY CODE	7.	7.P		8.PROJECT		
OTTROCIUM EDDING		0.01112	00111 0021	-			Auth	6,3	•
88742A			711				Approp	6,3	
0071211			,	9	COST	ESTIMATES		0,5	0.0
	ITEM			_		1	T,	UNIT COST	GOGT ( \$000 )
PRIMARY FACILI				UM	(M/E)	QUANTITY		UNII COSI	COST (\$000) 5,531
Revitalize 2 E		rtara		FA		64		86,420	
NCVICATIZE Z I	on Qua.	LCCIB		LA		01		00,120	(3,331)
CIIDDODEIMO EMO	1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	r.C							423
SUPPORTING FACE Electric Servi		<u> </u>		LS					_
				LS LS					(74) (133)
Water, Sewer, Paving, Walks,		a ( C)	1++020	LS LS					(29)
_		S & G	icters						, ,
Storm Drainage		(	,	LS					(33)
Site Imp( 15	o4) Dei	mo (	)	LS					(154)
ESTIMATED CONT	_								5,954
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.00	) 왕)						
SUBTOTAL									5,954
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (	5.50%)						387
TOTAL REQUEST				1					6,341
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							6,300
INSTALLED EQT-	OTHER	APPRO	OP	1					(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 64 two-bedroom senior enlisted stairwell apartment type family housing units constructed in 1952 at Wuerzburg (Leighton Barracks) to current standards including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy efficiency. Work includes roofs and down spouts, windows, living rooms, bedrooms, bathrooms, closets, doors and stairwells. Laundry rooms will be added to each apartment. Supporting facility work includes electrial distribution, water supply, sanitary and storm sewer and exterior lighting upgrades. Neighborhood amenities include installation of central trash collection points, and upgrade of recreational field, playgrounds, picnic areas, walkways, parking, lighting and landscaping.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 64 senior enlisted stairwell apartment type family quarters at Wuerzburg including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and energy improvements to current standards. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to improve existing conditions for these senior enlisted family housing quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, energy conservation and to extend the life expectancy of these units.

1.COMPONENT	EV	2001	MTT.TTADV	CONSTRUCTION	DDO.TEC	מידגרו יד	Z.DAIŁ
ARMY		2001	MIDIIAKI	CONDINGCTION	FROOLC	I DAIA	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					•
Wuerzburg,							
Leighton Barra	acks, Ge	ermany					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	.PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family Housing	g Improv	vement	S				45089

CURRENT SITUATION: These multi-story apartment buildings consist of 64 two-bedroom units at 98.0 NSM (1055 NSF). Many components of the apartments have exceeded their useful life after more than 40 years of continuous use. The facilities are structurally sound, but piecemeal maintenance and repair has not kept pace with deterioration of the facilities. Interior finished surfaces and cabinets are deteriorated. Laundry centers are shared by all occupants and are located in the basements. Both interior and exterior utility systems are deteriorated and require upgrade and replacement. Recreation facilities are inadequate.

<u>IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED:</u> If this project is not provided, service members will continue to live in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate, causing increased maintenance and energy costs. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these senior enlisted personnel and their families.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no physical security and/or CBT/T measures other than those required by regulation, or included in Corps of Engineers standardized designs for this type facility are required. CINCUSAREUR'S Conventional Forces Europe (CFE) planners have certified the end-state requirement for this installation. The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. No improvements or major repairs were accomplished in the past three years, nor are any planned for the following three years.

<u>NATO INFRASTRUCTURE:</u> This project is not within the established NATO Infrastructure category for common funding, nor is it expected to become eligible.

Installation Engineer: Mr. Rod Thompson Phone Number: DSN 350-6481

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	<b>FY</b> 20	001	MIL	ITAR	Y COL	ISTRUCTI	ON PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY									FEBR	UARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION				4.PRO	JECT TITL	E	-	
Korea Various,	Korea	a				Fami	ly Hous	ing Impr	ovements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	EGORY COD	E	7.P	ROJECT NUI	MBER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
								Auth		90
88742A			711			5094	3	Approp		90
				9	.COST	ESTIMATES				
	ITEM			UM	(M/E)		QUANTITY		UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI										79
Building Addit	cion, 1	Bldg	S-4401	m2	(SF)	50	.63 (	545)	1,561	(79)
SUPPORTING FAC										2
Site Imp(	2) Der	mo (	)	LS						(2)
	1D 7 CIE: 1	30.0E		+						0.1
ESTIMATED CONT			0 0 1							81
CONTINGENCY PE	IRCENT.	(.0	U 8)							
SUBTOTAL	), thu tin.	ир ,	6 E00.\							81
SUPV, INSP & C	VERHE	AD (	v.5U₹)							5
TOTAL REQUEST	/ DOITE	DED )								86
TOTAL REQUEST			OD							90
INSTALLED EQT-	-OTHER	APPR	OP							(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Improve one GFOQ at Yongsan by constructing a 545 net square foot addition to building S-4401, for the Commander in Chief (CINC), United Nations Command, Combined Forces Command/Commander, US Forces Korea. This addition will provide an expanded dining room and a study/bedroom. Work includes: install two exterior walls and connect to existing exterior walls, built up roof, ceiling, carpet floor, and paint. Install insulation above ceiling and in exterior walls. Install electrical outlets, lighting, telephone and TV outlets, and extend heating and cooling systems into the new rooms. Relocate fireplace, install three new doors and four new windows, replace two existing windows, and restore landscaping.

PROJECT: Improve one General/Flag Officer Quarters (GFOQ) by constructing a 545 net square foot dining room/study addition. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve the existing conditions of this GFOQ by providing an expanded dining room and a study/bedroom. This will improve habitability and privacy for family members and enhance the quarters' functionality in support of the extensive mission related entertainment requirements of the occupant.

I.COMPONENT	FV	2001	MTT.TTARV	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	בידבת יו	2.DATE
ARMY		2001	111111111111	CONSTRUCTION	TROOLC	. 211111	FEBRUARY 2000
3.INSTALLATION AND	) LOCATIO	N					•
Korea Various,	Korea						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Family Housing	Improv	vement	s				50943

CURRENT SITUATION: The house consists of an original section built in 1959 by the host nation and a second section added on in 1976, and contains 3,447 net square feet (320 net square meters) of living space. This piecemeal construction plan has resulted in a floorplan which is inadequate for mission related entertainment functions, and lacking in bedrooms and private family living space. As the senior U.S. military representative in South Korea, the CINC has responsibilities that include official entertainment of overnight guests in his quarters. These entertainment responsibilities are important to the CINC's ability to effectively communicate the Commander's current and future requirements to visitors from outside Korea. Thus, the ability to entertain official visitors in his quarters has a direct relationship to the readiness of US forces in the theater. The lack of an additional study/bedroom limits the CINC's ability to entertain overnight guests, and the existing dining room is too narrow to properly seat and serve guests. The configuration of the house lends itself to simple construction of this addition by adding two exterior walls to the existing structure. This is the lowest cost and most efficient method of providing the additional floor space. Existing building components such as windows will be reused to the extent possible. Current utility systems will support this addition .

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, this facility will remain inadequate for the requirements of this General Officer position. The CINC, Korea, will not be able to fulfill the many official entertainment functions required by this command position.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no anti-terrorism/force protection or physical security measures are required.

Installation Engineer: Ltc Koburn Stoll

Phone Number: DSN 724-3781

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE PLANNING AND DESIGN

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$6,542
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$4,300

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides funding for preparing working drawings, specifications, cost estimates, project planning reports, final design drawings and reviews of construction proposals. Also included are architectural and engineering services supporting new or post acquisition construction projects, and costs incurred in developing requests for project proposals. These funds also are used to plan and design future family housing construction projects and family housing energy conservation projects.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$6,542,000 in FY 2001 to fund family housing construction planning and design activities. The funds will provide for final design work on FY 2001 and FY 2002 projects, and for initial concept designs for FY 2003 projects to ensure that construction contracts can be awarded in the respective fiscal years.

The FY 2001 planning and design program supports the Army's continuing emphasis on the whole neighborhood revitalization program. Revitalization projects require a greater degree of planning and design than do new construction projects. This additional design effort is necessary to ensure modernization requirements, including supporting utility systems and infrastructure, are efficiently and effectively integrated into existing structures.

This page intentionally left blank

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$776,263
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$858,400

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Operation Accounts. The operating accounts portion of the program provides for expenses in the following sub-accounts and includes both direct and indirect support, as applicable:

- 1. <u>Management</u> Provides resources for family housing management, installation administrative support, RCI, and for services provided by Community Homefinding, Relocation, and Referral Services. Includes housing requirements surveys, condition assessments of existing housing, and development of family housing construction and repair projects. Includes the installation and operation of the Housing Operation Management Systems (HOMES) to support effective housing management.
- 2. <u>Services</u> Provides basic installation service support functions such as refuse collection and disposal, pest control, snow removal and street cleaning. Includes the cost of family housing's proportionate share of fire and police protection. Also includes cost of fire and police protection in RCI housing areas.
- 3. <u>Furnishings</u> Provides for procurement, management, control, moving and handling of furnishings; plus maintenance, repair, and replacement of the existing furnishings inventory.
- 4. <u>Miscellaneous</u> Provides payments to non-Department of Defense agencies for housing units occupied by Army personnel.

<u>Utilities Account</u>. The utilities account includes the costs of heat, air conditioning, electricity, water, and sewage for family housing units. Also includes the cost of utilities for privatized housing at Fort Carson.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE (continued)

<u>Maintenance Account</u>. The maintenance account provides funding for the following activities required to maintain family housing real property assets:

- 1. <u>Dwellings</u> Includes service calls, routine maintenance, annual repairs, interior and exterior painting, between occupancy maintenance, repairing/restoring damage caused by fires or storms, and major repair work including projects deferred in prior years.
- 2. <u>Exterior Utilities</u> Includes costs for maintenance and repair of sewer and water lines, primary and secondary electric lines, and other exterior utilities exclusively for use by family housing.
- 3. Other Real Property Includes work on grounds, surfaced areas, and other real property serving family housing.
- 4. <u>Incidental Improvements</u> Includes low-cost incidental (minor) improvements for less than \$3,000 per dwelling unit. This work is normally performed concurrently with maintenance and repair projects. Also includes modifications to quarters to meet the needs of exceptional family members.

Reimbursement Authority. This account provides authority to incur additional costs for services and repair of damages to be reimbursed by collection of payments from Federal and non-Federal sources.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION, UTILITIES, AND MAINTENANCE (continued)

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$776,263,000 for FY 2001. This amount, together with estimated reimbursements of \$22,000,000 will fund the Operation and Maintenance program of \$798,263,000. A summary follows:

(\$ in thousands)

			Total	Reimburse-	Total
Operation	<u>Utilities</u>	Maintenance	Direct	ments	Program
180,370	198,101	397,792	776,263	22,000	798,263

The FY 2001 operation, utilities, and maintenance programs include the following major initiatives:

- 1. Continuing the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Housing Operation Management System (HOMES), an Army-wide computer system designed to support all phases of housing management. On-going initiatives include making HOMES more user friendly, improving management output reports, and establishing methods for system improvements and changes.
- 2. Continuing efforts to identify adequate housing in communities which is affordable for the soldier. Where shortages exist, housing surveys are reviewed and installation proposals are developed to request new construction, or leasing of additional housing for military families.
- 3. Achieving the annual Army Energy Conservation goal of 1.5 percent. Utility consumption per unit is being reduced as a result of energy conserving repair and revitalization projects.
- 4. Continuing the program overseas to repair and revitalize the family housing inventory. The result extends the useful life of the quarters, reduces future maintenance and utility costs, and increases occupancy in the outyears.

This page intentionally left blank

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (WORLDWIDE)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs

FY 2001

		FY 1	.999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	ACTU	JALS	CURRENT	ESTIMATE	BUDGET	REQUEST
	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY END OF YEAR AVERAGE INVENTORY UNITS REQUIRING O&M FUNDING: a. Contiguous US b. U.S. Overseas c. Foreign d. Worldwide	117,062 113,990 115,526 76,695 12,181 26,651 115,526		113, 109, 111, 73, 11, 25,	,475 ,125 524 925 676	109,475 96,852 100,974 64,357 11,663 24,954	
в.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)
2.3.	OPERATION  a. Management b. Services c. Furnishings d. Miscellaneous  SUBTOTAL - OPERATION  UTILITIES  MAINTENANCE a. Annual Recurring M&R b. Major M&R Projects c. Exterior Utilities d. M&R, Other Real Prop. e. Alts. & Additions  SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	794 417 411 5 1,627 1,865 2,169 1,484 188 327 73	91,768 48,168 47,439 600 187,975 215,413 250,532 171,457 21,662 37,817 8,440 489,908	814 445 435 7 1,701 1,883 2,119 1,447 185 321 72 4,145	189,066 209,248 235,472 160,831 20,584 35,699	169	90,286 44,855 44,374 855 180,370 198,101 201,976 142,059 17,020 30,238 6,499 397,792
4.	FOREIGN CURRENCY		[14,033]				
5.	APPROPRIATION	7,732	893,296	7,729	858,909	7,688	776,263
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>147</u>	17,000	<u>171</u>	19,000	<u>218</u>	22,000
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	7,880	910,296	7,900	877,909	7,906	798,263

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (CONUS)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs
FY 2001

			1 0 0 0		2000		2001
Α.	INVENTORY DATA		1999 UALS	FY 2 CURRENT		FY 2 BUDGET	
Α.	INVENTORI DATA	ACI	JALD	CORRENT	ESTIMATE	DODGET	KEQUEDI
	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR	77,	916	75,	473	72,	791
	INVENTORY END OF YEAR		473	72,		60,	
	AVERAGE INVENTORY	76,	695	73,	524	64,	357
ъ	DUNDING DEGUIDEMENT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
В.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)
1.	OPERATION a. Management	767	60,214	762	57,413	846	55,968
	b. Services	379	29,065		28,854		22,163
	c. Furnishings	145	11,100		11,254		8,645
	d. Miscellaneous	<u>5</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>570</u>		<u>622</u>
	SUBTOTAL - OPERATION	1,313	100,737	1,300	98,091	1,319	87,398
2.	UTILITIES	1,430	109,639	1,474	108,376	1,512	97,278
3.	MAINTENANCE						
	a. Annual Recurring M&R	2,002	153,580	1,976	145,301	1,669	107,382
	b. Major M&R Projects	1,204	92,320	1,188	87,344	1,003	64,550
	c. Exterior Utilities	166	12,695		12,010		8,876
	d. M&R, Other Real Prop.	294	22,529		21,315		15,752
	e. Alts. & Additions	74	5,645	<u>73</u>	5,341	<u>61</u>	3,947
4.	SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE FOREIGN CURRENCY SAVINGS	3,739	286,769	3,690	271,311	3,116	200,507
5.	APPROPRIATION	6,482	497,145	6,498	477,778	5,985	385,183
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>156</u>	12,000	<u>190</u>	14,000	<u>249</u>	16,000
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	6,639	509,145	6,689	491,778	6,234	401,183

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (U.S. OVERSEAS)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs
FY 2001

		FY 1	.999	FY 2	2000	FY 2	2001
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	ACTU	JALS	CURRENT	ESTIMATE	BUDGET	REQUEST
	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR INVENTORY END OF YEAR AVERAGE INVENTORY	12, 12, 12,	113	12, 11, 11,	736	11,736 11,590 11,663	
в.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST (\$000)
1.	OPERATION  a. Management  b. Services  c. Furnishings  d. Miscellaneous  SUBTOTAL - OPERATION	609 308 510 <u>2</u> 1,429	7,415 3,749 6,212 <u>24</u> 17,400	686 362 478 <u>16</u> 1,543	8,184 4,311 5,703 <u>196</u> 18,394	20 2,048	6,775 7,726 <u>233</u> 23,888
3.	UTILITIES MAINTENANCE a. Annual Recurring M&R b. Major M&R Projects c. Exterior Utilities d. M&R, Other Real Prop. e. Alts. & Additions  SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	2,522 2,577 1,982 486 582 146 5,773	30,715 31,389 24,141 5,916 7,092 1,776	2,709 2,586 1,989 487 584 146 5,793	32,302 30,837 23,717 5,812 6,967 1,745 69,077	2,260 1,738 426 511	20,272 4,968 5,955
4.	FOREIGN CURRENCY SAVINGS						
5.	APPROPRIATION	9,723	118,429	10,044	119,773	9,792	114,209
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>82</u>	1,000	<u>84</u>	1,000	<u>86</u>	1,000
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	9,805	119,429	10,128	120,773	9,878	115,209

### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (FOREIGN)

Excludes Leased Units and Costs
FY 2001

7	TAMESTORY DATES	FY 1999		FY 2000		FY 2001	
Α.	INVENTORY DATA	ACTUALS		CURRENT ESTIMATE		BUDGET REQUEST	
	INVENTORY BEGINNING OF YEAR	26,898		26,404		24,948	
	INVENTORY END OF YEAR	26,404		24,948		24,959	
	AVERAGE INVENTORY	26,		25,676		24,954	
		UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
В.	FUNDING REQUIREMENT	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)	(\$)	(\$000)
1.	OPERATION						
	a. Management	906	24,139	969	24,889	1,008	25,164
	b. Services	576	15,354	634	16,281	638	15,917
	c. Furnishings	1,130	30,127	1,221	31,354	1,122	28,003
	d. Miscellaneous	<u>8</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	SUBTOTAL - OPERATION	2,620	69,838	2,827	72,581	2,768	69,084
2.	UTILITIES	2,816	75,059	2,671	68,570	2,787	69,546
3.	MAINTENANCE						
	a. Annual Recurring M&R	2,460	65,563	2,311	59,334	2,734	68,236
	b. Major M&R Projects	2,064	54,995	1,938	49,770	2,294	57,237
	c. Exterior Utilities	115	3,052	108	2,762	127	3,176
	d. M&R, Other Real Prop.	308	8,196		7,418	342	8,530
	e. Alts. & Additions	38	1,019	36	922		1,060
	SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	4,984	132,825	4,682	120,206	5,540	138,241
4.	FOREIGN CURRENCY		[14,033]				
5.	APPROPRIATION	10,421	277,722	10,179	261,357	11,095	276,871
6.	REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	<u>150</u>	4,000	<u>156</u>	4,000	<u>200</u>	5,000
7.	TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	10,571	281,722	10,335	265,357	11,296	281,871

### FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE DATA

(\$ in Thousands)

	<u>FY 1999</u>		<u>FY 2000</u>		<u>FY 2001</u>		FY 2002	
	U.S. \$	Approved	U.S. \$	Approved	U.S. \$	Budgeted	U.S. \$	Budgeted
	Requiring	Execution	Requiring	Execution	Requiring	Exchange	Requiring	Exchange
	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	Rates	Conversion	Rates
Belgium	6,948	38.648	7,873	38.650	4,957	40.210		
Euro	14,003	0.982	58,156	0.949	149,647	0.998	293,145	0.998
Germany	238,454	1.928	205,114	1.855	132,876	1.952		
Italy	11,229	1,888.189	11,097	1,836.370	6,694	1,932.190		
Japan	5,618	140.590	7,295	111.670	6,991	102.670	6,822	102.670
Korea	11,710	1,446.750	13,858	1,199.100	14,134	1,149.800	16,340	1,149.800
Netherlands	9,423	2.167	8,535	2.090	5,118	2.197		
Total	297,385		311,928		320,417		316,307	

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE HISTORIC HOUSING COSTS

		DU's	(\$000) FY 01
a.	Non GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's)	4.6	0.200
	<ul><li>Line-item Improvements:</li><li>Maintenance and Repair:</li></ul>	46 4,177	9,322 34,586
В.	GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's) - Line-item Improvements: - Maintenance and Repair:	0 168	0 5,931
C.	Grand Total	4,391	49,839

This exhibit provides information regarding maintenance and repair costs to housing units designated as historically significant under provisions of the National Historical Preservation Act, P.L. 89-665 as amended. The costs for all units include recurring maintenance and repair, major repairs, incidental improvements, and major improvements/renovations.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT

### (\$ in Thousands)

FY	2001	Budget Request	\$180,370
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$189,056

The operation account represents the day-to-day cost of providing family housing services. The FY 2001 program was developed using prescribed inflation, inventory reduction plans and civilian pay rates. The account includes all costs for implementation of RCI (management, salaries, studies). Reductions have also been made for units that are to be transferred to a private entity under the RCI plan throughout this budget year. Each operation sub-account is described on the following pages.

This page intentionally left blank

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$90,286
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$90,486

The FY 2001 request provides funding for RCI and the continued requirement for salaries, referral services, housing surveys, and project planning. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 are based on OSD prescribed pay and non-pay inflation factors.

Increases reflect RCI costs that include management, salaries, feasibility studies, environmental assessments, and requests for qualifications for these locations.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT

## MANAGEMENT SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued) RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands

1.	FY 1999 Obligations	[91,768]
2.	FY 2000 Conference Position	84,185
3.	Congressional Adjustment - Result of revised economic assumptions	-270
4.	FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations	83,915
5.	Program Adjustment: Increase for RCI Development and Operations of RCI Program	6,571
6.	FY 2000 Current Estimate	90,486
7.	Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency	-420
8.	Program Adjustment: Moffett/Onizuka Transfer	220
9.	FY 2001 Budget Request	90,286

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT SERVICES SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in	Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budeget	Request	\$44,855
FY	2000	Current	Estimate	\$49,437

The FY 2001 request is based on the required level of support for refuse collection, street cleaning, police and fire protection, pest control, and custodial services. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 are based on OSD prescribed non-pay inflation factors and foreign currency rates. Inventory reduction adjustments reflect the sum of computed changes at MACOM level cost per unit rather than changes at an Army-wide cost per unit.

Program changes are a result of inventory reductions and transfer of housing to private entities. Fire and police protection continues to be provided for the privatized housing units.

44,855

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT SERVICES SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands 1. FY 1999 Obligations [48,168] 2. FY 2000 Conference Position 47,715 3. Congressional Adjustment - Result of -153 Revised economic assumptions 4. FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations 47,562 5. Program Adjustment for Anticipated 1,875 Expenses including Fire and Police Support in Family Housing Areas 6. FY 2000 Current Estimate 49,437 -1,0567. Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency 8. Program change due to inventory -3,526reduction (avg 10,151 units) and privatization

9. FY 2001 Budget Request

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT FURNISHINGS SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$44,374
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$48,310

The furnishings sub-account is primarily used for controlling, managing, moving and handling, maintaining, and repairing household equipment (i.e., refrigerators, ranges, and where authorized at OCONUS locations, washers and dryers) for family quarters throughout the Army. In addition, furniture items such as beds, tables, dressers, etc., are authorized for OCONUS locations.

Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 for this account are based on OSD prescribed pay and non-pay inflation factors. Program decreases are a result of RCI and inventory reductions. The Army plans to demolish dwelling units deemed uneconomical to repair. Inventory reduction adjustments reflect the sum of computed changes at MACOM level cost per unit rather than changes at an Army-wide cost per unit.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT FURNISHINGS SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

		\$ In Thousands
1.	FY 1999 Obligations	[47,439]
2.	FY 2000 Conference Position	44,970
3.	Congressional Adjustment - Result of revised economic assumptions	-144
4.	FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations	44,826
5.	Program Adjustments: Increase in anticipated expenses for replacement, repair, warehousing and transport of Government owned furnishings.	3,484
6.	FY 2000 Current Estimate	48,310
7.	Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency	-2,012
8.	Program decrease due to inventory reduction (10,151 avg no. of units)	-1,924
9.	FY 2001 Budget Request	44,374

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MISCELLANEOUS SUB-ACCOUNT

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$855
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$823

The Miscellaneous subaccount includes funds for payment to non-Department of Defense agencies for housing provided to U.S. soldiers. The FY 2001 request will fund housing provided by the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) for Army soldier families in Puerto Rico, California, Massachusetts and Florida. Pricing adjustments in the Exhibit OP-5 are based on OSD prescribed pay inflation factors.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE OPERATION ACCOUNT MISCELLANEOUS SUB-ACCOUNT (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands 1. FY 1999 Obligations [600] 2. FY 2000 Conference Position 482 3. Congressional Adjustment - Result of -2 revised economic assumptions 4. FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations 480 343 5. Program Adjustment: Increase of housing units leased from the U.S. Coast Guard. 6. FY 2000 Current Estimate 823 7. Program Adjustment 32 855 8. FY 2001 Budget Request

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE UTILITIES ACCOUNT

#### (\$ in Thousands)

FY 2001 Budget Request \$198,101 FY 2000 Current Estimate \$209,248

This program provides for all utility services for Army Family Housing. Services include electricity, natural and propane gas, steam/hot water, fuel oil, coal, water and sewage. These are must-pay costs and are essential to keep family quarters occupied.

The energy consumption reduction goal of 1.5 percent has been considered in the program. It is anticipated that the established savings realized as a result of energy conserving repair and improvement projects completed in prior years will continue to help achieve the energy reduction goals.

Fuel price adjustments and non-fuel inflation are computed at the OSD prescribed rates.

Inventory reductions are due to RCI, BRAC, and continuing efforts to divest housing, which is excess to requirements or is not economically feasible to repair.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE UTILITIES (Continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

		\$ In Thou	sands_
1.	FY 1999 Obligations	[215,413]	
2.	FY 2000 Conference Position		220,952
3.	Congressional Adjustment - Result of revised economic assumptions		-710
4.	FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations		220,242
5.	Revision of baseline due to savings resulting from a much milder than anticipated winter in 1999		-10,994
6.	FY 2000 Current Estimate		209,248
7.	Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency		-6,885
8.	Program Decreases:		-4,262
	<pre>a. Decrease due to inventory   reduction(-10,151 average of units)</pre>	-4,827	
	b. Energy Conservation	-2,605	
	c. Ft. Carson Utility Costs	3,170	
9.	FY 2001 Budget Request		198,101

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACCOUNT

	(\$ in Thousands)	
FY 2001	Budget Request	\$397,792
FY 2000	Current Estimate	\$460,594

The value of family housing assets maintained by the Army exceeds \$17 billion in replacement costs. Ensuring that these facilities can be continuously occupied requires sound property management and timely recurring maintenance for preservation and protection of this major investment.

The program adjustment to the FY 2000 current estimate brings the FY 2001 program to essential maintenance. There is enough maintenance and repair dollars to stop further deterioration of the existing owned inventory, to keep units safe for assignment.

This budget request contains a list including a larger number of foreign projects than those in the United States. Projects within the United States can be executed at a lower cost due to lower Area Cost Factors (ACF) and the type of construction, they are therefore not reported above the M&R threshold. In foreign areas, primarily in Germany, construction is of more expensive masonry and usually multi-storied, stairwell apartment style units. The foreign projects, that exceed the cost reporting requirements, are included in detail.

Overseas, the Army continues the whole-house/whole-neighborhood revitalization program to bring existing facilities up to new construction standards. This program combines all improvements with required maintenance and repairs in the overseas housing upgrade program, minimizing quarters downtime and disruptions to residents for piece-meal work.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACCOUNT (continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

		\$ In Thousands
1.	FY 1999 Obligations	[489,908]
2.	FY 2000 Conference Position	469,211
3.	Congressional Adjustment - Result of revised economic assumptions	-1,507
4.	FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations	467,704
5.	Baseline Adjustment: Decrease in program including Rescission	-7110
6.	FY 2000 Current Estimate	460,594
7.	Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency	-12,337
8.	Program Decreases:	-50,465
	<ul> <li>Decrease due to inventory reduction(-10,151 average of units; includes units to be privatized.</li> </ul>	-21,037
	b. Program Reduction	-29,428
9.	FY 2001 Budget Request	397,792

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	7 2001 MILITARY CONS					
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - World-wide			T TITLE aintenance and loop of the control of the c				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 771				T NUMBER sional Report		PROJECT COST (\$000) \$162,463.0	
		9. COS	T ESTIMATES				
	ľ	ГЕМ	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
Projects for Repairs to  Family Housing Dwelling Units (Non General/Flag Officer Qtrs (GFOQ))			DU	1,756		\$162,463.0	

#### 10. Description of Proposed Construction

Projects include work necessary to provide adequate family quarters by repairing/replacing deteriorated building components, i.e., windows, doors, kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, flooring and floor covering, electrical, mechanical, and sanitary systems, light fixtures, chimneys, gutters and downspouts, roofs, and structural components as required. Replacement of building components in quarters designated as historically significant are performed on life cycle analysis, as applicable, in coordination with the State Historical Preservation Office.

#### 11. Requirement for Project:

PROJECT: Provides repair in 1,756 units by replacing deteriorated components and/or building systems. These units do not include general or flag officers quarters as projects for those units are reported separately. Projects at installations falling under the Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) Program for FY 01 have not been included in this submission.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE February 2000				
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION						

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER
P1920

<u>REQUIREMENTS:</u> Projects are required to accomplish necessary repairs in family quarters to correct deficiencies due to continued use, deterioration or failure of building components. The work proposed is the type necessary to assure continued occupancy, adequately maintain the facility, prevent the unit from further deterioration and is based on life cycle analysis of the component.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> These units vary in age up to 110 years. The buildings are structurally sound and worthy of investment; however, the facility components and utility systems are deteriorated to the extent that maintenance is no longer effective, and major repairs or replacement of components are required. Types of repairs to be performed are based on a cost analysis.

#### NOTES

- 1. This information is provided in accordance with the House Appropriation Committee, Conference Report 105-647, July 24, 1998, requiring the Services to report major repairs in family quarters where the costs (obligations) exceed \$20,000 per dwelling unit in a fiscal year. GFOQs are reported separately where the total obligations for maintenance and repair during the fiscal year will exceed \$25,000. The project listing allows for execution of the projects in FY 01.
- 2. This budget request contains a list with a larger number of foreign projects than those in the United States. Projects within the United States can be executed at a lower cost due to lower Area Cost Factors (ACF) and the type of construction, they are therefore not included in detail. In foreign areas, primarily in Germany, construction is of more expensive masonry and usually multi-storied, stairwell apartment style units. The foreign projects, that exceed the cost reporting requirements, are included in detail.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c

1. COMPONENT		2. DATE
ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	February 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE	5. PROJECT NUMBER
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)	P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
GEORGIA							
Fort McPherson Historical (PN 48640)	2	1889	180.0	3,346	6,692	360.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units with the complete renovation of the units to include the repair or replacement of windows, doors, fixtures, flooring and floor coverings, components of the electrical, mechanical, and sanitary systems, water lines, interior and exterior painting, wooden components, standing seam terne metal roof, gutters and downspouts. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

Fort McPherson	1	1891	180.0	3,346	3,346	180.0	0.0
Historical							
(PN 52933)							

Repair dwelling units with the complete renovation of the units to include the repair or replacement of windows, doors, fixtures, flooring and floor coverings, components of the electrical, mechanical, and sanitary systems, water lines, interior and exterior painting, wooden components, standing seam terne metal roof, gutters and downspouts. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

Carlisle Barracks	47	1939	27.7	1,698	79,823	1,300.0	0.0
(PN 52795)							

Repair dwelling units with the repair or replacement of windows, storm windows, doors, trim, interior and exterior painting as required. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### VIRGINIA

Fort Lee	328	1957 -	64.0	1,269	416,173	21,000.0	0.0
(PN 53048)		1961					

Repair dwelling units with the complete renovation of the units to include the repair or replacement of windows, doors, fixtures, flooring and floor coverings, components of the electrical, mechanical, and sanitary systems, water lines, interior and exterior painting, wooden components, roof, gutters, downspouts, converting carports to garages. Work also includes the abatement of lead-base paint and asbestos. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

1. COMPONENT	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE February 2000
ARMY	112001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION TROUBET BATTA	1 cordary 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
Over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER
P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Fort Monroe Historical (PN 45409)	7	1880 - 1946	95.7	3,257	22,802	670.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units to include the repair by replacing and disposal of asbestos siding, painting and caulking as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past five years: None.

#### **GERMANY** (\$/DM 1.71)

Ansbach 60 1972 95.0 1,011 60,660 5,700.0 0.0 (PN 51246)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, and cleanup as required. A second bathroom and laundry room will be added by reconfiguring existing space within the apartment. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities, landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Bamberg 54 1955 87.4 1,010 54,558 4,700.0 0.0 (PN 49883)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Baumholder 48 1952 - 111.3 1,160 55,680 5,343.0 0.0 (PN 50813) 1955

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required.

Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT

ARMY

#### FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE

February 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
Over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

			(\$000)	AVG	TOTAL	(\$000)	(\$000)
STATE	NO.	YEAR	AVE D.U.	D.U.	PROJECT	TOTAL	CONCUR
INSTALLATION	D.U.	BUILT	COST	NSF	NSF	CWE	PAC
Baumholder (PN 52635)	64	1952 - 1955	97.5	1,050	67,200	6,240.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Work includes landscaping, utility services, streetlights, and storm drainage. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Darmstadt 72 1954 - 87.5 998 71,832 6,300.0 0.0 (PN 52709) 1955

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Darmstadt 54 1954 - 87.4 998 53,874 4,719.0 0.0 (PN 52710) 1956

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 2000 **ARMY** 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - World-wide 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 Over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) STATE NO. YEAR AVE D.U. D.U. PROJECT TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST NSF NSF CWE PAC 1951 -92.3 1,064 55,312 52 4,800.0 0.0 Darmstadt (PN 52718) 1953 Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None Garmisch 13 1956 30.0 1,310 17,030 390.0 0.0 (PN 52718) Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of balconies, patios, and exterior painting of the units. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None 36 115.3 990 35,652 Giessen 1955 4,150.0 0.0 (PN 50998) Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None 1955 -Giessen 72 106.1 1,123 80,880 7,641.0 0.0 (PN 52641) 1956 Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer

FORM **DD** 1 DEC 76 **1391c** 

past 5 years: None

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the

PAGE NO.

1. COMPONENT ARMY

#### FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE February 2000

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations - World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE

5. PROJECT NUMBER

Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Grafenwoehr	24	1972	112.5	990	23,766	2,700.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, exterior plaster to include insulation, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Hanau 54 1956 107.6 1,123 60,660 5,808.0 0.0 (PN 50995)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Hanau 48 1952 - 111.2 1,076 51,632 5,337.0 0.0 (PN 52639) 1953

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Heidelberg 19 1956 168.4 1,875 35,625 3,200.0 0.0 (PN 52707)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, walkways, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT

FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE
February 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER
P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

(\$000) (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) STATE NO. YEAR AVE D.U. D.U. PROJECT TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST NSF NSF CWE PAC Mannheim 108 1952 94.4 1,219 131,664 10,200.0 0.0 (PN 51232)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, roofing, dormer windows, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, walkways, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Mannheim 84 1952 101.5 1,188 99,800 8,529.0 0.0 (PN 52790)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, roofing, dormer windows, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, walkways, and landscaping. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Schweinfurt 36 1955 84.7 968 34,847 3,050.0 0.0 (PN 49238)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes the installation of a fire suppression system which includes kitchen fire suppression system, central fire alarm stations, smoke detectors, and fire resistant entrance doors with panic hardware. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM **DD** 1 DEC 76 **1391c** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

PAGE NO.

1. COMPONENT ARMY

#### FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE February 2000

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects

over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Schweinfurt	27	1955	114.8	1,443	38,966	3,100.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes the installation of a fire suppression system which includes kitchen fire suppression system, central fire alarm stations, smoke detectors, and fire resistant entrance doors with panic hardware. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Schweinfurt 40 1955 86.3 1,031 41,228 3,450.0 0.0 (PN 49587)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes the installation of a fire suppression system, which includes kitchen fire suppression system, central fire alarm stations, smoke detectors, and fire resistant entrance doors with panic hardware. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Stuttgart 72 1952 84.8 990 71,280 6,105.0 0.0 (PN 52789)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Stuttgart 72 1952 84.8 990 71,280 6,105.0 0.0 (PN 52825)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, balconies, painting the building exterior and interior, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM **DD** 1 DEC 76 **1391c** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED INTERNALLY UNTIL EXHAUSTED

PAGE NO.

1. COMPONENT

FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE February 2000

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

**4. PROJECT TITLE**Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

			(\$000)	AVG	TOTAL	(\$000)	(\$000)
STATE	NO.	YEAR	AVE D.U.	D.U.	PROJECT	TOTAL	CONCUR
INSTALLATION	D.U.	BUILT	COST	NSF	NSF	CWE	PAC
Vilseck (PN 52425)	2	1956	162.0	1,365	2,730	324.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes the installation of a fire suppression system, which includes kitchen fire suppression system, central fire alarm stations, smoke detectors, and fire resistant entrance doors with panic hardware. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Vilseck 36 1955 119.4 975 35,112 4,300.0 0.0 (PN 52878)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes the installation of a fire suppression system, which includes kitchen fire suppression system, central fire alarm stations, smoke detectors, and fire resistant entrance doors with panic hardware. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Wiesbaden 54 1954 - 111.1 1,102 59,514 6,000.0 0.0 (PN 50819) 1956

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

FORM DD 1 DEC 76 1391c 1. COMPONENT

ARMY

#### FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

2. DATE

February 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

**4. PROJECT TITLE**Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects

5. PROJECT NUMBER

P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Wiesbaden (PN 52637)	54	1954	109.3	1,051	56,727	5,900.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Wuerzberg 48 1952 104.2 1,146 55,008 5,000.0 0.0 (PN 52248)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Wuerzberg 48 1952 104.2 1,146 55,008 5,000.0 0.0 (PN 52249)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors and entry steps, windows, roof components, insulation, built-in bathroom and kitchen cabinets and closets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, construction of a bathroom with shower, providing space for a washer and dryer, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Scope of work also includes repair or replacement of parking and street paving, underground utilities (electric, water, and sewer), landscaping, and play areas with amenities. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 2001 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA	2. DATE February 2000

#### 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Various Locations – World-wide

4. PROJECT TITLE
Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects
over \$20,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)

5. PROJECT NUMBER
P1920

DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED

STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. <u>COST</u>	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
<u>JAPAN</u> (\$/YEN 123.0 Camp Zama (PN51294)	05)	1975	241.3	1,728	5,184	724.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement kitchen and bathroom cabinets, countertops, fixtures, and other components, range hood and exhaust system, doors, windows, flooring and floor coverings, roof structure, roofing, ridge exterior insulation, gutter and downspouts, foundation drainage, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, interior and exterior painting, and clean-up as required. Install a fire protection system. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

 KOREA

 Seoul
 10
 1952
 251.5
 2,135
 21,345
 2,515.0
 0.0

 (PN 52918)

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors, windows, roof components, insulation, bathroom and kitchen cabinets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

Seoul 7 1958 - 231.9 1,711 11,975 1,623.0 0.0 (PN 52919) 1959

Repair dwelling units by the repair or replacement of interior plaster, flooring, floor and wall tiles, doors, windows, roof components, insulation, bathroom and kitchen cabinets, components of the electrical, mechanical, water, and sanitary systems, painting, abatement of lead-based paint and asbestos, and cleanup as required. Major maintenance and repair plus post acquisition construction for the past 5 years: None.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE

GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs) ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS EXCEEDING \$25,000 PER DWELLING UNIT

The projects list in this section is provided in accordance with the reporting requirement stated in House Report 105-578, June 16, 1998. This section provides information regarding the anticipated costs for those GFOQs where maintenance and repair obligations in FY 01 are expected to exceed \$25,000 per dwelling unit. Maintenance and repairs include recurring work (service calls, preventive maintenance, and routine work between occupancy), as well as major repairs. Sixty-eight GFOQs are listed with a total maintenance and repair cost of \$6,794,700. GFOQs at Residential Communities Initiative (RCI) sites programmed in FY 2001 have not been included is this submission.

In those quarters designated as historic, major work is coordinated with the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. The majority of our GFOQs were built prior to the current size limitations and are generally larger than more contemporary structures. The Army has stewardship for historic dwelling units and a legal responsibility under the provisions of the National Historic Preservation Act, P.L. 89-665 as amended, to preserve and maintain these units. Deferring required repairs will accelerate the rate of deterioration, increase the final cost of repairs, and preclude compliance with Congressionally directed preservation responsibilities.

Experience has shown that it is more cost effective to execute one large repair project on a unit to eliminate the deficiencies in lieu of programming multiple smaller projects spread over several years. The Army's project review and approval process eliminates unnecessary maintenance and repair. The requested repairs are necessary to ensure that the quarters are maintained in a safe, sanitary and livable condition. Failure to make these repairs will critically impact the condition of quarters and may render them uninhabitable.

	ET SQUARE FOOTAGE					NEW WORK	
DISTRICT OF COLU Fort McNair (PN 51221) 1 Second Ave		1100	1002	\$50,000			
i second Ave	3,104	yes	1903	\$50,000	_	_	
Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000; exterior painting - \$15,000; and major repairs include renovating the master bathroom - \$20,000.							
2 Second Ave	3,184	yes	1905	\$30,000	_	-	
Maintenance and exterior painting	-		service	orders -	\$15,000;	and	
3 Second Ave	3,184	yes	1904	\$30,000	_	-	
Maintenance and exterior painting	_		service	orders -	\$15,000;	and	
4 Second Ave	3,169	yes	1903	\$26,000	_	-	
Maintenance and exterior painting	_		service	orders -	\$10,000;	and	
5 Second Ave	3,197	yes	1903	\$30,000	-	-	
Maintenance and exterior painting	_		service	orders -	\$15,000;	and	
6 Second Ave	3,184	yes	1903	\$30,000	-	-	
Maintenance and exterior painting	_		service	orders -	\$15,000;	and	
7 Second Ave	4,436	yes	1903	\$30,000	-	-	
Maintenance and	repairs	include	service	orders -	\$15,000;	and	

exterior painting - \$15,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd)
Fort McNair (cont'd)

(PN 51485)

8 Second Ave 4,057 yes 1905 \$86,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$10,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$15,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; and major repairs include the renovation of the kitchen - \$30,000.

(PN 49218)

9 Second Ave 4,278 yes 1903 \$50,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000; exterior painting - \$15,000; and major repairs include the renovation of the guest bathroom - \$20,000.

10 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$10,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$15,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

11 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$10,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance -\$1,000.

12 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

STATE
-------

INSTALLATION	NET SQUARE	HIS-	YEAR	MAINT &		NEW
QTRS NO.	FOOTAGE	TORIC	BUILT	REPAIRS	LEASE	WORK

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (cont'd)

Fort McNair (cont'd)

13 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

14 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$10,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

15 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$10,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

#### **GEORGIA**

Fort Gordon (PN 52983)

4 Boardman 2,556 no 1930 \$32,600 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,500; grounds maintenance - \$3,500; major repairs include the replacement of windows and trim, lead-based paint abatement - \$24,500; and self-help - \$100.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GEORGIA (cont'd) Fort McPherson

(PN 50507)

12W Staff Row 2,757 yes 1891 \$186,900 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,500; grounds maintenance - \$1,900; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$180,000.

(PN 48633)

15E Staff Row 4,037 yes 1904 \$285,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,500; grounds maintenance - \$500; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$280,000.

(PN 48633)

15W Staff Row 4,037 yes 1904 \$286,900 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,500; grounds maintenance - \$1,900; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$280,000.

(PN 48635)

19E Staff Row 3,885 yes 1892 \$275,600 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine and preventive maintenance - \$1,200; grounds maintenance - \$1,900; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$270,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GEORGIA (cont'd)

Fort McPherson (cont'd)

(PN 48635)

19W Staff Row 3,885 yes 1892 \$275,600 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine and preventive maintenance - \$1,200; grounds maintenance - \$1,900; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$270,000.

#### HAWAII

Fort Shafter (PN 51343)

9 Palm Circle 4,490 yes 1908 \$218,100 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$10,000; grounds maintenance - \$6,000; and major repairs include structural repairs, renovation of kitchen and bathrooms - \$197,100.

(PN 51366)

10 Palm Circle 4,405 yes 1908 \$215,400 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$10,000; grounds maintenance - \$5,700; and major repairs include structural repairs, renovation of kitchen and bathrooms - \$194,700.

(PN 51367)

11 Palm Circle 4,589 yes 1908 \$213,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$14,000; grounds maintenance - \$5,700; and major repairs include structural repairs, renovation of kitchen and bathrooms - \$188,800.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

HAWAII (cont'd)

Fort Shafter (cont'd)

(PN 51368)

12 Palm Circle 3,480 yes 1908 \$204,400 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$10,300; interior painting - \$5,000; grounds maintenance - \$5,700; quarters cleaning - \$300; and major repairs include structural repairs, renovation of kitchen and bathrooms - \$179,400.

#### **KANSAS**

Fort Leavenworth (PN 52989)

1 Scott 5,545 yes 1861 \$55,400 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,300; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,600; grounds maintenance - \$4,500; exterior painting - \$14,000; and major repairs include the repair or replacement of exterior wood components, painting porch, lead-based paint abatement - \$33,000.

605 Scott 4,177 yes 1883 \$81,800 _ _

Maintenance and repair include service calls - \$1,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,700; grounds maintenance - \$4,100; exterior painting - \$14,000; and major repairs include the repair and renovation of the unit to current standards, lead-based paint abatement - \$60,000.

611 Scott 4,966 yes 1841 \$33,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,500; routine maintenance and preventative maintenance - \$3,900; grounds maintenance - \$4,100; and major repairs include the repair or replacement of exterior wood components, exterior painting, lead-based paint abatement - \$24,000

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

NEW JERSEY

Picatinny Arsenal

(PN 51371)

113 Joyes Lane 3,585 no 1909 \$138,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,600; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$5,900; and major repairs include replacement of windows, repair or replacement of wood trim - \$129,000.

NEW YORK

Fort Drum (PN 52925)

4710 LeRay Dr 2,940 no 1988 \$50,400 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,200; routine and preventive maintenance - \$3,900; interior painting - \$3,400; repair covered walkway - \$1,500; and major repairs include renovate kitchen - \$38,400.

(PN 53011) 100 Jefferson 10,558 yes 1820 \$266,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$5,000; grounds maintenance - \$3,800; major repairs include exterior repairs of roof, deck, chimneys, painting, lead-based paint abatement - \$234,000; and project design - \$20,000.

(PN 53012) 101 Jefferson 4,400 yes 1821 \$55,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$11,500; interior painting - \$6,000; grounds maintenance - \$5,000; and major repairs include exterior repairs of wood trim, painting, lead-based paint abatement - \$30,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW QTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA

Fort Monroe (PN 51305)

151 Bernard Rd 5,274 yes 1819 \$988,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$4,000; grounds maintenance - \$500; major repairs include the renovation of the unit to current standards, mechanical, electrical, sanitary systems, lead-based paint abatement - \$900,000; and design costs - \$80,000.

Fort Myer (PN 51209)

1 Washington 8,460 yes 1899 \$53,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; exterior painting - \$18,000; and major repairs include renovation of guest bathroom - \$20,000.

2 Washington 3,619 yes 1899 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

5 Grant Ave 3,405 yes 1903 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

6 Grant Ave 7,365 yes 1908 \$50,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$25,000; and interior painting - \$25,000.

STATE INSTALLATION NET SQUARD QTRS NO. FOOTAGE	E HIS- TORIC			LEASE	NEW WORK	
VIRGINIA (cont'd) Fort Myer (cont'd) 7 Grant Ave 4,707	yes	1909	\$66,000	-	-	
Maintenance and repairs Routine maintenance and painting - \$25,000; and	change o	of occupa	ancy - \$25	,000; ir		
11A Jackson Ave 2,742	yes	1892	\$61,000	-	-	
Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$20,000; interior and exterior painting - \$25,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.						
11B Jackson Ave 2,951	yes	1892	\$30,000	_	-	
Maintenance and repairs exterior painting - \$15		service	calls - \$	15,000;	and	
12A Jackson Ave 2,701	yes	1892	\$30,000	_	_	
Maintenance and repairs exterior painting - \$15		service	calls - \$	15,000;	and	
12B Jackson Ave 2,774	yes	1892	\$30,000	_	-	
Maintenance and repairs exterior painting - \$15		service	calls - \$	15,000;	and	
13A Jackson Ave 1,980	yes	1903	\$30,000	_	_	

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; and

exterior painting - \$15,000.

STATE INSTALLATION NET QTRS NO. FO	' SQUARI OTAGE	E HIS- TORIC			LEASE	NEW WORK
VIRGINIA (cont'd) Fort Myer (cont 13B Jackson Ave	'd)	yes	1903	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting	_		service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
14A Jackson Ave	1,988	yes	1903	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting	_		service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
14B Jackson Ave	1,927	yes	1903	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting	_		service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
15A Jackson Ave	2,535	yes	1908	\$30,000	_	_
Maintenance and rexterior painting	_		service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
15B Jackson Ave	2,124	yes	1908	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting	_		service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
16A Jackson Ave	2,463	yes	1908	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting			service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and
16B Jackson Ave	2,463	yes	1908	\$30,000	_	-
Maintenance and rexterior painting			service	calls - \$1	5,000;	and

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)

Fort Myer (cont'd)

23A Lee Ave 2,778 yes 1896 \$61,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$15,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

24B Lee Ave 2,682 yes 1896 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$10,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

25B Lee Ave 2,594 yes 1896 \$56,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$10,000; interior and exterior painting - \$30,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

26A Lee Ave 2,999 yes 1896 \$96,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service orders - \$15,000, Routine maintenance and change of occupancy - \$15,800; interior painting - \$20,000; exterior painting - \$15,000; major repairs include renovation of guest bathroom - \$20,000; refinish floors - \$10,000; and grounds maintenance - \$1,000.

27A Lee Ave 3,715 yes 1896 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)

Fort Myer (cont'd)

27B Lee Ave 2,718 yes 1896 \$30,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$15,000; and exterior painting - \$15,000.

BELGIUM (\$/BF 35.35)

Mons

Quarters 1 10,411 yes 1800 \$57,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$18,000; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$18,000; replace awning - \$3,500; and incidental improvements - \$3,000.

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71)

Garmisch

(PN 51355)

38 Wetterstein 2,667 no 1936 \$42,200 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$5,000; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$4,000; and major repairs include the renovation of the kitchen, painting - \$31,000.

Heidelberg

26 Rhein Str. 7,500 no 1963 \$34,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,500; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy - \$16,000; interior painting - \$8,000; repair exterior utilities - \$1,000; grounds maintenance - \$3,500; and design \$500.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71)(cont'd)

Mannheim

(PN 52827)

59 Grant Circle 2,364 no 1956 \$127,100 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,500; routine maintenance preventive maintenance - \$2,800; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$600; and major repairs include the renovation of kitchen, bathrooms, patio, and design - \$121,000.

Stuttgart (PN 47140)

39 Richard 11,094 yes 1921 \$91,700 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,500; routine maintenance and preventive maintenance - \$2,500; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$3,500; and major repairs include the replacement of 1st floor windows, and design - \$80,000.

(PN 51235) 69 Florida 2,648 no 1957 \$96,100 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy - \$3,800; interior painting - \$2,800; self-help - \$200; and major repairs include the renovation of the electrical and heating systems to current standards, design - \$86,300.

(PN 51235)
73 Florida 2,648 no 1957 \$98,900 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy - \$3,800; interior painting - \$2,900; self-help - \$200; and major repairs include the renovation of the electrical and heating systems to current standards, design - \$89,000.

#### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUBMISSION GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS-YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. REPAIRS WORK FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT LEASE

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.71)(cont'd) Wiesbaden

(PN 50989)

2 Wuerttemberg 3,172 1956 \$305,400 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine and preventive maintenance - \$2,000; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$200: and major repairs include the complete renovation of the dwelling unit to meet current standards and design - \$300,000.

KOREA (\$/Won 1242.50) Seoul (PN 51384/51282)

Quarters 4433 3,669 1952 \$153,000 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy -\$14,300; interior painting - \$4,500; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; other real property - \$1,000; incidental improvements - \$1,000; exterior utilities - \$1,000; and major repairs include repair or replacement of plumbing system, replace windows - \$128,000.

(PN 51388) Quarters 7060B 1,761 1958 \$40,900 no

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy -\$15,800; interior painting - \$4,000; self-help - \$100; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; other real property - \$1,000; incidental improvements - \$1,000; exterior utilities - \$1,000; and major repairs include the repair or replacement of components of the electrical system - \$15,000.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUBMISSION GENERAL FLAG OFFICERS QUARTERS (Continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

KOREA (\$/Won 1242.50)(cont'd)
 Seoul (cont'd)
 (PN 51396/51397)

Quarters 7084 1,912 no 1958 \$143,400 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy - \$14,300; interior painting - \$4,000; self-help - \$100; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; other real property - \$1,000; incidental improvements - \$1,000; exterior utilities - \$1,000; and major repairs include replacement of existing cold/hot water and heating galvanized plumbing system and components of the electrical system - \$81,000; removal of the bearing wall between existing dining area and the rear porch - \$38,000.

(PN 51400/51401)
Quarters 7086 2,215 no 1958 \$143,300 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance, preventive maintenance, and change of occupancy - \$14,300; interior painting - \$4,000; self-help - \$200; grounds maintenance - \$1,000; other real property - \$800; incidental improvements - \$1,000; exterior utilities - \$1,000; and major repairs include replacement of existing cold/hot water and heating galvanized plumbing system and electrical upgrade - \$81,000; removal of the bearing wall between existing dining area and the rear porch - \$38,000.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM

		(\$ in Thousands)	
FY	2001	Budget Request	\$22,000
FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$19,000

The reimbursable program provides for the collection and use of payments for utilities and services, routine maintenance and repair, rents associated with the use of government housing and trailer pads by authorized occupants, and damages caused by occupant negligence.

The following table shows the source of receipts for the family housing account.

	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
Non-Federal Sources	14,280	15,982	18,480
Federal Sources	2,720	3,018	3,520

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE LEASING ACCOUNT

		(\$ ir	n Thousands)	
FY	2001	Program		\$202,011
FY	2000	Current	Estimate	\$222,294

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the leasing program is to provide family housing at both domestic and foreign locations when additional housing is needed to satisfy a housing deficit and the local economy cannot provide adequate support. The leasing program, authorized by 10 U.S.C. 2828, provides for the payment of rent, operating, and maintenance costs of privately owned quarters assigned to military families as government quarters. The program also includes funds needed to pay for services such as utilities, refuse collection, and maintenance when these services are not part of the contract agreement.

The Army continues to rely on the private sector to meet the majority of housing needs. Where private sector rental markets cannot meet Army requirements, and cost effective alternatives do not exist, short and long-term leases are utilized. In high cost areas and overseas, the Army leases housing that the service members could not afford.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for the appropriation of \$202,011 to fund leases and related expenses in FY 2001. A summary of the leasing program follows:

	FY 1999 OBI	<u>IGATIONS</u>	FY 2000 Cur	r. Est.	FY 2001 BUDGET REQUEST		
	Leases	Cost	Leases	Cost	Leases	Cost	
<u>Lease Type</u>	Supported	<u>\$000</u>	Supported	<u>\$000</u>	Supported	<u>\$000</u>	
Domestic	224	2,879	239	3,929	239	3,944	
Sec. 2835	4,080	58,526	4,080	59,299	4,080	58,170	
Foreign less GRHP	7,836	111,577	8,020	139,379	8,093	124,386	
GRHP	1,476	22,615	<u>1,281</u>	19,687	1,169	<u>15,511</u>	
Total	13,616	195,597	13,620	222,294	13,581	202,011	

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE LEASING ACCOUNT (continued)

#### JUSTIFICATION:

- 1. <u>Domestic Leasing</u>. The domestic leasing program provides temporary housing for Army families pending availability of permanent housing.
- 2. Section 2835. The Army leases family housing at seven installations under the provisions of 10 U.S.C. 2835, Long Term Leasing of Military Family Housing to be Constructed (formerly known as Section 801 housing). Under this program the Army leases family housing units from a private sector developer for up to 20 years. The units are assigned as military housing to soldiers and their families. This program helped reduce our CONUS family housing deficit at installations where Army families were the most seriously affected by housing shortages. Funds are requested to continue payment of lease costs and operation and maintenance expenses. The FY 2001 budget request includes 4,080 occupied units.
- 3. Foreign Leasing. The FY 2001 total foreign leasing program request consists of 9,262 leased units. The majority of foreign leases are in Germany. Approximately 1,200 of these leases comprise the Governmental Rental Housing Program (GRHP). Under GRHP, the U.S. Government leases existing, individual housing units in Europe. The Army negotiates, executes and manages the lease contracts, and assumes responsibility for paying the costs. Soldier occupants forfeit their housing allowances and agree to occupy GRHP leased housing for their entire tour. GRHP leases are terminated when soldiers' tours end. This program allows soldiers to be housed quickly, without large out-of-pocket expenses. There are no early termination costs.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE LEASING ACCOUNT (continued)

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES EXHIBIT OP-5

\$ In Thousands

1.	FY 1999 Obligations	[195,597]
2.	FY 2000 Conference Position	220,952
3.	Congressional Adjustment - Result of revised economic assumptions	-710
4.	FY 2000 Adjusted Appropriations	220,242
5.	FY 2000 Current Estimate	222,294
6.	Price adjustment: Pay and non-pay inflation, and Foreign Currency	-16,030
7.	Program Decreases	-4,253
8.	FY 2001 Budget Request	202,011

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE

	FY 19	99 OBLIGA	TIONS	FY 2	2000 CURR	EST	FY 2001	L BUDGET R	EQUEST
	Units	Months		Units	Months		Units	Months	
	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)
DOMESTIC LEASING									
Hattiesburg, MS	53	636	730	68	816	1,122	68	816	1,121
Los Angeles, CA	50	600	310	50	600	783	50	600	782
Miami, FL	120	1,440	1,827	120	1,440	2,012	120	1,440	2,029
Newport Ammunition Plant	1	12	12	1	12	12	1	12	12
Subtotal Domestic Leasing	224	2,688	2,879	239	2,868	3,929	239	2,868	3,944
Section 2835(801)									
Ft. Bragg, NC	250	3,000	3,050	250	3,000	3,095	250	3,000	3,070
Ft. Drum, NY	2,000	24,000	27,359	2,000	24,000	27,800	2,000	24,000	27,430
Ft. Hood, TX	300	3,600	2,636	300	3,600	2,607	300	3,600	2,583
Ft. McCoy, WI	80	960	1,560	80	960	1,570	80	960	1,546
Ft. Polk, LA	600	7,200	5,500	600	7,200	5,740	600	7,200	5,607
Ft. Wainwright, AK	550	6,600	14,440	550	6,600	14,466	550	6,600	13,975
Ft. Bliss, TX	300	3,600	3,981	300	3,600	4,021	300	3,600	3,959
Subtotal Section 2835 (801)	4,080	48,960	58,526	4,080	48,960	59,299	4,080	48,960	58,170
Total Domestic Leasing	4,304	51,648	61,405	4,319	51,828	63,228	4,319	51,828	62,114
FOREIGN LEASING									
FORSCOM									
Qatar	1	12	52	1	12	54	0	0	0
Total FORSCOM	1	12	52	1	12	54	0	0	0
EUSA									
Korea	1,181	14,172	15,930	1,181	14,172	20,175	1,181	14,172	19,541
USAREUR									
Belgium	198	2,376	3,847	300	3,600	4,541	300	3,600	4,007
Germany	5,493	65,916	76,271	5,554	66,648	96,076	5,623	67,476	84,331
Italy	614	7,368	9,945	614	7,368	9,640	614	7,368	8,736
Turkey	9	108	131	9	108	59	9	108	79
Netherlands	278	3336	5,401	278	3,336	6,041	278	3,336	4,638
Subtotal USAREUR	6,592	79,104	95,595	6,755	•	116,357	6,824	81,888	-
Govt Rental Hsg Prgm, Eur	1,476	17,712	20,590	1,281	15,372	19,687	1,169	14,028	15,511
Total USAREUR	8,068	96,816	116,185	8,036	96,432	136,044	7,993	95,916	117,302

Exhibit FH-4

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE

	FY 19 Units	99 OBLIGA Months	TIONS	FY : Units	2000 CURR Months	EST	FY 200: Units	l BUDGET R Months	EQUEST
	Supported		(\$000)	Supported		(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)
OTHER FOREIGN SUPPORT PROGRAMS			(4)			(4/			(4000)
Bangladesh	2	24	60	2	24	60	2	24	60
Belgium	0	0	0	2	24	69	2	24	70
Botswana	1	12	40	1	12	40	1	12	40
Cameroon	1	12	4 4	1	12	44	1	12	44
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cote d'Ivoire	1	12	3 2	1	12	32	1	12	3 2
Croatia	1	12	24	1	12	24	1	12	24
Czech Republic	1	12	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denmark	2	2 4	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dominican Republic	2	2 4	53	2	24	5 4	2	24	5 5
Egypt	2	2 4	35	2	24	35	2	2 4	35
El Salvador	1	12	3 0	4	48	125	4	48	128
Ethiopia	0	0	0	1	12	60	1	12	40
France	3	36	177	3	36	173	3	36	176
Germany	0	0	0	8	96	333	8	96	339
Greece	1	12	19	4	48	128	4	48	130
Hungary	2	2 4	103	1	12	40	1	12	40
India	2	2 4	4 4	1	12	2 4	1	12	24
Indonesia	1	12	37	1	12	3 0	1	12	3 0
Israel	1	12	48	1	12	45	1	12	47
Italy	3	36	156	4	48	221	4	48	225
Jamaica	1	12	24	1	12	24	1	12	25
Jordan	4	48	130	4	48	130	4	48	130
Kenya	9	108	129	9	108	230	9	108	230
Korea	1	12	28	1	12	20	1	12	20
Kuwait	2	24	8 0	2	24	8 0	2	24	8 0
Morocco	2	24	39	2	24	25	2	24	25
Netherlands	0	0	0	2	24	97	2	2 4	98
Niger	1	12	33	1	12	33	1	12	33
Norway	0	0	0	2	24	60	2	24	61
Panama	3	3 6	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phillipines	1	12	45	1	12	45	1	12	45
Poland	1	12	39	1	12	3 9	1	12	39
Portugal	1	12	17	1	12	10	1	12	10
Qatar	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	60	250
Romania	1	12	33	1	12	20	1	12	20
Senegal	1	12	60	1	12	40	1	12	40
Spain	0	0	0	5	60	135	5	60	137
Sweden	1	12	60	1	12	20	1	12	20
Tunisia	2	2 4	85	2	12	5 0	2	12	5 0
Turkey	2	24	79	2	24	66	2	24	68
United Kingdom	1	12	35	3	36	107	3	3 6	109
Zimbabwe	1	12	3 3	1	12	25	1	12	25
Total Other Foreign Support Progra	62	744	2,025	83	996	2,793	88	1,044	3,054
Total Foreign Leasing	9,312	111,744	134,192	9,301	111,612	159,066	9,262	111,132	139,897
TOTAL LEASING PROGRAM	13,616	163,392	195,597	13,620	163,440	222,294	13,581	162,960	202,011

Exhibit FH-4

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE FY 2001 SUMMARY SHEET FOR HIGH COST LEASES

		HIGH				
		COST	FOREIGN	FY 1988	FY 2001	ADJUSTED * *
COUNTRY	<u>LEASES</u>	<b>LEASES</b>	CURRENCY	RATE	RATE	FY 01 CAP
Dalai	2.0.0	1 -	E	42.77	40.21	ė 0 4   0 0 F
Belgium	3 0 0	15	Franc	42.//	40.21	\$24,805
Italy	614	1	Lira	1423.00	1932.19	\$17,174
Ivory Coast	1	1	CFAF	305.90	611.74	\$11,661
Netherlands	278	2	Guilder	2.33	2.20	\$24,698
Qatar	5	1	Riyal	3.64	3.64	\$23,320

** The adjusted high cost cap is determined by multiplying \$23,320 (FY 1999 high cost lease limit adjusted for CPI) times the FY 1988 exchange rate divided by the FY 2001 exchange rate. Leases exceeding this cap are counted against the number of high cost leases allowed.

Note: Other Foreign Support Programs (which include Foreign Area Officer Leases, Offices of Defense Cooperation, and School of Other Nations Program leases) participate in the Department of State Housing Pool and are not subject to the maximum lease amounts cited for foreign leases in Section 2828(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code. Clarification of Participation in Department of State Housing Pools is discussed in Section 2806 of title 10, United States Code.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE DEBT PAYMENT ACCOUNT

_			(\$ in Thousands)	
	FY	2001	Budget Request	\$1
	FY	2000	Current Estimate	\$3

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program includes payments of Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums to the Federal Housing Administration for mortgages assumed by active military personnel for housing purchased by them. The Army has no outstanding debt for Capehart or Wherry mortgages.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is required for the appropriation of \$1,000 in FY 2001.

#### JUSTIFICATION

This program provides for the payment of premiums due on mortgage insurance provided by the Federal Housing Administration for housing mortgages purchased by active duty military personnel. Also, it continues payments for cases where a service member dies while on active duty and leaves a surviving spouse as owner of the property. Payments extend for a period of two years after death, or until the spouse disposes of the property, whichever occurs first. The premium rate is 1/2 of 1 percent of the unpaid balance of the mortgage. This program was discontinued through Public Law 93-130 (Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1980) which allowed coverage only on existing mortgages obtained prior to FY 1980.

#### SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

		NUMBER	(\$)	(\$000)
		MORTGAGES	ESTIMATED	ESTIMATED
	ESTIMATED	WITH	AVERAGE	PAYMENT FOR
FISCAL YEAR	TERMINATIONS	PAYMENTS	PAYMENT	YEAR
1998	0	7	400.00	3
1999	6	1	400.00	1
2000	0	1	400.00	1
2001	0	1	400.00	1



# FY 2001 Budget Estimate

Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense

Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 2000

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART III HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	PAGE NUMBER
TABLE OF CONTENTS	. i
BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	•
PROGRAM AND SCOPE	. 1
PROGRAM SUMMARY	. 2
PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATEMENT	. 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 2001 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

#### (In Thousands)

FY 2001 Program \$ -0-FY 2000 Program \$ -0-

#### Program and Scope

This fund finances a program for providing assistance to homeowners by reducing their losses incident to the disposal of their homes when the military installations at or near where they are serving or employed are ordered to be closed or the scope of operations is reduced. It was established in recognition of the fact that base closure and reduction actions can have serious economic effects on local communities. Military, federal civilian personnel and Non-appropriated Fund employees, who are required to relocate as a result of or during such actions, frequently cannot dispose of their homes under reasonable terms and conditions, and suffer severe financial hardship.

In order to determine the effect of the closure or reduction action on local communities, a Market Impact Study (MIS) is performed. The MIS addresses real estate market and overall economic conditions relative to the closure or reduction action, and includes appraisals of area properties before and after the announcement. Factors in determining market impact include: a significant decline in real estate market value; significant increases in inventory of unsold houses, average number of days on the market; foreclosures; decrease in home sales; and inability of affected personnel to sell homes for the amount of the existing mortgage(s). If the MIS demonstrates sufficient impact on the market and establishes a causal relationship, a program is implemented. Eligible applicants may be reimbursed for certain losses resulting from the sale of their home.

Benefits under the program include payment of partial compensation for losses sustained in the private sale of the dwelling; payment of the costs of a judicial foreclosure of a mortgage; or purchase of a dwelling by liquidating or assuming the outstanding mortgage(s).

Although the program provides for acquisition of dwellings, the Government does so only for the accommodation of the applicant. The homes are then resold by the Government. Every effort is made to insure that each applicant is treated equally and receives the maximum benefits under the law as rapidly as practicable, but with a minimum expenditure of time and money for administration.

#### **Program Summary**

The FY 2001 budget requests authorization of appropriation and appropriation in the amount of \$0.00 to fund Homeowners Assistance Fund program expenses. Total program approved requirements for the FY 2001 program are estimated at \$29,323,000 and will be funded with revenue from sales of acquired properties, prior year unobligated balances and anticipated authority to transfer monies into the fund from the BRAC account. Any additional program requirements arising during the year will be presented to the applicable service for approval and transfer of appropriated funds to the account.

The Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense (HOA) is a non-expiring revolving fund. As shown on the Program Financial Summary chart, the fund receives funding from several sources: appropriations, borrowing authority, reimbursable authority, prior fiscal year unobligated balances, appropriation transfers, revenue from sale of acquired properties, and recovery of prior year obligations. Program expenses include payments to homeowners for losses on private sales; cost of judicial foreclosure; property acquisition by liquidating and/or assuming outstanding mortgages; partial payment of homeowners' lost equity on government acquisitions; retirement of debt after sale of properties when the government assumes mortgages; and administrative expenses.

The fund is not a profit-making endeavor. Although the proceeds from the sale of homes are returned to the fund, this revenue does not totally replenish it nor totally fund projected requirements. Since the Homeowners Assistance Fund is not self-sustaining, appropriated funds or funds transferred from the BRAC account are required to maintain its solvency as a revolving fund. The FY 2001 budget request is \$0.00. The program may require transfer of additional funds from the BRAC account to fund the FY 2001 program requirements.

# The chart below is a summary of the funding for the FY1999, FY2000, FY2001 PROGRAM FINANCIAL SUMMARY

HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE	ACTÚAL FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
PROGRAM RESOURCES			
New Appropriation/TOA Requested Indefinite Borrowing Authority Transfer To/From Other Account	0 0 7,200,000	0 0 5,000,000	0 0 4,064,000
Total Budget Authority Requested	7,200,000	5,000,000	4,064,000
REIMBURSABLE RESOURCES			
Reimbursable Authority	0	0	0
OTHER PROGRAM RESOURCES			
Prior FY Unoblig Bal Brought FWD Unobligated Balance Transferred - TO / FROM Anticipated Revenue from Sale of Real Property Recovery of Prior Year Balances	42,214,000 8,400,000 46,197,000 6,708,000	28,769,000 0 30,013,000 0	8,666,000 0 25,225,000 0
TOTAL PROGRAM RESOURCES	110,719,000	63,782,000	37,955,000
PLANNED PROGRAM EXECUTION			
Payments to Homeowners Other Operating Cost Acquisition of Real Property Mortgages Assumed Retirement of Debt - Authority W/D	32,740,000 15,826,000 33,384,000 0 0	15,345,000 13,821,000 25,950,000 0 0	7,118,000 11,832,000 10,373,000 0 0
TOTAL PLANNED PROGRAM EXPENSE	81,950,000	55,116,000	29,323,000
ANTICIPATED EOY UNOBLIGATED :			
Unused - Mortgage Assumption Authority	0	0	0
Balance Carried Forward	28,769,000	8,666,000	8,632,000